

# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL  
RAILROAD & FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

## HELP WANTED SITUATIONS WANTED

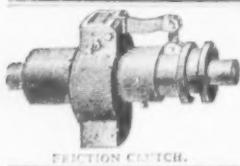
Advertisements under these two headings will be published free of charge in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Such advertisements must not exceed four lines, or about twenty-five words, and four consecutive insertions will be given in our columns without charge. Replies addressed in our care will be forwarded to advertisers. The extended circulation of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD and the care with which its pages are read make this opportunity one of exceptional value. We offer it freely to our patrons and friends, and ask them to make liberal use of it.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 80.

\$4.00 per year.  
Single Copy  
10 Cents.

VOL. XXII.  
No. 4.

Baltimore, August 26, 1892.



FRICTION CLUTCH.

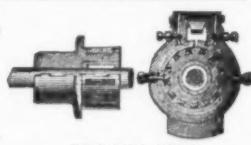
## THE JAMES SMITH WOOLEN MACHINERY CO.

WOOLEN MACHINERY AND CARD CLOTHING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS AND FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Hub Friction Clutch Pulleys will run 1,000 Revolutions.

411 to 421 Race Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SECTIONAL VIEW.

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

BRANCH OFFICES  
100 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C., Eng.  
101 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.  
101-121 James Street, Montreal, Can.  
40-42 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
31-33 Franklin St., St. Louis, Mo.  
625 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled  
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN AIR COMPRESSORS,"  
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN ROCK DRILLS,"  
mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and  
address.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., NO. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

## The BROWN HOISTING &amp; CONVEYING MACHINE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE PATENTS, APPLICATIONS AND DESIGNS UNDER WHICH THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING APPARATUS AND VARIOUS TRAMWAYS FOR IT ARE BUILT.

NEW AND COMPLETE LABOR-SAVING SYSTEMS FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS OF ALL KINDS. MACHINERY SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR HANDLING PHOSPHATE.

## The Brown Patent

Cable Tramway System.

Suspended Beam Tramway System

Bridge Tramway System.

Shed Tramway System.

Warehouse Tramway System.

Sewer Machine Tramway System.

Continuous Elevated Tramway System

THE FAYETTE-BROWN PATENT AUTOMATIC FURNACE HOIST.

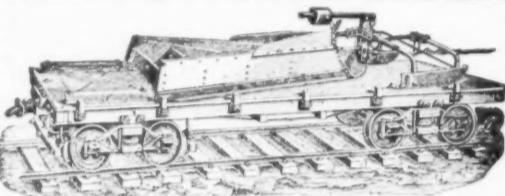
## THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, &c. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense. For Illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any further information desired, address

THE  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
601 WEST CENTRE ST.



Marion, Ohio. BARNHART'S BALLAST UNLOADER. No center rib or leader is required.

## THE SOUTHERN SAW MFG. CO.

ATLANTA, GA.



## Highest Grade Saws

Also Dealers in Saw Mill Specialties.

OUR INSERTED TOOTH SAWS have been thoroughly tested on all feeds and in all kinds of timber. Saw mill men concede it to be the strongest and easiest adjusted on the market. We guarantee price and quality.

Prompt Attention Given to All Kinds of Repair Work and Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
Write for Catalogue and Prices.



## The National Machinery Co.

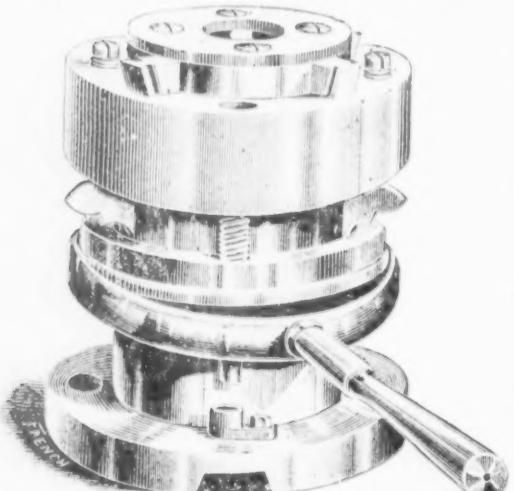
Complete Outfits for Bolt and Car Shops.

TIFFIN, OHIO.

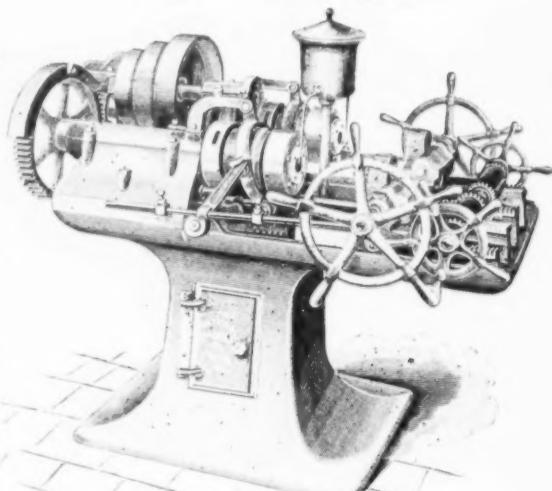
SPECIALISTS IN

BOLT and NUT  
MACHINERY.

BOLT CUTTERS,  
BOLT POINTERS,  
NUT MACHINES,  
BOLT HEADERS,  
NUT TAPPERS,  
UPSETTERS & BENDERS,  
CAR LINK AND  
CAR PIN MACHINERY,  
WASHER MACHINES,  
ROCK AND ORE BREAKERS.

NATIONAL HEADS, Cutting  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. to 8 inches.

Catalogue and Prices on Application.



1 1/2 INCH DOUBLE BOLT CUTTER.

Clean Your Boiler Tubes with Abrams Expansion Flue Brush.

Write ST. LOUIS STEEL WIRE BRUSH CO.  
ST. LOUIS, MO., for Circular.

5



## CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

**Acid Chambers.**

Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Air Compressors.**

Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.

Morris Machine &amp; Iron Co., Dover, N. J.

Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

**Anti-Friction Metal.**

America Improved Anti-Friction Metal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Electroline Metal Co., New York, N. Y.

**Architects.**

A. G. Bauer, Raleigh, N. C.

Gustaf Bottiger, Winston, N. C.

D. G. Zeigler, Charleston, S. C.

Chas. H. Read, Jr., Richmond, Va.

John C. Knight, Boston, Mass.

Wilson &amp; Higgins, Roanoke, Va.

Griswold &amp; Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.

Collins &amp; Hackett, Staunton, Va.

C. R. Makepeace &amp; Co., Providence, R. I.

Lockwood, Greene &amp; Co., Boston, Mass.

Drew, Baldwin &amp; Co., New York, N. Y.

**Architectural Iron Works.**

Toledo Wire &amp; Iron Works, Toledo, O.

Toledo Cornice Works, Toledo, O.

Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.

J. E. Bolles &amp; Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.

T. H. Brooks &amp; Co., Cleveland, O.

**Automatic Sprinklers.**

Prov. Steam &amp; Gas Pipe Co., Providence, R. I.

Neracher &amp; Hill Sprinkler Co., Warren, O.

**Bankers and Brokers.**

Godfrey &amp; Train, New York, N. Y.

Hopkins, Dwight &amp; Co., New York, N. Y.

Edward Morton &amp; Co., New York, N. Y.

Exchange Banking &amp; Trust Co., Charleston, S. C.

von Hemert &amp; Co., Roanoke, Va.

N. W. Harris &amp; Co., New York, N. Y.

Jno. L. Williams &amp; Son, Richmond, Va.

Middendorf, Oliver &amp; Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Barrel Machinery.** [See *Woodworking Machinery*.]

E. &amp; B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Bath Tubs.**

Haines, Jones &amp; Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Bearings.**

North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Belting.**

E. M. Freese &amp; Co., Galion, O.

W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.

Cameron &amp; Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Henry Popham &amp; Son, East Newark, N. J.

Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.

Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Beltin'.** (Chain.)

F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.

Jeffery Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown(Phila.), Pa.

**Blacksmiths' Tools.**

Foos Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.

**Blinds.**

Adams &amp; Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.

Monroe Manufacturing Co., Lima, O.

**Blowers and Exhaust Fans.**

New England Ventilating &amp; Heating Co., Providence, R. I.

Akron Heating &amp; Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.

West &amp; Branch, Richmond, Va.

Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.

Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.

B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

**Boiler Fronts and Fittings.**

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

**Boilers.** [See also *Machinery*.]

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.

W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.

John E. Beggs Machinery &amp; Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Golley &amp; Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.

Ravenna Boiler Works, Ravenna, O.

J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.

New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

Cameron &amp; Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Holyoke Steam Boiler &amp; Iron Works, Holyoke, Mass.

Geo. M. Clapp, New York.

Cline Engine &amp; Machine Co., Plymouth, O.

Harrisburg Foundry &amp; Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Bass Foundry &amp; Mach. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Geo. R. Lombard &amp; Co., Augusta, Ga.

Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.

Chandler &amp; Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.

Taylor Engine Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

West &amp; Branch, Richmond, Va.

H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Locomotive &amp; Machine Works, Richmond, Va.

Struthers, Wells &amp; Co., Warren, Pa.

Babcock &amp; Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.

H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.

Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

N. V. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.

Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.

Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.

Talbott &amp; Sons, Richmond, Va.

Jas. Leffel &amp; Co., Springfield, O.

Cleveland &amp; Hardwick, Erie, Pa.

Dan Shea &amp; Co., Memphis, Tenn.

Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O.

Valk &amp; Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.

Geo. W. Tift, Sons &amp; Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Webster, Camp &amp; Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Boiler Appliances.

Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Hine &amp; Robertson, New York, N. Y.

Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Stilwell &amp; Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

Boat and Nut Machinery.

National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.

Isaac Church, Toledo, O.

Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Hoopes &amp; Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick.

Washington Hydraulic Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Coadale Brick &amp; Tile Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.

Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.

Cyclone Pulverizer Co., New York, N. Y.

F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.

Keils &amp; Sons, Adrian, Mich.

George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walworth Run Foundry and Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.

Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.

P. L. Sword &amp; Son, Cleveland, O.

C. &amp; A. Potts &amp; Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Anderson Fdy. &amp; Mach. Wks., Anderson, Ind.

H. Brewer &amp; Co., Tecumseh, Mich.

E. M. Freese &amp; Co., Gallon, O.

J. W. Penfield &amp; Son, Willoughby, O.

Frey-Scheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.

Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fletcher &amp; Thomas, Indianapolis, Ind.

C. W. Raymond &amp; Co., Dayton, O.

Bridges.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

American Bridge &amp; Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Brown Stone.

Carolina Brown Stone Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Building Papers.

Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Standard Paint Co., New York.

Texas Coal Tar &amp; Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

Business Opportunities.

Dr. T. G. Croft, Aiken, S. C.

L. J. Williams et al., Lewisburg, W. Va.

A. K. Robbins &amp; Co., Baltimore, Md.

C. G. Goodrich, President, Augusta, Ga.

S. B. Mosby &amp; Co., Bedford City, Va.

Box 486, Atlanta, Ga.

"Electric," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

T. H. Sampson, New Orleans, La.

P. DuVivage &amp; Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Planing Mill, care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

M. V. Richards, Baltimore, Md.

Business Opportunities.

Brown Hoisting &amp; Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walker &amp; Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

W. J. Clark &amp; Co., Salem, O.

H. W. Caldwell &amp; Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

McLanahan &amp; Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

The Jeffreys Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown(Phila.), Pa.

Cord. (Bell, Sash, Arc Light, Trolley, etc.)

Sampson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.

Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, O.

Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.

Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Globe Iron Roofing &amp; Corru. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cotton Gin Machinery.

National Cotton Gin Co., Boston, Mass.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

George J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.

G. H. Bushnell Co., Thompsonville, Conn.

Van Winkle Gin &amp; Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Talbott &amp; Sons, Richmond, Va.

Cranes.

Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.

**Ceiling.**

Kinnear &amp; Gager Co., Columbus, O.

**Cement.**

Salem Battery Co., Salem, Va.

Howard Hyd. Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Chemists.**

John M. Candless, Atlanta, Ga.

John Sanderson, Middletown, Ky.

Frederick P. Dewey, Washington, D. C.

Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Metallurgical Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Clutches.**

(Friction.)

J. H. &amp; D. Lake, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

The Moore &amp; White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

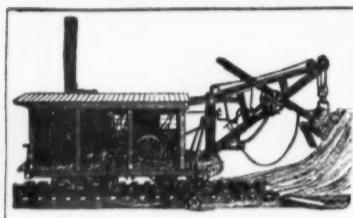
**Coke Ovens.**

Gates Bros. &amp; Sharp, Corinth, W. Va.

**Construction Companies.**



## DREDGES & SHOVELS



### STEAM DREDGES,

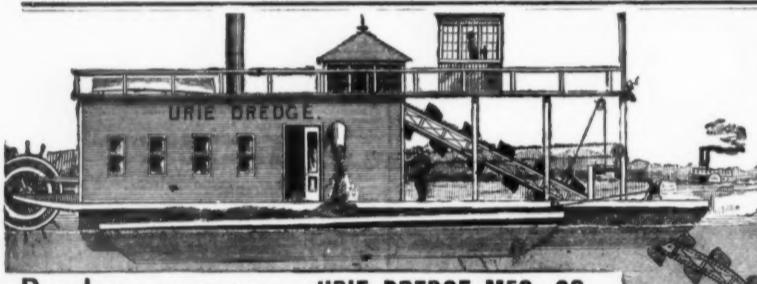
For Drainage and Irrigation,  
Filling Land, Levee Work,  
Harbor Work, Etc.

### STEAM SHOVELS,

For Railroads, Contract Work,  
Stripping Coal and Ore,  
Brickyards, Highways, Etc.

**Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.**

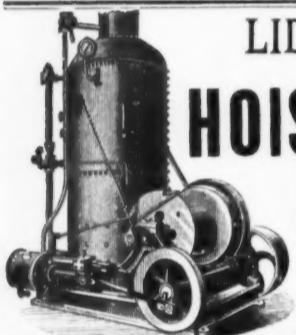
BUCYRUS, OHIO.



Dredges For Phosphate,  
Gravel, Canals,  
Levees,  
Harbors.

**URIE DREDGE MFG. CO.**

Station "A," Kansas City, Mo.



**LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

## HOISTING ENGINES

Specially adapted for Railroad and Contractors' uses,  
Pile Driving, Bridge and Dock Building, Excavating, etc.  
300 Styles and Sizes and over 8,500 in use.  
96 Liberty Street, New York.  
99 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
15 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
34 and 36 W. Monroe Street, Chicago.  
197 to 201 Congress Street, Boston.  
5-7 North First Street, Portland, Ore.  
610 North Fourth Street, St. Louis.  
SALES AGENTS: FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and  
Helena, Montana; HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF, Mfg. Co., Denver, Colorado.

**PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.**  
WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.  
RAILS, ALL SIZES & SHAPES.  
STEEL SPICES, FASTENINGS.  
STEEL BLOOMS FOR ANGLES & BARS  
BILLETS, SLABS, BOILER  
TANK & SHIPPLATE  
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.  
GENERAL OFFICES, 200 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.  
NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway).  
BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Killby Street (Mason Building).  
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.



### NEW ERA GRADER, DITCHER AND RAILROAD BUILDER.

Excavates canals at a cost of 2 cents per cubic yard, moving 1,000 to 1,500 cubic yards in 10 hours with six teams and three men. Will make a canal 80 feet wide and 8 feet deep. Builds, removes and cuts down hills by loading 600 to 800 wagons of 1 1/2 yards each in 10 hours at 2 1/2 cents each. Builds railroad embankments or country turnpikes for one-quarter the cost of any other appliance. We also make the Austin-Reversible Road Machine, Buck Scrapers, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, and Street Sweepers. Send for catalogue.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED.G. WEIR'S  
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS,  
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES,  
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL  
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC  
TRACK WORK  
FROGS, SWITCHES,  
CROSSINGS, CURVES,  
RAIL CHAIRS, ETC.

**THE CANTON STEAM PUMP CO.**  
CANTON, O.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
FOR BOILER FEEDING  
AND  
GENERAL PURPOSES.  
NEW DESIGNS  
AND IMPROVEMENTS.  
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.

**TAYLOR** BEST  
YORKSHIRE  
BAR IRON.

For Staybolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins, Etc.

USED BY THE LEADING RAILROADS.

Sole Representatives in the United States, Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

B. M. JONES & CO.

**R. MUSHET'S**  
"SPECIAL" STEELS  
and "TITANIC" STEELS

**HOWARD HYDRAULIC  
CEMENT.**  
For information and prices write to  
HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**CLIMAX.**

THE PFRFECTION  
OF ALL  
PLASTERING MATERIALS.

WATER PROOF,  
FIRE PROOF,  
VERMIN PROOF,  
FROST PROOF,  
Natures Own Product.

50 per cent. more Tensile Strength and 200 per cent. harder than Lime and Hair.

LONE STAR PLASTER COMPANY.

QUANAH, TEXAS.

SURPASSES KEENE'S CEMENT  
AND MUCH CHEAPER.

NOT A PATENT,

BUT

Natures Own Product.

QUANAH, TEXAS.

NEW: Second-hand for relaying and cut  
to desired lengths for contractors, builders  
and mill use. OLD: For scrap iron and  
steel. Also railroad scrap.  
When buying write to us for prices.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.

704 Pennsylvania Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.

HAIGHT & CLARK,

Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum, Brass & Bronze Castings, Electric

Railway Gears and Boxes for Motors, requiring

great strength and wearing qualities a Specialty.

Fine Gray Iron, Brass and Bronze Castings.

Send samples for estimate. Nickel, Brass and

Bronze Plating.



**WEBSTER MFG. CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO WEBSTER & COMSTOCK MFG. CO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
"STEEL PLATE" FRICTION CLUTCHES,  
Shafting, Pulleys, Etc.

THE POPULAR "SHELDON"  
Compound Lever Pinch-Bar.



"HERCULES" Steel Scap.



PATENTED APRIL 7, 1887.  
**SPIRAL STEEL CONVEYOR.**

Office and Salesroom, 195 S. CANAL STREET,  
Works, 1075-1098 W. FIFTEENTH STREET, **Chicago, Ill.**

DEALERS IN COTTON, RUBBER and LEATHER

Coker-Metcalf Power Grain Shovel. **BELTING.**

## CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

**Elevators.**

Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Howard Fly. & Mach. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Enter. Safety Elevator Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Jas. H. Curran, Cincinnati, O.  
 James Bates, Baltimore, Md.  
 Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.  
 Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Emery Wheels.** [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

**Engines.**

John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.  
 Phila. Engineer'g Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.  
 R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.  
 Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 J. J. Colle & Co., Mount Horeb, Tenn.  
 C. Ad. Mezger, Charlotte, N. C.  
 T. Waln-Morgan Draper, New York, N. Y.  
 Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.  
 Ed. N. K. Talcott, New York, N. Y.  
 C. H. Hodgson & Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Geo. A. Beatty, Boston, Mass.  
 F. J. Amweg, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 J. D. & Wm. G. Moler, Charleston, W. Va.  
 Albert D. Pentz, Elizabeth, N. J.  
 von Schon & Garner, Fredericksburg, Va.  
 French & Warren, Staunton, Va.  
 Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.  
 Josiah Pierce, Jr., Baltimore, Md.  
 Geo. N. Comly, Wilmington, Del.  
 W. H. Gibbes, Jr. & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
 Olin H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.  
 Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.

**Engines.** [See also Machinery.]

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
 W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.  
 John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.  
 P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
 J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.  
 New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.  
 James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.  
 American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.  
 Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Houston, Stanwood & Gamble, Cincinnati, O.  
 Morris County Mach. & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.  
 S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.  
 Bass Foundry & Mach. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.  
 Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.  
 Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.  
 Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Taylor Engine Co., Chambersburg, Pa.  
 H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.  
 Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.  
 Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.  
 N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Ajax Iron Works, Corry, Pa.  
 Wm. Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Edward P. Allis & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Dake Engine Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
 Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
 H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
 Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Buckeye Engin. Co., Salem, O.  
 Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Penn. Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.  
 American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
 Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.  
 Talbott & Sons, Richmond, Va.  
 Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Fricke Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
 Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
 Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
 Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

**Engines.** (Gas.)

Clark Sintz, Springfield, Ohio.  
 Van Duzen Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.  
 Thomas Kane & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Engines.** (Kerosene.)

Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Rochester Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.  
**Engravers.**  
 A. Hoen & Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Photo Electro Engraving Co., New York, N. Y.  
**Excavators.**  
 Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.  
 F. C. Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bucyrus Stn. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.  
 Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.  
**Feed Water Heaters.**

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
 Hine & Robertson, New York, N. Y.  
 Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Fencing.**

H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
 Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.  
 Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
 Belmont Iron Works, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.  
 Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Fertilizer Machinery.**

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
 J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.  
 W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.  
 C. H. Dempwolff & Co., York, Pa.  
 Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

**Files.**

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

**Fire Brick.**

Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ashland, Ky.  
 Henry Stevens' Sons, Macon, Ga.  
 Louisville Fire Brick Works, Louisville, Ky.  
 Southern Fire Brick Works, Richmond, Va.

**Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.**

J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
 Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.  
 Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Talbott & Sons, Richmond, Va.  
 H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Flue Cleaners.**

St. Louis Steel Wire Brush Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Foot-Power Machinery.**

J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.  
 W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.  
 H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.

**Force Pumps.**

Mast, Foos & Co., Springfield, O.

**Forges.**

Foos Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.  
 E. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

**Fuel Gas Producers.**

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

**Furnace Builders.**

Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

**Gas Machines.**

N. Y. Domestic Gas Mach. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Grate Bars.**

Kelley Bros., Goshen, Ind.  
 Walworth Run Foundry & Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Grain Elevator Supplies.**

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Grinding and Polishing Machinery.**

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.  
 Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.  
 Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.  
 Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.  
 Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

**Hammers.** (Steam and Power.)

Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.  
 David Bell, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Long & Alistatter Co., Hamilton, O.  
 Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Handle Machinery.** [See Woodworking Machinery.]

Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.

**Hardware Specialties.**

H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
 J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.  
 Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Van Wagoner & Williams Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
 Wier & Wilson, Baltimore, Md.  
 Covert Manufacturing Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
**Hay Tools.**  
 Silver Manufacturing Co., Salem, O.  
**Heating Apparatus.**  
 New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.  
 New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.  
 Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.  
 West & Branch, Richmond, Va.  
 T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Pierce, Butler & Pierce Manufacturing Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

**Hoisting Machinery.**

Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.  
 Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.  
 P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
 James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.  
 Dake Engine Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
 Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.  
 Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Union Fly. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.  
 John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.  
 M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sullivan Machinery Co., successor to Diamond Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.  
 Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.  
 Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

**House.**

John C. N. Guibert, New York, N. Y.  
**Hose Racks.**  
 John C. N. Guibert, New York, N. Y.  
**Hydrants.**  
 Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co., Troy, N. Y.

**Hydraulic Machinery.**

Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Ice-Making Machinery.**

Hall Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 E. C. Hillver & Co., Newport News, Va.  
 Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Southern Ice Machine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Hercules Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
 Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Fricke Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

**Injectors.**

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
 Garfield Injector Co., Wadsworth, O.  
 Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

**Insurance.**

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, Boston, Mass.

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Iron and Steel.**

Balto. Mai. Iron & Steel Cast Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Iron Buildings and Roofs.**

American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
 S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.  
 Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Ironworking Machinery.**

H. Bickford, Lakewood, N. H.  
 Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.  
 E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.  
 National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.  
 Henley Machine Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.  
 Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Sebastian-May Co., Sidney, O.  
 Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y.  
 C. O. & A. D. Porter, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
 Penn. Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.  
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Lim., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Knitting Machinery.**

Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Laundry Machinery.**

Oakley & Keating, New York, N. Y.  
 Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.

F. M. Watkins, Cincinnati, O.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Limited, New York, N. Y.

The A. M. Dolph Co., Cincinnati, O.

Lights. (Factory and Outdoor.)

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

**Locomotives.** [See also Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

A. T. Shoemaker, New York.

Moore-Munnelly Co., Atlanta, Ga.

New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.

Hundley Bros. & Co., Oxford, N. C.

Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.

E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

T. J. Shryock & Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Machinery.**

P. O. Box 762, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.

New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.

H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.

S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.

Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.

Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Wm. A. Sweetzer, Brockton, Mass.

Chester Bertollette & Co., Norristown, Pa.

Penn. Machine Co., Lim., Philadelphia, Pa.

Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

S. C. Forsyth Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Lim., Philadelphia, Pa.

Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.

S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.

McLanahan & Stone, Hellidaysburg, Pa.

**Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)**

C. G. Viele, Salisbury, N. C.

H. McCoy, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.

Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

R. F. Jackson, Nashville, Tenn.

P. O. Box 747, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Room 8, Hood Building, Birmingham, Ala.

Eufaula Oil & Fertilizer Co., Eufaula, Ala.

Ohio Machine Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.

"Masline," Jersey City, N. J.

Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.

W. H. Gibbes, Jr., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

Geo. Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.

F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.

Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chester Bertollette & Co., Norristown, Pa.

Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.

Geo. O. Tenney, Lytle, Ga.

Economy Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.

Jas. Jenks, Detroit, Mich.

New York Machinery Depot, New York, N. Y.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

**Mill Engineers.**

John C. Knight, Boston, Mass.

Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass

## ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

## DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Water Works,  
Steam Power Plants,  
Electric Light and Power Plants,  
Electric Railroads,  
Ice Making and Refrigerating Plants,  
General Mechanical Construction,

## Franchises Solicited.

## Hall Engineering Co.

(INCORPORATED.)

Rooms 7 and 8, Third Floor,  
Equitable Building, Sixth and Locust Streets.

St. Louis, Mo.

Atlantic Architectural Company,  
ARCHITECTS.Virginian Building,  
NORFOLK, VA.Cor. Washington Ave. & 27th Sts.,  
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

## CORPORATION WORK AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS A SPECIALTY.

Album of cottages and dwellings sent for inspection to responsible parties. Please state requirements. Correspondence invited.

## JULIAN KENNEDY,

## Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, Heating Furnaces, Gas Producers, &c.

BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.

THOMAS G. SMITH, JR.,  
CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER,

"STEAM PLANTS."

No. 11 HAMMOND BUILDING,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.  
ARCHITECTS and MILL ENGINEERS  
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.  
Mill Architects and Engineers,  
131 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

SPECIALTY:  
Plans, Specifications and Superintendence for the Construction, Equipment and Organization of Cotton, Woolen, Worsted and other Textile Mills.

DREW, BALDWIN & CO.  
MILL ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS  
45 Broadway, New York.

Plans for Best Modern Mill Construction. Arrangement of Power, Machinery, Shafting, Rope Transmission, etc. Textile Mills a Specialty.

CUSTAF BOTTICER, Architect,  
WINSTON, N. C.  
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Superintendence Heavy Buildings a Specialty

WILSON & HUGGINS,  
ARCHITECTS.  
Correspondence Solicited.  
ROANOKE, VA.

Charles H. Read, Jr.  
ARCHITECT,  
No. 12 N. Ninth Street, RICHMOND, VA.

D. G. ZEIGLER,  
ARCHITECT,  
CHARLESTON, S. C.  
Plans and Specifications furnished for all classes of Buildings. Correspondence cheerfully replied to. Remodeling of existing structures a specialty.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

## Albert D. Pentz,

Member Am. Soc. Mech. Eng.

## CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

Modern Machine Shop Practice and Tools.

Labor-Saving Machinery Designed.

EXPERT EVIDENCE. Correspondence Solicited.

ELIZABETH, N. J.

## FREDERICK J. AMWEG, C. E.

Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

## Engineer, Contractor and Builder,

Hale Building, Rooms 42-43, Philadelphia.

Southern Office, Commercial Bank Building, Roanoke, Va.

## C. AD. MEZGER,

Mining Engineer,

P. O. Box 147, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Reports on mineral properties.

Advises on the working and management of mines.

Treatment of gold ores a specialty.

WALTER M. STEIN,  
METALL. ENGINEER,

325 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coal Washing and Separating Plants.

Improved Belgian Coke Ovens, with or without saving of by-products.

Blast Furnace Plants.

## Chemical and Metallurgical Examinations.

## ANALYSES AND REPORTS.

## FREDERIC P. DEWEY,

Washington Laboratory and Metallurgical Works,

621 F. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

## JNO. M. McCANDLESS,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist

66 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Chemist to the State Geological Survey.

Chemist to Atlanta Board of Health.

Analyses of Ores, Phosphates, Minerals, Waters, &amp;c.

## JOHN SANDERSON,

F. C. S. A. I. C.

## Analytical Chemist and Assayer,

MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

## DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist,

17 SOUTH 12th STREET,

Richmond, Va.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.

Price lists of analyses sent on application. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

## Philadelphia Metallurgical Works,

No. 227 Wood Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## JOHN F. CARTER, Manager.

ASSAYS: Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead or Iron, \$3.00; Zinc, Antimony or Tin, \$5.00; Gold, Silver and Copper or Lead \$6.00. Practical working tests of dry Gold and Silver ores. Gold mines in the South, and the economic treatment of their ores a specialty. Mines carefully examined and reported on. All kinds of the latest improved mining machinery furnished.

GEO. A. BEATEY,  
Electrical Engineer.

All kinds of Electric Plants and Electric Railroads Built and Equipped. Contracts taken on percentage.

209 Washington Street, Boston.

C. H. HODGSON & CO.  
Electrical Engineers,

All kinds Electric Plants furnished and installed. Work Taken by Contract or Percentage.

27 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

JORDAN & MacLEOD,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BALTIMORE OFFICE, 313 WATER ST.

Agents for the DETROIT ELECTRIC MOTORS and DYNAMOS. MOTOR BRUSHES in stock and made to order. Commutators furnished and put on. Fields and Armatures wound. Motors overhauled. Isolated plants fully equipped. Everything guaranteed. Correspondence solicited.

## A. G. BAUER,

Architect and Superintendent,

RALEIGH, N. C.

## GRISWOLD &amp; NUNAN,

Architects and Engineers,

Plans, Specifications, Superintendence and Guaranteed Estimates.

Surveys and Estimates of Roads, Railroads, Bridges and Mines. Correspondence solicited.

OWENSBORO, KY.

T. JASPER COLLINS. WM. T. HACKETT.

COLLINS &amp; HACKETT, Architects and Mechanical Engineers,

ROOMS 27 and 28 CROWLE BUILDING,

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.

Drawings, Specifications and Superintendence

Furnished for all kinds of Buildings, Machinery, &amp;c., at Reasonable Rates.

MECHANICAL MILL

JOHN C. KNIGHT EXCHANGE BUILDING

COTTON MILLS AND MECHANICAL PLANTS

ENGINEER ARCHITECT

ADAMS & WOODSON  
MANUFACTURERS  
SASH, DOORS, BLINDS, PINE AND  
HARDWOOD FINISH FOR BUILD-  
ING. SHIPMENTS MADE TO ALL POINTS  
WRITE FOR PRICES. LYNCHBURG, VA.

## CALHOUN &amp; CO.

Civil Engineers,

Contractors for the Construction of

Railroads and Public Works.

119, 121 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

M. AM. SOC. C. E.

OLIN H. LANDRETH,

NASHVILLE, TENN.

## CONSULTING ENGINEER.

Water Works, Water Power, Drainage, Re-

clamation, Improvement of Highways and Street

Paving, Topographical Surveys and Maps. Ex-

aminations, Expert Tests, Reports, Designs,

Specifications and Estimates.

All kinds of engineering work contracted for and carried out on shortest notice, including designing and constructing. Surveys. Plans and estimates made for every class of engineering. Railroads. Water-powers developed. Sewerage and water supply. Mining surveys. Townships laid off. Topographical, bird's-eye view maps and landscape engineering a specialty. Large staff of assistants always ready.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## JOHN N. ADAMS,

Civil Engineer and Contractor

606 N. 10th Street, RICHMOND, VA.

All kinds of engineering work contracted for

and carried out on shortest notice, including designing and constructing. Surveys. Plans and estimates made for every class of engineering.

Railroads. Water-powers developed. Sewerage and water supply. Mining surveys. Townships laid off. Topographical, bird's-eye view maps and landscape engineering a specialty.

Large staff of assistants always ready.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

**C. A. Gambrill Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.**  
The Bradstreet Co., Baltimore, Md.  
**Ault & Wiborg Co., Cincinnati, O.**  
Record Printing House, Baltimore, Md.  
Wm. A. Heffernan, Lynchburg, Va.

**Office Furniture.**  
Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict, Baltimore, Md.  
J. M. Sauder & Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass.

**Oils.**  
Lubroline Oil Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Kings & Co., Richmond, Va.  
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

**Oil Burners.**  
Stand. Oil Fuel Burner Co., Fort Plain, N. Y.

**Ore Washers.**  
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.  
Geo. S. Comstock, Mechanicsburg, Pa.  
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

**Packing.**  
Crandall Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.  
Forrest Sil. Bronze Pack. Co., New York, N. Y.  
James Smith Wool. Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

**Paint.**  
Virginia Paint Co., Goslen, Va.  
A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.  
Standard Paint Co., New York.  
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.  
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.  
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. Y.

**Paint Machinery.**  
P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patent Attorneys.**  
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.  
George E. Lemon, Washington, D. C.  
Glascock & Co., Washington, D. C.  
Dodge & Sons, Washington, D. C.  
Champion & Champion, Washington, D. C.

**Perforated Metals.**  
Harrington & King Perfor. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Phosphor Bronze.**  
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.  
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)**  
Howard Harrison Iron Co., Bessemer, Ala.  
W. T. Partridge & Co., New York, N. Y.  
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.  
The Glamorgan Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Wells Rustless Iron Co., Little Ferry, N. J.  
Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Pipe Covering.**  
Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.  
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pipe Handling Tools.**  
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.  
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

**Pitch. (Roofing and Paving.)**  
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Plaster. (Wall.)**  
Lone Star Plaster Co., Quanah, Texas.  
Loomis Manufacturing Co., Fernandina, Fla.  
Culver & Landon, Washington, D. C.

**Pumbors' Supplies and Tools.**  
Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.  
K. O. Conant, Portland, Me.  
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.  
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.  
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.  
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.  
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

**Presses. (Power.)**  
Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.  
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Boomer & Boschart Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.**  
Todd Pulley & Shaft. Wks., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Philadelphia Engineering Works, Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.  
J. B. Alfrey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
McKaign Iron & Steel Shafting Works, Cumberland, Md.  
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.  
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.  
P. Prybil, New York, N. Y.  
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.  
Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.**  
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, O.  
Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.  
James Smith Wool. Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

**Pumps. (Hand and Power.)**  
Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

**Pumps. (Oil.)**  
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Pumps. (Steam.)**  
Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.  
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.  
Downie Bros. & Nevin, New Brighton, Pa.  
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.  
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.  
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.  
Smith & Vaile Co., Dayton, O.  
Morris Machine Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y.  
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Canton Steam Pump Co., Canton, O.  
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John Maslin & Son, Jersey City, N. J.  
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.  
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.  
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.  
Dean Bros. Stm. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Blakeslee Manufacturing Co., Du Quoin, Ill.  
The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York, N. Y.  
Boggs & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.

**Punching and Shearing Machinery.**  
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

**Railroads.**  
Queen & Crescent Route, Cincinnati, O.  
Cleveland & Canton Railroad, Cleveland, O.  
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad, Baltimore, Md.  
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, Chicago, Ill.  
Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.  
Pittsburg & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.  
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Railroad, Cleveland, O.  
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad, Cincinnati, O.  
Valley Railway, Cleveland, O.  
Piedmont Air Line, Atlanta, Ga.  
Western Maryland Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

**Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)**  
W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.  
International Railway Equipment & Supply Co., New York.  
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
A. T. Shoemaker, New York.  
George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.  
Moore-Munnerly Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
George A. Evans, New York, N. Y.  
J. H. Richardson & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Humphreys & Sayce, New York, N. Y.  
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.  
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va.

**Real Estate. [See also Towns.]**  
"D. S. A.," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.  
Lonsdale Land Co., Knoxville, Tenn.  
H. H. McGrew, Middletown, Ky.  
Solon B. Turman, Tampa, Fla.  
Perry Nugent, Greenville, Miss.  
Geo. A. Hyde, Washington, D. C.

**Regulators. (Water Pressure.)**  
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.

**Road Machinery.**  
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.  
Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
F. C. Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**  
Union Foundry & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.  
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

**Roofing.**  
A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.  
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.  
Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.  
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.

**Sims Manufacturing Co., Newark, O.**  
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.  
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.  
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.  
Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Sykes Iron Roofing Co., Niles, O.  
Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.  
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.  
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.  
The Berger Manufacturing Co., Canton, O.

**Saws. [See also Woodworking Machinery.]**  
Southern Saw Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Emerson, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

**Saw Mill Machinery.**  
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.  
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Manly Machine Co., Dalton, Ga.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Struthers Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.  
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.  
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.  
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.  
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
De Loach Mill Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Frick Co., Waverly, Pa.

**Scales.**  
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Scroll Saws.**  
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.  
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

**Sheet Metal Working Machinery.**  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.  
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.

**Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]**  
C. F. Thurber, Olean, N. Y.  
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Skylights.**  
Toledo Cornice Works, Toledo, O.  
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Soapmakers' and Butchers' Machinery.**  
Schubert & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Standpipe.**  
Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.

**Steam Feed.**  
Sole Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.

**Steamers.**  
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.  
Murrell's Line, Brunswick, Ga.  
Merchants & Miners' Transportation Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Furness Line, Baltimore, Md.  
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.  
Baltimore Storage & Light Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Steel Lathes.**  
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York, N. Y.

**Steel. (Musheats.)**  
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Steel Rails. [See also Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]**  
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tapping Machines.**  
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.

**Tarred Goods.**  
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

**Textile Machinery and Supplies.**  
Bridgewater Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
G. W. Arnold, Troy, N. Y.  
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.  
S. A. Dudley, Taunton, Mass.  
Atlas Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.  
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.  
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.  
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.  
O. B. Arnold, Chicago, Ill.  
James Smith Woolen Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.  
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.  
Geo. Draper & Sons, Hopkinton, Mass.  
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

**Tires.**  
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tools. (Machine and Hand.)**  
H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.  
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.

**C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.**  
Henley Machine Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.  
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sebastian May Co., Sidney, O.  
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.  
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.  
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., New York, N. Y.  
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.  
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.  
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.  
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Towns.**  
Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Claremont, Va.  
Curtis Bay (Baltimore), Md.  
Columbus City, Ala.  
North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
Front Royal and Riverton, Va.

**Valves.**  
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.  
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.  
Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co., Troy, N. Y.

**Veneer Cutting Machines. [See Woodworking Machinery.]**

**Ventilators, Fans, etc.**  
Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberville, O.  
Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.  
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.  
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.  
New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.  
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.  
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.

**Wagon Builders' Machinery and Supplies.**  
R. M. Whitney, Olean, N. Y.  
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.  
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.

**Washers.**  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Milton Manufacturing Co., Milton, Pa.

**Watchman's Clocks.**  
C. D. Bernsee, New York, N. Y.

**Water Closets.**  
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Water Motors.**  
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Water Wheels.**  
Burnham Bros., York, Pa.  
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.  
T. C. Alcott & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J.  
De Loach Mill Mig. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Jas. Lefell & Co., Springfield, O.  
Stilwell & Bierce Mig. Co., Dayton, O.  
S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.

**Water Works and Sewerage.**  
Hall Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

**Well Tools.**  
Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Rust Well Works, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.

**Wheelbarrows and Trucks.**  
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.  
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Grand Rapids Wheelbarrow Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.  
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Wind Engines.**  
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.  
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

**Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.**  
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Williamsport Wire Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Goods.**  
H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.  
Columbus Wire Works, Columbus, O.  
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.  
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Woodworking Machinery.**  
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.  
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.  
Indiana Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.  
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.  
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Alvin Streeter, Winchendon, Mass.  
J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.  
P. Prybil, New York, N. Y.  
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.  
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.  
Greaves & Klusman, Cincinnati, O.  
Jas. Jenks, Detroit, Mich.  
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
J. S. Graham & Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Trevor Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y.  
S. C. Forssath Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.  
Williamsport Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Sam. J. Shimer, Milton, Pa.  
Goodell & Waters, Philadelphia, Pa.  
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.  
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.  
Josiah Ross, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Wood Tanks.**  
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**Wood Water Pipe.**  
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

## MANUFACTURERS

Wishing to CHANGE THEIR LOCATION or ESTABLISH NEW PLANTS will find it to their interest to correspond with me. I have several locations which will offer liberal inducements to reliable parties who can make a good showing. A WAGON WORKS WANTED AT ONCE. Address

**ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,**  
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER  
ORGANIZER AND PROMOTER,  
57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

### Connellsville Standard Bee-Hive Coke Ovens



Gates Bros. & Sharp,  
Contractors and  
Builders

Coke Plants Complete  
a specialty.

Railroad Work, &c.

Correspondence Solicited.

**CORINTH,**  
Preston County, W. Va.

### ANALYSES.

### THE LEDOUX CHEMICAL LABORATORY, CHEMISTS.

No. 9 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

Are the OFFICIAL CHEMISTS of the NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE and THE LINSEED ASSOCIATION.  
Also, Analysts to the NATIONAL LEAD & OIL CO.  
Analyses of PAINTS, OILS, CHEMICALS, PHOSPHATES, FERTILIZERS, MINERALS, WATERS, PYRITES, ETC., ETC.  
EXPERT EXAMINATIONS and Investigations of PROCESSES AND CHEMICAL WORKS.

### SEND FOR TERMS.

ALL PLANS, specifications, estimates, etc., are based on ACTUAL EXPERIENCE in large and properly built and managed works. FULL INSTRUCTIONS given on all points relative to Chemical, Phosphate or Soap Works.

**HERMAN POOLE,** CHEMICAL ENGINEER.

Temporary address, care Maritime Sulphite Pulp Co., 153 W. 23d St., New York.

**S. W. FRESCOLN,**  
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,  
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.

DESIGNS AND BUILDS COMPLETE  
Bridges, Iron Structures, Water Works, Sewerage and Street Work, Blast  
Furnace and Steel Plants; Steam, Electric and Cable Ry's.  
COMPANIES ORGANIZED. ESTIMATES FREE  
BONDS NEGOTIATED.

**AMERICAN  
BRIDGE AND  
IRON COMPANY**

ENGINEERS: CHAS. C. WENTWORTH.  
JOS. L. HUNTER.

Also, MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS

Pig Iron.  
Bar Iron.  
Structural Iron and Steel.  
Sheet Iron and Steel.  
Lead and Shot.  
Iron Fence Material.  
Horse Shoes.  
Nails.  
Steel Castings.  
Dealers in  
Scrap Iron and Old Rails.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS  
of IRON and STEEL  
BIRDGES and VIADUCTS for  
HIGHWAYS and  
RAILROADS, IRON FURNACE  
PLANTS.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

**HARRIS & THORNTON,**  
Manufacturers' Agents and Lumber Brokers,  
No. 3 Arcade, Chattanooga, Tenn.

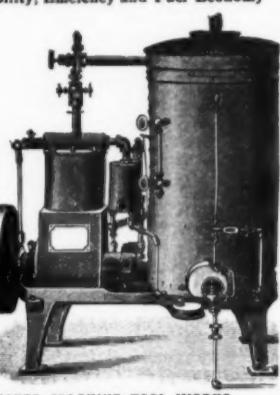
ALL GENUINE  
INGOTS & MANUFACTURES  
BEAR OUR  
REG. TRADE MARKS.  
  
Phosphor-Bronze

**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**  
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.  
THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED  
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.  
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE  
MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**JOHN SIMMONS COMPANY,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
STEEL AND IRON  
Poles and Brackets for Electric Railways,  
Wrought, Cast Iron and Steel Pipe and Fittings.  
Supplies for STEAM, WATER, GAS, OIL AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.  
106-108-110 Centre Street, NEW YORK.

After being on the market 8 years,  
**The Acme Still Leads**  
In Durability, Efficiency and Fuel Economy

Automatic Fire, Automatic  
Supply of Water, No Dust, Sparks or Ashes. No  
Skilled Engineer. Sizes 1 to 5 horse power. Fuel,  
Kerosene oil or natural gas, as ordered.



**ROCHESTER MACHINE TOOL WORKS,**  
Sole Builders. ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

### The Metropolitan Automatic Injector.



The only Automatic Injector that is operated  
entirely without the use of any globe valves.

TO START—Open Valve K.  
TO STOP—Close Valve K.

It can be used either as a lifter or non-lifter.  
It is adopted by the largest Engine Builders  
and is for sale by the LARGEST SUPPLY  
HOUSES IN THE U. S.

Ask your dealer or send to us for circular and  
prices.

**JENKINS BROS.,** 71 John St., New York.

### ATTENTION, Architects and Builders!

Did you know that pressed and ornamental  
brick equal to St. Louis and Washington brick  
were manufactured in the South?

#### THE COALDALE PRESS BRICK

alone enjoy that reputation, having won the first  
prize at the Alabama State Fair and Augusta (Ga.)  
Exposition. Situated upon the great L. & N. R.  
R., we insure favorable rates of transportation  
to all parts of the country. Satisfaction guaranteed,  
and prices lower than anywhere else.  
Write for catalogue and prices, or call at our city  
office, 2017 First Avenue, Birmingham,  
ham, Ala.

#### COALDALE BRICK & TILE CO.

By Jno. W. Sib'ey, Treas.

### W. J. CLARK & CO., Salem, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Elevating & Conveying Specialties

Sole Manufacturers of the "SALEM" ELEVATOR  
BUCKET, for Mill and Elevator work, Ear Corn,  
Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, &c.  
Send 9 cents (stamps) for postage on Sample  
Salem Bucket and Illustrated Catalogue.

### JAMES H. CURRAN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Passenger and Freight Elevators,

DUMB WAITERS.

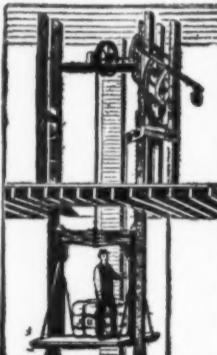
Offices & Works, 132 W. Second St., CINCINNATI, O.

Write for Circular.

### Bates' Hand Elevators

Pat. April 18, 1871. Released July 25, 1875.

#### OVER 6,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories,  
Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where  
merchandise, &c. is transferred from one story to  
another.

**JAMES BATES,**  
PATENTEE,  
Nos. 1, 2 & 3 President Street, BALTIMORE.

**SHEPARD'S NEW 500 SCREW-SWITTING FOOT LATHE**  
Foot and Power Lathes, Drill  
Presses, Scroll Saw Attachments,  
Chucks, Mandrels, Twist Drills,  
Dogs, Calipers, etc.  
Lathes on trial. Lathes on  
payment.  
Send for catalogue of Outfits  
for Amateurs or Artisans.  
Address N. L. SHEPARD, Agent,  
141 W. 2d Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**"THE SINTZ"**  
Gas and Gasoline Engines.  
STATIONARY AND MARINE  
Makes its own supply of gas from  
gasoline, and at less expense than  
any other engine. No boiler, coal  
or fireman required. Runs with  
either manufactured or natural gas.  
Specially adapted for small boats  
and launches and electric light  
work. Circulars free. Mention  
this paper.  
**CLARK SINTZ, Mfr.**  
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

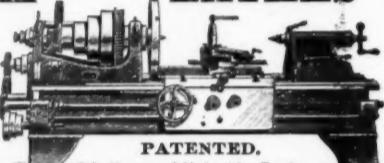
### GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

STATIONARY and PORTABLE. All Sizes.

Dwarfs in Size, but  
Giants in Strength.  
Expense one cent an  
hour per horse power  
and requires little  
attention to run them.  
**EVERY ENGINE**  
Guaranteed. Full  
particulars free by mail  
Mention this paper.  
**VAN DUZEN**

GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO. Cincinnati, O.

### MULLER LATHES



PATENTED.  
With New and Valuable Features.  
MADE ONLY BY THE

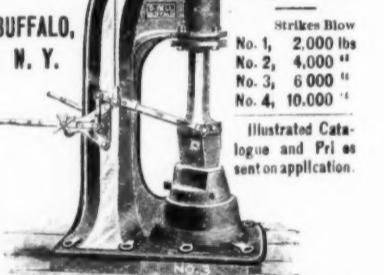
**BRADFORD MILL CO.**  
8th & Evans, CINCINNATI, O.

Photographs and Prices on application.

### Bell's Improved Steam Hammer

Established 1845. 4 Different Sizes.

Diam. Stroke  
Cylinder or Lift  
No. 1, 6in. 16in.  
No. 2, 8in. 18in.  
No. 3, 10in. 22in.  
No. 4, 12in. 27in.



### IF YOU USE Power Hammers

Write us for Circular.

**BELDEN MACHINE CO., New Haven, Conn.**



**THE BRIDESBURG  
MACHINE WORKS**  
TEXTILE MACHINE MAKERS.

Worsted Machinery, Wool Machinery, Cotton Machinery, Built to Order.  
HIGH GRADE | WILLIAM E. MCGILL,  
WORK ONLY, | Bridesburg, Phila., Pa.  
Repairs for Bridesburg Machinery furnished promptly.

**Stow Flexible Shaft**

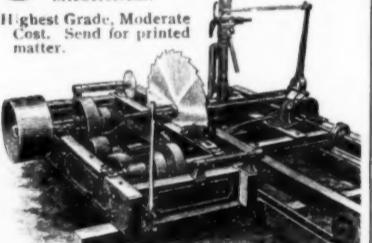
Invented and Manufactured by the  
**STOW MFG. CO.**  
Binghamton, N.Y.  
Established in 1875.  
For Tapping and  
Reaming Stay  
Bolt Holes in  
**BOILERS.**  
Portable Drilling.

**H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.**  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
WILLIAMS DRAPER AND SYPHON  
STEELAND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.  
334 CONGRESS ST. 55 FULTON ST.  
BOSTON MASS. THE  
DAISY  
STEEL CAN  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
FREE BY MAIL.

**KENTUCKY  
GANG EDGERS**  
SAW MILLS, Shingle and Lath  
Machines and Swing Saws.  
**BRENNAN & CO.**  
Southwestern Agricultural Works,  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

**MARSTON CIRCULAR SAW**  
Hand and  
Foot  
Power  
Iron Frame.  
Center of  
Table Iron.  
Strong.  
Accurate.  
Durable.  
Easy  
Running.  
Send for  
descriptive  
catalogue  
and  
price list.  
J. M. MARSTON & CO., 216 Ruggles St., Boston, Mass.

**SAW MILLS, LATH MILL, EDGERS,  
TRIMMERS, BOLTERS and SHINGLE  
MACHINES.**

Highest Grade, Moderate  
Cost. Send for printed  
matter.  


Wheland's Foundry & Machine Wks. Chattanooga, Tenn.

**THE CYCLONE REVOLVING  
Kraut and Vegetable Cutter**

What We Claim for  
the "Cyclone."  
Simplicity, durability and  
superior mechanical  
construction.  
Two boys can easily cut  
30 heads of cabbage in  
one hour, and if steam  
power is used it will cut  
all that one man can feed.  
Cutters for pumpkins,  
turnips, etc.

Write for full particulars and catalogue of  
**SIFTING and MIXING MACHINES** for  
mixing Baking Powder, Self-Rising and Buckwheat  
Flour, &c.

**J. H. DAY & CO., CINCINNATI, O.**  
Eastern Branch, 35 Murray St., New York, N.Y.

**G. L. Stuebner & Co.**

Successors to Stuebner & Woods,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Self-Dumping Steel & Iron  
Hoisting Tubs,**

Side and Bottom Dumping  
Cars for Coal Elevators,  
Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting  
Blocks, Bottom-dumping Tubs  
for Coaling Locomotives, &c.  
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.  
Send for circular and prices.

**SOAP-DIES  
& PRESSES.**  
**SOAP** SCHUBERT & CO. **CANDLE**  
MACHINERY 111 Vine St. Brooklyn, N.Y. MACHINERY.  
ESTIMATES  
& CATALOGUES FREE

**IRON AND STEEL**

MADE

**RUSTLESS.**

**RUSTLESS IRON  
WATER PIPE**

Send for Catalogue.

**THE WELLS RUSTLESS IRON CO.**

Little Ferry, N.J.

**OILLESS BEARINGS**  
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no  
oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occa-  
sionally afterwards, will run perfectly dry  
for years. Send for  
Loose Pulley Circular  
No. 5.

North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

**FORREST SILVER BRONZE PACKING**

Applied to any stuffing  
box with the discon-  
necting Steam, air and water-  
tight without the aid of  
soft packing, under high  
steam pressure and  
piston velocity. Automatic  
admits of excessive  
vibrations. Inching and  
crowding of rod, does not  
harm, economi-  
cal, great  
assistance to oil and water-  
bearing. Used by largest  
Iron Works, Steamship  
and Electric Light Co.  
Companies for years. Agents  
world wide. **FORREST  
BRONZE PACKING CO., 115  
LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.**

SEND FOR NEW PRICES

**GEM WIRE**

**Coat & Hat Hooks**

PATENTED.



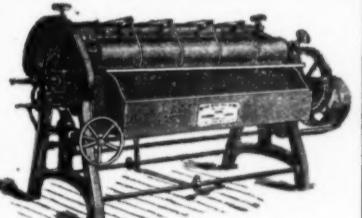
MANUFACTURED BY

**VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.**

14 Warren St., New York.  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue of Spring Hinges, Door Springs,  
Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Blind Adjusters, &c.,  
on application.

SEND FOR OUR  
NEW CATALOGUE.



**Troy Laundry Machinery Co.  
(LIMITED.)**

FACTORIES: 1648 and 1650 Fulton Street, Troy.  
395 to 401 Fifth Avenue, Chicago.

SALESROOMS: 15 Warren Street, New York.  
51 & 53 Mission St., San Francisco.

SOMETHING NEW.—How to Cover Pulleys  
with Leather and make Belts Endless. Write  
for particulars. **CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CINCINNATI, O.**

**LEONARD'S 3-WIRE SYSTEM.**

Identical in Cost and Efficiency with  
Edson System.

**SIMPLER TO OPERATE.**

Copper required guaranteed to be not over  
30% of that required for 2-wire system, under  
same conditions. Royalty 1 cent per pound of  
copper installed. Pat. June 7, '92, No. 476,544.

CHARLES TOWN, W. Va., June 18, 1892.  
Gentlemen.—The central station plant which  
you installed for us here, under your new pat-  
ented 3-wire system, has given entire satisfaction  
ever since it started, which was about six months  
ago. The operation of the plant is quite simple  
and economical, and, as a result, the plant is  
making very satisfactory earnings, although our  
town is rather small, having only about 3,000  
inhabitants. Yours very truly,  
(Signed) CITY ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.  
WM. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

For bids for complete plants or conductors  
only, address

**H. WARD LEONARD & CO.**  
136 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

**ALEX. D. CUNNY,  
QUEEN CITY PATTERN WORKS**

Patterns made to order for Machinery, Stove  
and Architectural Work. Metal Letters made  
and a large stock always on hand.

101 and 103 E. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Agent for White's Flexible Metallic Fillet.

**NOTICE TO STEAM USERS.**

Wilcox Boiler Cement stops leaks in boilers  
and steam pipes. Prices raised July 1, as follows:  
Half-pound tins 75 cents; one pound \$1.25, and  
five pound \$5.00, postage or express prepaid.  
The usual liberal discounts to agents. Sole  
manufacturers,

**SALEM BATTERY CO., SALEM, VA.**

**WEST & BRANCH,  
RICHMOND, VA.**

**Fine Plumbing and Ventilating.**

Heating by Steam or Hot Water.

Manufacturers' Agent for BOILERS, BLOWERS  
and other goods in our line. Write for prices.

**THE  
Lackawanna  
Grease Cup**  
Has a wide reputation as the  
CLEANEST, MOST EF-  
FECTIVE and MOST  
ECONOMICAL device on  
the market for the lubrication  
of machinery bearings.  
Liberal Discount to the Trade.  
MANUFACTURED BY  
LACKAWANNA LUBRICATING CO.  
Scranton, Pa.

**Cleveland  
and Hardwick**

**ERIE, PA.**

Manufacturers of

**STEAM ENGINES  
AND BOILERS.**

PROPRIETORS OF

**ERIE ENGINE WORKS.**

**BRYANT IMPROVED AUTOMATIC  
High-Speed Safety Engine.**

Manufactured by

**THE WHITMAN &**

**BARNES MFG. CO.**

Syracuse, N.Y.

Automatic governor  
non-explosive  
boiler, no extra in-  
surance, no engineer,  
no sparks, ashes or smoke.

Specially designed  
for those wastin  
power from a 5  
h.p. This is the  
safest, cheapest  
and most reliable

power known. Fuel—kerosene oil or natural gas

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick  
and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,  
ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue.

**TOLEDO, OHIO.**

**Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,**

Twenty-Sixth, Callowhill and

Biddle Sts., PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

**FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,**

And all kinds of Machines to be used  
with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping,  
Boring and Boring Machines. Also  
Portable Tools for Engine Wheel  
Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing,  
Cattle Brushing and Clipping, etc.

Builders of  
Special Machines  
for Railroads,  
Bridge & Boiler  
Makers, Contractors, &c.

**MARIS MACHINE CO.**  
2343-45 CALLOWHILL ST.,  
PHILADELPHIA.

**Teal Portable Hoist.**  
SWING and BRIDGE

**CRANES**  
OVERHEAD TRACK,  
SWITCHES, Etc.

**F. H. C. MEY**  
Chain Belting Engineering Works

APPROVED APPLIANCES FOR  
Elevating, Conveying and Transmis-  
sion of Power, and Manufacturer  
of Elevator Buckets.

Especially adopted for elevating and  
conveying Ore, Coal, Coke, Broken  
Stone, Sand, Gravel, &c.

**F. H. C. MEY,**  
Send for  
REVISED  
Price List.  
Mey Detachable Chain  
Belt. Pat. Feb. 7, 1888.  
Buffalo, N.Y.

HERE is the place to find  
the very best Pail and  
Tub Machinery

**ALVIN STREETER,**  
Winchendon, Mass.

**WIRE RAILING,  
WIRE SCREENS, WIRE CLOTH,  
And All Kinds of WIRE WORK for Churches,  
Institutions, etc.**

**H. BALDERSTON & SON,**  
(ESTABLISHED 1793)  
122 South Calvert Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

**WIRE RAILING  
AND  
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.**

**DUFUR & CO., 311 N. Howard St., Baltimore.**  
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens,  
Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree  
Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand  
and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

**ART METAL WORK**

In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron,  
Bank and Office Railings.

Wire Cloth, Coal and Cre-  
osote Screens, Baked and  
Painted Wire Mesh

Metal Work for Interior and Exterior  
Decorations a Specialty.

Write for Catalogue.

**EXPANSION BOLTS**

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick  
and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,

ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue.

**TOLEDO, OHIO.**

**Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,**

Twenty-Sixth, Callowhill and

Biddle Sts., PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

**FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,**

And all kinds of Machines to be used  
with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping,  
Boring and Boring Machines. Also  
Portable Tools for Engine Wheel  
Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing,  
Cattle Brushing and Clipping, etc.

Builders of  
Special Machines  
for Railroads,  
Bridge & Boiler  
Makers, Contractors, &c.

**SALASEE PLASTERING FIBER.**

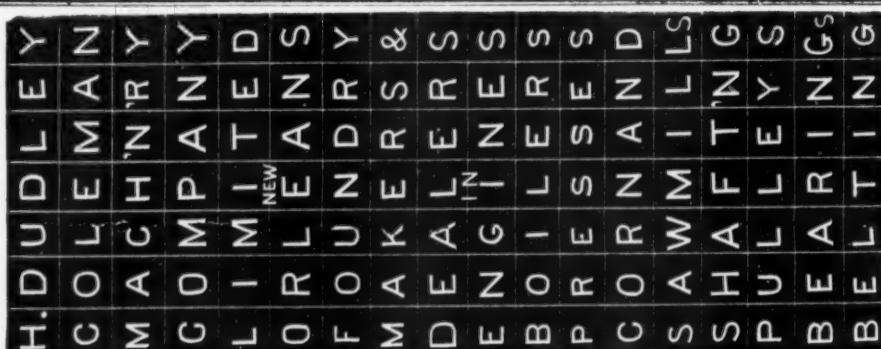
Superior to Hair in all respects and costs less.

"This fiber was used exclusively in the building of the TAMPA BAY HOTEL CO., because it made better work than any article offered in any market."—J. A. WOOD, Architect, 153 Broadway, New York. Address, LOOMIS MFG. CO., Fernandina, Fla.

**ACME CEMENT PLASTERING**

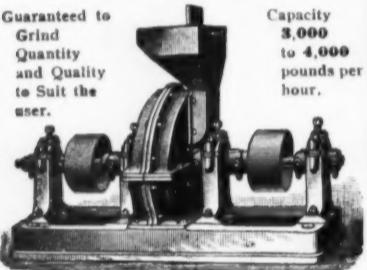
You can have a wall on your house as hard as portland cement at lime mortar prices. Estimates furnished for work at any point.

**CULVER & LANDON,**  
718 18th Street, Washington, D. C.

**The Cogswell Mill**

For Grinding Cotton Seed, Oil Cake and Feed Meal.

Guaranteed to Grind Quantity and Quality to Suit the user.



**M. C. COGSWELL,**  
18 Vesey Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

**THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
MAKERS OF

**Presses, Dies, Sheet Metal Tools**

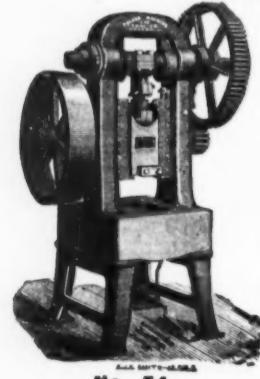
AND

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

We are now building a complete line of Presses, and can furnish almost anything in this line. Get our prices when in the market for a Press, Die or Special Machine. Write for descriptive circular and prices.

**THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
501, 503 and 505 Superior St.

TOLEDO, OHIO.



No. 54.

**GORN and FEED MILLS**

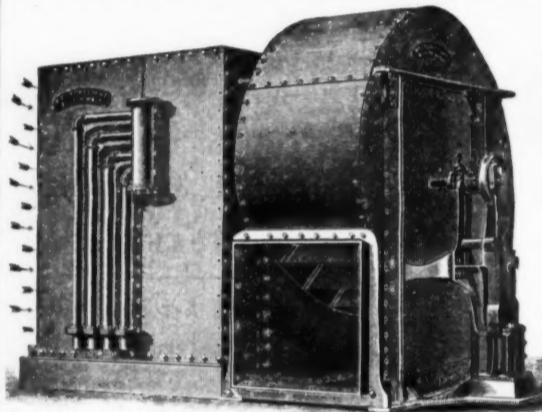
WITH FRENCH BUHR AND ESOPAS STONES.

**ROLLER MILLS** FOR FLOURING MILLS  
Capacity from 20 to 100 barrels per day.

Mills for Grinding PHOSPHATE ROCK.

WATER WHEELS, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.

MUNSON BROS., UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.

**The Sturtevant Steam Hot Blast Apparatus**

BRANCHES—91 Liberty St., New York; 16 S. Canal St., Chicago; 135 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**=FOR=**  
**Heating AND Ventilating**

Public and Office Buildings, Stores and Manufacturing Establishments of all classes, and for drying Wood, Wool, Cotton, Tobacco, Glue, Grain, &c. Send for illustrated treatise on Ventilation and Heating.

**B. F. STURTEVANT CO.**

34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

**18-Inch ENGINE LATHES.**

With splined screw feed, with or without power, cross feed and rod feed.

**HEAVY, ACCURATE, WELL-FINISHED.**

Write for cuts and prices. We build a complete line of foot and power lathes and machinists' tools and supplies.

The SEBASTIAN-MAY CO., 182-188 Highland Ave., Sidney, O.

**FOOT POWER LATHES**

For Electrical and Experimental work.  
For Gunsmiths and Toolmakers  
For General Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and, quality considered, the cheapest. Send for catalogue and prices.

**W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.**

221 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.

**BARNES****NEW****Friction Disk Drill****FOR LIGHT WORK**

Has these great advantages:

The speed can be instantly

changed from 0 to 1600 without

stopping or shifting belts.

Power applied can be gradu-

ated to drive with equal safety

the smallest or largest drills

within its range—a wonderful

economy in time and great

saving in drill breakage.

Send for catalogue.

**FIRE BRICK**

FOR  
BLAST and GAS FURNACES, COKE OVENS, &c.  
**SOUTHERN FIRE BRICK WORKS,**  
RICHMOND, VA.

Correspondence solicited. P. O. Box 290.

**LOUISIANA RED CYPRESS.**  
**135** SIZES  
ROUND TANKS.  
**MICHIGAN WHITE PINE.**  
WILLIAMS MFG. CO.  
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Sale Offices:  
16 Murray St., NEW YORK.  
38 S. Market St., BOSTON.  
311 Vine St., PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1867.  
**E. HARRINGTON, SON & CO.**  
Works and Office,  
N. 15 St. & Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.

Manufacturers of a full line of

**Iron Working Machinery,**

INCLUDING  
Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick

Return, Drills, &amp;c., Hand Power Elevators with

Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Over-

head Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared

Truck.

Gear Cutting a Specialty. Send for Estimates.

REPRESENTED BY

J. Q. MAYNARD, 10 Cortlandt St., New York  
C. E. KIMBALL, 93 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.  
W. BUCHNER, 100 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**TRADE MARK.**

Covert Web Goods, Rope Goods,

Snap and Chain Goods

bear the above TRADE MARK, and are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' prices.

**Covert Mfg. Co., WEST TROY**

NEW YORK.

**THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO. HAMILTON, OHIO.**

Heavy Double Machine.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, BELT and STEAM-DRIVEN

Punch & Shears.  
Over 300 Sizes.  
ALSO  
Power-Cushioned  
**HAMMER.**

Heavy Single Machine.



This gang of Cutters is for milling cross heads.



Made especially for milling large steel boxes.

**THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.**

ROCKFORD, ILL.

Manufacturers INGERSOLL  
Slab Milling Machine,  
INGERSOLL  
Patent Milling Cutters. This gang of Cutters is for  
milling crank pin boxes.



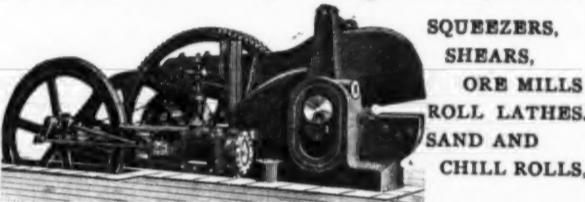
22" x 22" x 60"  
Slab Milling  
Machine.  
Wt. 5 tons.



These Cutters any diameter or width of face for surfacing.

**The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.**

GUIDE,  
BAR,  
MUCK,  
SHEET  
AND PLATE  
MILLS.



SQUEEZERS,  
SHEARS,  
ORE MILLS  
ROLL LATHES.  
SAND AND  
CHILL ROLLS.

**Manufacturers of IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.****PHOSPHATE MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES, ENGINES, BOILERS,**  
SAW MILLS, and a full line of BAR IRON, IRON PIPE, VALVES, FITTINGS, RUBBER and LEATHER BELTS. Write for our Large Illustrated Catalogue.  
THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., CHARLESTON, S. C.**IMPROVED  
FERTILIZER MIXING MACHINES**

FOUR SIZES.  
Capacities from 20 to 100 tons per day.  
Complete Fertilizer Plants Designed, Erected and Started.

C. H. DEMPWOLF &amp; CO., York, Pa.

**WALKER & ELLIOTT,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Fertilizer Mill Machinery.**

Automatic Mixers, Bone Mills, Breakers, Buhr Mills, Roller Machines, Pulverizers, Rolling and Shaking Screens, Elevators, Pulleys, Etc.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

**The Charleston Lead Co.**

CONTRACTORS FOR

THE ERECTION OF

**SULPHURIC ACID CHAMBERS,**

WITH ALL THE LATEST APPROVED APPLIANCES.

Parties contemplating a change from Sulphur Burners to Pyrites will consult their own interests by corresponding with us.

A corps of skilled lead burners in our employ sent to any point on application.

## MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET LEAD AND LEAD PIPE FOR ACID CHAMBERS, made only from brands of Pig Lead that have been carefully analyzed and found suitable for this purpose.

A large stock of ALL STANDARD SIZES AND WEIGHTS OF PIPE AND SHEET always on hand. PLUMBERS' ORDERS filled at sight. PIG LEAD for use of Water Works, Gas Works, &c., for sale.

WORKS, - STONOE STATION, - S. C. R. R.

Office, 35 Broad Street, - CHARLESTON, S. C.

**MACHINERY WOOD AND IRON WORKING.**

ENGINES, BOILERS, Etc.

Supplies Generally.



LEATHER, RUBBER AND COTTON BELTING

A Specialty. Write for Prices.

**SMITH-COURTNEY CO.**  
RICHMOND, V. A.**NIACARA STAMPING & TOOL CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF -

**TINNERS'****Machines and Tools**

FOR WORKING SHEET METALS, &amp;c.

Fruit Can Dies and Tools. Canners' Outfits.

Office and Works, Cor. RANDALL & SUPERIOR Streets, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Write for our catalogue and price-list and mention this paper.**D. SAUNDERS' SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE ORIGINAL



## TRADE I. X. L. MARK.

Pipe Cutting and  
Threading Machine.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

None genuine without our Trade  
Mark and name. Also

## Patent Wheel Pipe Cutter

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS'  
HAND TOOLS,

## Pipe Cutting and Threading Machine

FOR PIPE MILL USE A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue B.

31 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

**The GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER**Recently Modified. Especially Constructed to Resist the Effects  
of Adhesive Corrosion or Sediment, both Inside and Outside the Sprinkler.FOR INFORMATION AND PROPOSALS APPLY TO  
PROVIDENCE STEAM & GAS PIPE CO., Providence, R. I.  
BOSTON OFFICE, 173 Devonshire Street.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 115 Monroe Street.

AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM & EXTINGUISHER CO. (LIMITED),  
413 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 49 S. Fourth Street.

ESTABLISHED 1832 ON PRESENT PREMISES.

The Best

- IS -

ALWAYS

- THE -

Cheapest.



Therefore

BUY OUR

COLOPHINE

- OR -

Perfect Oils

The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the best Oils for the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

**WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,  
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN OILS,**

217 South Street, Baltimore, Md.



**CAST IRON PIPE.**  
The Radford Pipe & Foundry Co.  
RADFORD, VA ANNISTON, ALA.  
W. T. PARTRIDGE & CO., Eastern Agents,  
Office-Room 10, 128 Broadway, New York.

H. E. MCWANE, President and General Manager. W. D. CAMPBELL, Secretary and Treasurer.  
**THE GLAMORGAN COMPANY**, Proprietors of  
**HILL CITY PIPE WORKS**



Manufacture all kinds of Blast Furnaces, Coking and Mining Machinery; Boilers, Engines, Tramway and Construction Car Castings, and Tobacco Machinery, &c. Prices on application.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

**CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.**  
DAVID GILES, Pres't. C. B. IBESTER, Vice-Pres't.  
Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of



Also  
Castings & Patterns  
of Every Description Made  
to order.

JOHN W. HARRISON, President and Treasurer. THOS. HOWARD, Vice-President.  
F. B. NICHOLS, ad Vice-President. E. H. QUEEN, Secretary. P. MCARTHUR, Superintendent.

**HOWARD-HARRISON IRON COMPANY,**



FUR WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS.

Pipe and Pump Connections. Flexible Joints. Heavy Loam Castings.  
Works at BESSEMER, ALA. Offices at BESSEMER and ST. LOUIS.

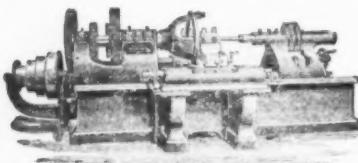


**H. Mueller Mfg. Co.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**WATER AND GAS  
SPECIALTIES**

Office & Manufactory,  
220-222 E. MAIN ST.  
DECATUR, ILL.

OUR GOODS CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY  
PLUMBER, WATER OR GAS WORKS SUPPLY HOUSE.

**30 in., 42 in. and 60 in. PULLEY LATHES.**



For Simultaneously Boring and  
Turning Pulleys.

Both Straight and Crowned Face, Cone Pulleys,  
Gear Blanks and a Variety of Other Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS,  
Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.  
Write for descriptive circulars and catalogue.

**BUILD and REPAIR YOUR MACHINERY**



BY USING

**MACHINISTS' TOOLS**

MANUFACTURED BY

**DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.**

(Successors to LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.)

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

**BEMENT, MILES & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



BUILDERS OF

**Metal-Working**

**Machine Tools**

For Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Wks.  
Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

**HOOPES & TOWNSEND,**

Philadelphia, Pa.

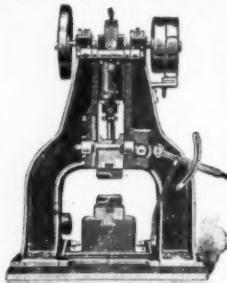
**MAKE RIVETS**

in Solid Dies.

**No. 9 x 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 x 42 in.**

**THE HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.,** Wilmington, Del.

**A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.**



A Power Hammer that is Controllable,  
Efficient and Durable.

TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND  
GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.

The operator can control perfectly the  
force of the first or any succeeding  
blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS  
THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.  
Johnson Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**2000 IN USE.**

**\*Bradley\*  
Hammers**

**FOR 20 YEARS** these Hammers  
have been in the market and during  
all that time have been acknowledged  
the very best. The material we use  
and our method of construction are  
the result of ripe experience and  
not the jumped-at conclusions of  
amateurs. Send for circulars and  
price lists.

**BRADLEY & COMPANY,**  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

**LINK-BELT**

ENGINEERING CO  
NICETOWN  
PHILA.  
49 DEY ST.  
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link  
Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

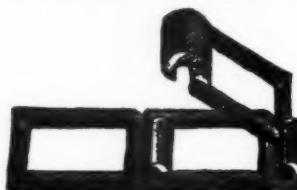
Western Connection: **LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago.**

**JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING**

Also Manufacture a SPECIAL LINE OF

Malleable, Roller, Steel, Wrought & Special Chains

SEND FOR  
REDUCED  
PRICE LIST.



Elevating  
AND  
Conveying  
Machinery

**THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.**

Chicago Branch, 48 E. Canal St. New York Branch, 18 Cortlandt St.

**H. K. PORTER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.****Light Locomotives and Noiseless Motors**

All gauges of track for Passenger and Freight Service, Logging Railroads, Mines, Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Coke Ovens, Contractors' Work and Plantations.

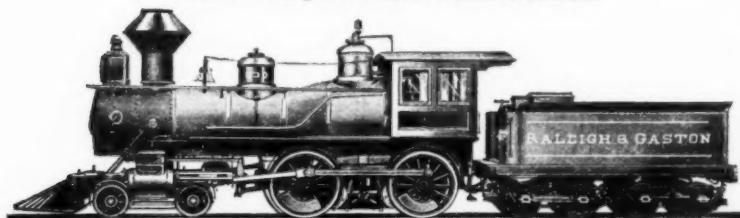
Photographs and illustrated catalogues on application. In writing mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Memo.—All work STEEL FITTED and built to duplicate system. Extra parts kept in stock. We keep on hand, ready for immediate shipment, LOCOMOTIVES AND MOTORS OF SEVERAL SIZES, WIDE OR NARROW GAUGE.



Established 1865. **Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, RICHMOND, VA.**  
Builders of **LOCOMOTIVES** for every variety of service.

To Standard Designs or to meet the views of Purchasers.



MOTORS FOR STREET OR SUBURBAN TRAFFIC AND MINE ENGINES.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**STEEL RAILS**

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Standard Sections  
Light Sections  
Street Rails  
Fish Plates,  
Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN  
SALES AGENT

CHAS. S. CLARK,  
Sales Agent.

16 lbs. Full Size.

**STEEL COMPANY**

50 to 80 lbs. per yard  
16 " 45 " " "  
30 " 88 " " "  
Bolts & Nuts,  
and Crossings.

NO. 2 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK N.Y.

70 Kilby Street,  
Boston, Mass.

**BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS**

Established 1831.



Annual Capacity 1000.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES, adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. LOCOMOTIVES FOR LOGGING Railroads and Sugar Estates.

**COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.**

STEAM TRAMWAY MOTORS, MINE LOCOMOTIVES, FURNACE LOCOMOTIVES.

**BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO.**, Proprietors, 500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**LOCOMOTIVES and CARS**

**STEEL RAILS,  
SWITCHES,  
FASTENINGS, &c.**

Coal, Coke, Pig Iron and Scrap Material.

**THE MOORE-MUNNERLYN CO.**, Atlanta, Georgia.

P. KENNEDY, President.

M. FLYNN, Vice-President.

**BALTIMORE MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL CASTING CO.**

A SUBSTITUTE FOR

**STEEL AND WROUGHT FORGINGS**

The Best Refined Air Furnace Iron Made.

Special attention will be given to Fine Steel Bicycle and Tool Work.

BALTIMORE, MD.

FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes and of unequalled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANE SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS,

of this Steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, &c., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and prices to

**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.**

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**STEEL CASTINGS**

**LUBROLEINE** The Oil that Saves  
Most Power  
Fuel and Money.

MAIN OFFICE AND SALESROOM,

213 SMITH'S WHARF, BALTIMORE, MD.

Send for descriptive pamphlet "LIGHT ON LUBRICATION."

**LUBROLEINE OIL COMPANY,**

Refiners of Petroleum Oils and their Products.

**ELECTRICON**

A PEREECT LUBRICATING METAL  
FOR ALL BEARINGS.

SAVES POWER. REMAINS AT LOWER TEMPERATURE  
DOES NOT FLAKE. UNDER HIGH SPEED THAN  
SAVES 75% IN OIL. ANY KNOWN METAL.  
DOES NOT FUSE.

**WIRE ROPE**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS  
**TRENTON IRON CO.**  
NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & CO.  
17 BURLING SLIP. WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c.

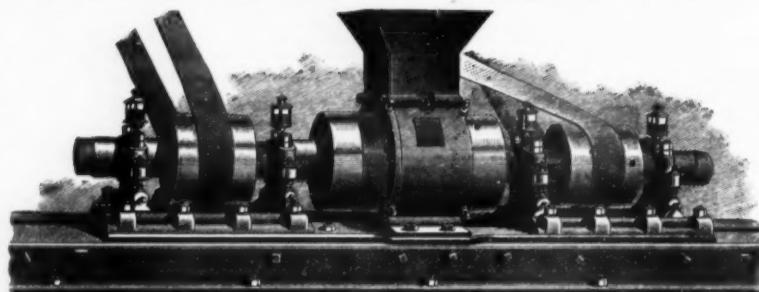
**THE AMERICAN IMPROVED ANTI-FRICTION METAL CO.**  
Manufacturers of the best metal for journal bearings of any kind—especially for Steamships, Railroad and Street Cars, Sugar Mills, Rolling Mills, Saw Mills, etc. Especially adapted to high speed journals. This metal is warranted not to heat or cut the journals, and its lasting qualities make it superior to any other metal. Its excellence makes it the most economical metal.  
It is Self Lubricating.  
It is tougher and more durable than all other metals.  
It is the best metal known where great pressure is required.  
It runs with less friction than any other metal.  
It will stand the highest rate of speed and will not heat or cut.  
In general use everywhere and gives universal satisfaction.

Office and Works, MOBILE, ALA. New York Office, 11 Wall Street. Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

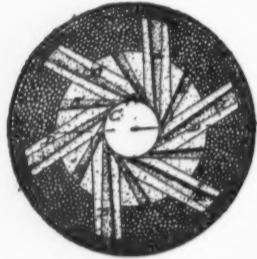
H. F. MORROW, Agent, Chester, Pa.

# THE STURTEVANT MILL.

The only Crusher and Pulverizer combined for reducing **ores**, phosphate rock, cement and all hard and refractory material, developing an entirely new principle (rock grinding rock) thus reducing wear on machine to a minimum. Unequaled in capacity and economy. A large number in successful operation. Used and endorsed by the most prominent engineers and users of grinding machinery. Grinds from one



to twenty tons per hour, according to fineness. Single machines in daily operation grinding 20 tons per hour magnetic iron ore, 100 barrels per hour cement, and 6 to 8 tons per hour phosphate rock to pass a 60-mesh sieve at a cost far below any known process. Will not wear out. Machines running daily for several years practically as good as new. Wearing parts renewed at slight cost.



Also sole manufacturers of **Patent Rock Emery Mill Stones**. Superior to the best French Buhr Stones, requiring little dressing, and much more durable, emery being harder and more cutting. One pair Emery Stones at about same cost will outwear two pair Buhrs. The saving in dressing alone will more than pay first cost. Will fit any Buhr Mill Frame. Send for circulars and testimonials, and mention this paper.

**STURTEVANT MILL COMPANY,**

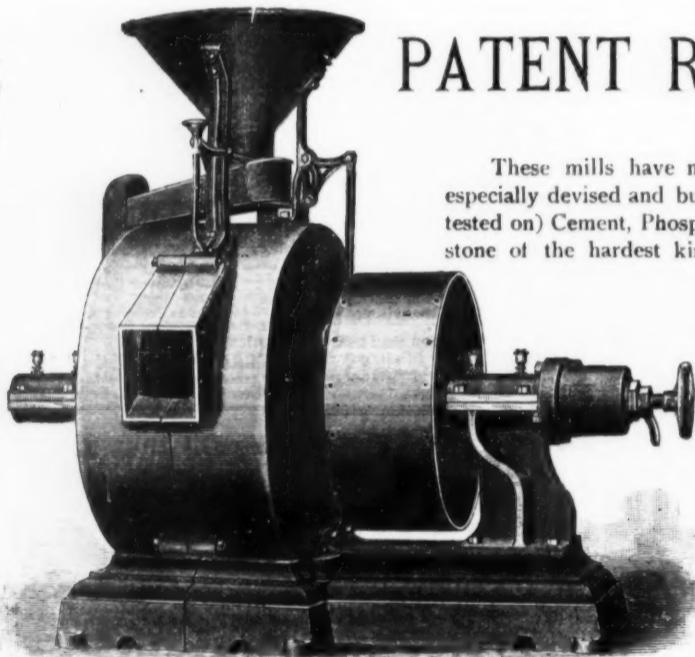
No. 88 Mason Building, No. 70 Kilby Street,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

# SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.

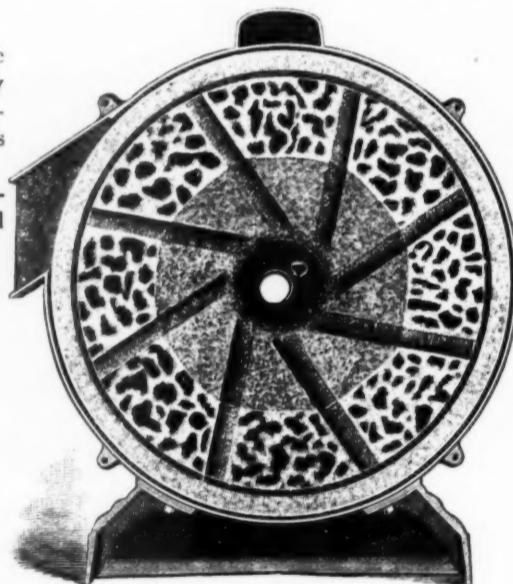
*Sole Manufacturers of* VERTICAL MILLS *using the STURTEVANT*

PATENT ROCK EMERY MILL STONES.



These mills have no equal for grinding. They are especially devised and built for (and have been thoroughly tested on) Cement, Phosphate Rock, Carbon, Flint, Lime-stone of the hardest kind, Nitrate of Soda and various kinds of Paint Rock.

We guarantee better results than can be obtained by any other mill.

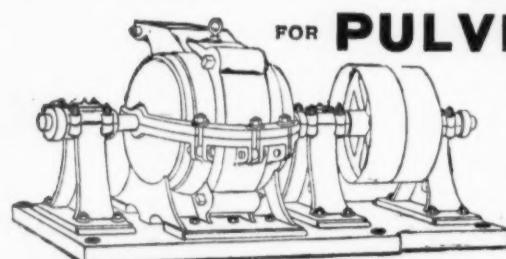


FOR FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS

**SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Muncy, Pa.**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WALDRON & SPROUT MILLS AND THE RING MILL MACHINERY.

## Frisbee Lucop Mills FOR PULVERIZING



At half the cost of that by Buhr Stones. Used by leading Cement and Fertilizer Manufacturers. Finished Product. No Tailings. Capacity up to three tons per hour. Record of constant use for six years.

FRISBEE LUCOP MILL CO.  
146 Broadway, New York.

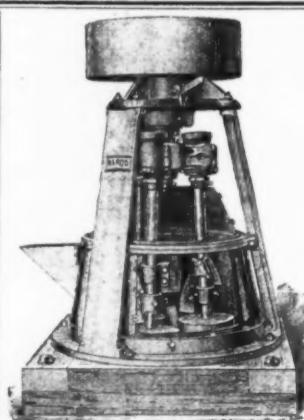
For Catalogue of the BEST  
AND MOST COMPLETE PULVERIZING PLANTS  
WRITE TO  
RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER CO., - CHICAGO, ILL.

## THE NAROD DRY PULVERIZER.

### TESTIMONIAL LETTERS.

CHARLESTON, S. C., January 18, 1892.  
American Ore Machinery Co. No. 1 Broadway, New York.  
Gentlemen—After running the Narod Mill steadily for the past eight months, we have no hesitation in stating that in our opinion it is a good thing. It grinds three to four tons of South Carolina phosphate rock per hour, and requires but 18 horse-power. Since starting it has run smoothly without heating and demands but little attention. Yours truly,

F. BURBIDGE,  
Supt. Chicora Fertilizer Co.



Pulverizer produces from 20 to 200 mesh fineness. Granulator from size of wheat berry to 20 mesh. Both mills fed in size  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cube and under. Deliver finished and uniform product through screen into hopper below. Only wearing parts are rolls and ring, which are made of best chilled carbonized iron, dense and fibreless, hence durable.

AMERICAN ORE MACHINERY CO.,  
No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE  
**NEW GRIFFIN MILL**

Will Work Either Wet or Dry.

CAPACITY, from two to four tons per hour, to 60 mesh or finer.

First-Class Mechanical Construction  
IN EVERY DETAIL.

Descriptive circulars and full information furnished on application to

**BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.**

Manufacturers and Gen Agents,

27 KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MASS.



**The PERFECT PULVERIZER.**

THOROUGHLY TESTED and proved to be the most successful machine ever made for **PULVERIZING** all refractory substances, such as QUARTZ ORES of all kinds, PHOSPHATE ROCK, CARBON, FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND AND ROCK CEMENTS, Etc.

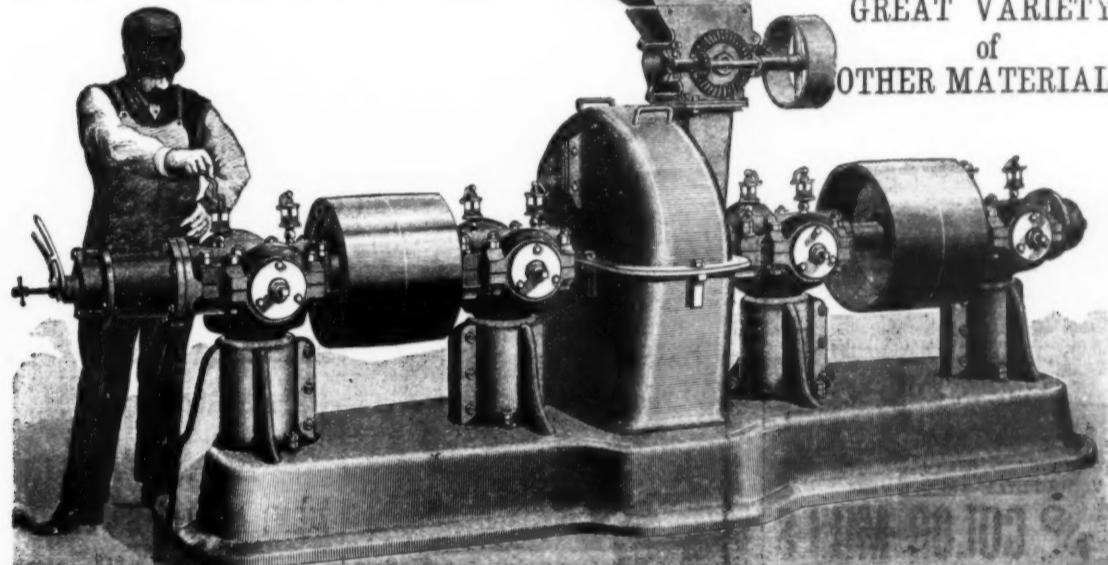
Complete Within Itself.  
DELIVERS A FINISHED PRODUCT.

No Auxiliary Apparatus Required.

**Automatic Feeder  
WITH EACH MILL.**

**The Scientific No. 18 Attrition Mill**

For GRINDING TOBACCO STEMS



And a  
GREAT VARIETY  
of  
OTHER MATERIALS

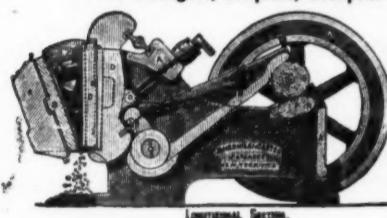
Write for  
Particulars

**The Foos Mfg. Co.**

Crushing & Grinding  
Machinery a Specialty

**The "LANCASTER" Rock Crushers and Grapples.**

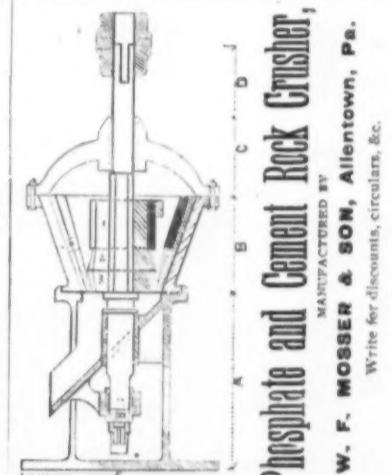
The Strongest, Simplest, Cheapest and the Most Powerful of all Breakers and Diggers.



Instantly adjustable to yield any desired uniform grades of product. Half the power only required and is less liable to breakage and less in first cost, and also in subsequent wear and tear, and less weight than any rival's breaker. For crushing rock for macadamizing and concreting purposes, and also for reducing ores, these breakers are specially efficient. The "Lancaster" Crushers are also made in "Sections" for easy transportation in mountainous regions. May be mounted on wheels, worked by hand, horse gear and steam or other power, and also fitted with Rotary Screens, Elevators and Conveyors. Correspondence and trial tests also solicited of the "Lancaster" Automatic Grapples, Engines, and hand, horse and steam power Hoisters.

Send for our "1892" Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Testimonials. Particulars of the "Lancaster" Direct Steel Process sent on application.

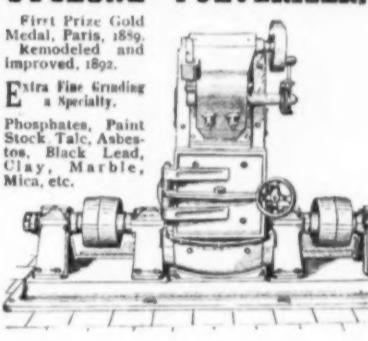
JAMES H. LANCASTER, Patentee and Manufacturer, 141 Broadway, New York.



**Phosphate and Cement Rock Crusher.**

MANUFACTURED BY  
W. F. MOSSER & SON, Allentown, Pa.  
Write for discounts, circulars, &c.

**CYCLONE PULVERIZER.**



First Prize Gold Medal, Paris, 1859.  
Remodeled and Improved, 1892.  
Extra Fine Grinding a Specialty.  
Phosphates, Paint Stock, Talc, Asbestos, Black Lead, Clay, Marble, Mica, etc.

Separates Absolutely Without Screens.

Rooms, 234 & 235 WASHINGTON BUILD-

INC, No. 1 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WE NEVER STOP.

We keep step with the times. Looking at our latest improved PULVERIZING MACHINERY will convince anyone.

Write for circulars to

**J. R. ALSING CO.**  
60-62 New Street, NEW YORK.

IF you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send us a postal card giving character of machinery desired.



**McLANAHAN & STONE,**  
Caysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
**ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,**  
**Phosphate Washers,**  
**ORE JIGS,** **IMPROVED ORE WASHERS.**  
With Revolving Screens and Picking Table,  
ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.  
Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ores at Least Costs.

**DAVIDS' PATENT DISINTEGRATING MILL.**

For Bones, Phosphates, Tannage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, &c. FERTILIZER MACHINERY, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c., &c. MARINE RAILWAYS, CLAY TEMPERERS. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.

**Gates Rock & Ore Breaker**

See Large Advertisement in Last or Next Issue of this Paper.  
GATES IRON WORKS, 50 H. S. Clinton St., Chicago. Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga.

**ORE WASHERS**

Successor to  
GEO. S. COMSTOCK, HAUCK & COMSTOCK  
MECHANICSBURG, PA.



This cut shows our

## Road Crusher

Size of opening  
8x14, ready for  
work.

It can be used  
with or without  
truck.

Send for price  
and full  
particulars.

**UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,**  
ROCKAWAY, MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

## Cummer's Drying, Calcining & Pulverizing

MACHINERY, APPARATUS and PROCESSES for

### DRYING PHOSPHATE

Clay, Marl, Etc.

Rock and Pebbles, also separates same from clay and other impurities. Water not necessary. Capacity 10 to 20 tons per hour. Also, dries clay for Brick Making, Pottery, etc., as it comes from bank, for 5 cts. per ton. Also, nearly all kinds of very wet and sticky materials.

### CALCINING PHOSPHATE

Gypsum, Etc.

Rock and Pebbles, at any temperature from 500° F. and higher, very cheaply and rapidly. Also, Gypsum, Rock, etc. Labor dispensed with. Material handled by machinery.

### SEPARATING

All Dry Ground Minerals,  
Dry Paints, Etc.

Rock to 80 mesh absolute, and finer. Also, separates ground Portland Cement, Water Lime, and nearly all dry pulverized minerals, at the rate of 10 to 20 tons per hour, with less than one H. P. Also, separates Ground Dry Paints to any fineness wanted.

### FINE PULVERIZING

Dry Paints, Etc.

Of Phosphate Rock. For this and for Dry Paint Grinding we make decidedly the best machine. Has large capacity, is durable. No journals in machine or exposed to grit. Is a reliable, every-day machine.

"Dry Process"

### PORTLAND CEMENT

Works.

We will furnish plans for "Dry Process" Portland Cement Works, and all necessary machinery and apparatus for making same, to actual "bona fide" customers.

### SEND SAMPLES

To Us

Of materials to be dried, calcined, separated or pulverized. Send quart samples of moist materials in sealed cans. If materials are to be pulverized or separated send small samples of crude and finished product. Express prepaid.

Manufactured for U. S. exclusively by

Sold exclusively by

FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich. THE F. D. CUMMER SONS CO., 338-340 The Arcade, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

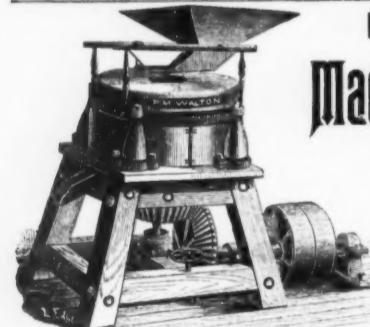
## NEW PATENT IMPROVED PAINT & COLOR MILLS

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Paint Mixers, Putty Mixers, Putty Chasers, Pony Mixers, and every variety of Paint and other Machinery.

CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR NEW WORKS, ENTIRE OR IN PART

THOMPSON & CAMPBELL,  
1022 to 1030 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



**P. M. WALTON,**  
Machinist and Millwright  
1023 Germantown Avenue,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Special attention given to all kinds of Machinery for handling Coal, Phosphate Rock, Ground Sand and all bulky material; also manufacturer of full line of Paint Machinery. Send for catalogue.

FOR THE BEST DISINTEGRATING MILL  
TO GRIND BONES, TANKAGE, CLAY,  
ORES, COAL, PLASTER, PLASTER ROCK,  
FISH SCRAP, SALT CAKE, GRAPHITES, &c.,  
FERTILIZING MACHINERY, BREAKERS,  
SCREENS, MIXERS AND DRYERS, cor-  
pond with

STEDMAN'S FOUNDRY & MACH. WORKS,

AURORA, IND.

**THE BROUGHTON  
DRY MIXER**  
For Hard Plaster, Paints, &c.  
W. D. DUNNING,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

## THE NERACHER & HILL SPRINKLER CO.

COLUMBUS, GA., WARREN, O.

PROTECT YOUR FACTORY

WITH A SYSTEM OF

## AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLERS.

WRITE US FOR  
ESTIMATES.



We Lead, Others Follow.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.  
IS  
IN THE  
RING.  
Atlanta, Ga.

Shannon Letter Filing Cabinet,  
Document and Abstract Files.

ENTERPRISE

Rapid Roller Copier and many  
other Labor-Saving Devices.

Who Follow? All Competitors.



Steam  
Riding Gallery.  
The Delight of Young and Old.

For particulars about the hands most and  
best machine made, write

ARMITAGE-HERSCHELL CO.  
Manufacturers,  
TONAWANDA, N. Y.

## Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe-Die

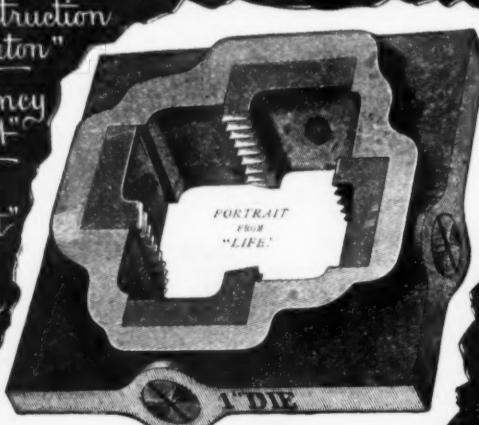
In Construction  
a "Skeleton"

In Efficiency  
a "Giant"

In Price  
an "Infant"

In Conclusion  
address  
for  
further  
and  
full

particulars - the Manufacturers - viz  
Pancoast & Maule - Philadelphia U.S.A.



If you use or sell Pipe Dies, few or many, it  
matters not which, it will well repay you to write  
us concerning this one.

## The JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

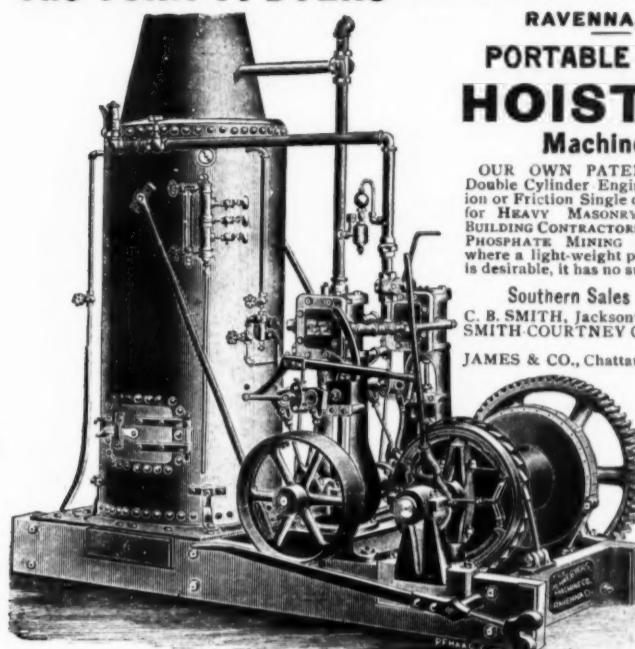
RAVENNA, OHIO.

### PORTABLE STEAM HOISTING Machinery.

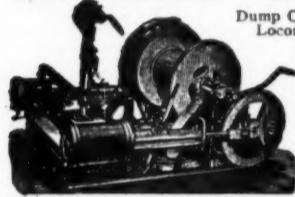
OUR OWN PATENTS. Single or Double Cylinder Engines, Sliding Pinion or Friction Single or Double Drum, for HEAVY MASONRY, BRIDGE AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS, PILE DRIVING PHOSPHATE MINING and any work where a light-weight powerful machine is desirable, it has no superior.

Southern Sales Agents:  
C. B. SMITH, Jacksonville, Fla.  
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,  
Richmond, Va.  
JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

WRITE FOR  
CIRCULARS  
AND  
PRICE-LIST.

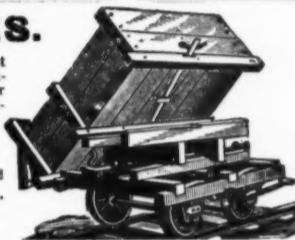


### Contractors' SUPPLIES.



Dump Cars, Flat Cars, Light Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, Horse-Power Drums, Derrick Fittings, Winches, Boilers, &c.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.



Manufactured by RYAN-MCDONALD MFG. CO.

44 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

## BACON winding Engines, Furnace Hoists, Mine Hoists. (WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS.)

"MINING PLANTS," CONCENTRATING WORKS, AND DREDGING MACHINERY FURNISHED COMPLETE.

Rock Breakers, Rolls and Ore Washers.

## COPELAND & BACON,

85 Liberty St., New York.

62 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



## Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.

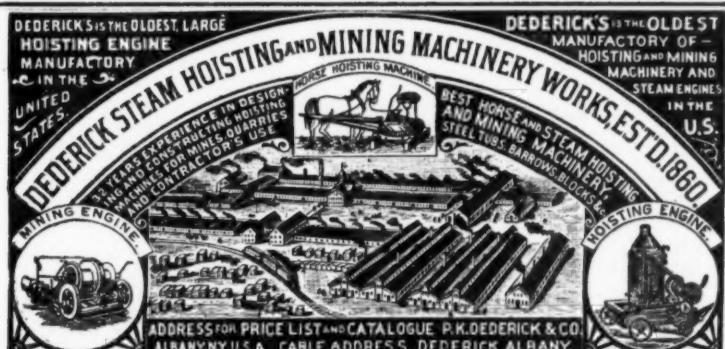
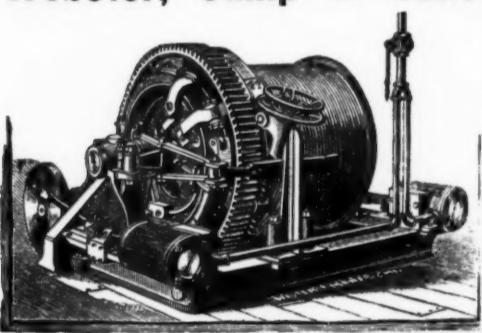
### BAND FRICTION HOISTS.

Endless and Tail Rope Haulage Engines for

### COAL MINES.

Automatic and Slide Valve Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumping Plants, Cages, Ore Cars, Sheaves, etc.

### AKRON, O.



## Rock Drilling and Air Compressing

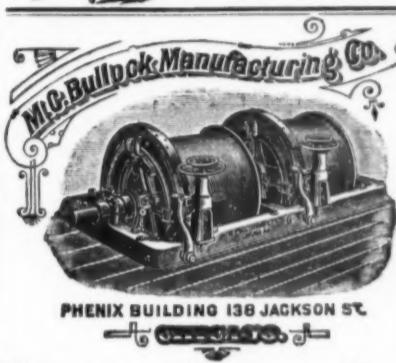
# MACHINERY

FOR  
TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

## RAND DRILL CO., 23 Park Place, NEW YORK.

Branch Offices—Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke P. O., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.



PHENIX BUILDING 138 JACKSON ST.

Lane's Band Friction Single and Double Cylinder

## PORTABLE HOISTS

### STANDARD DRUMS,

Winze Hoists, Exploring Hoists, Wire Rope L. Village Machines, ORE BUCKETS, SKIPS, CAGES AND SHEAVES, STEAM PUMPS, BOILERS, Etc.

## Bullock's Diamond Prospecting Core Drills,

For Surface or Underground Prospecting. No Restrictions as to Use.

### THE ONLY RELIABLE DIAMOND DRILL MADE.

Improved Corliss Engine, Slide Valve and Straight Line Engines, Eclipse Rock Drills, Air Compressors and Quarrying Machines.

WRITE FOR WHAT YOU WANT. Cable Address, BULLOCK, CHICAGO. Denver Branch, 1,310 18th Street, R. D. Hobart, Manager.

## SULLIVAN DIAMOND

## Prospecting Core Drills.

THE MOST RELIABLE AND SATISFACTORIAL MADE FOR PROSPECTING FROM THE SURFACE OR UNDER GROUND.



RAPID! ACCURATE! ECONOMICAL!

"N" Drill—Capacity 8,000 feet. SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO SOUTHERN COAL AND IRON FORMATIONS.

### ALL SIZES OF DRILLS IN STOCK

Operated by Hand or Horse-Power, Steam, Compressed Air or Electricity.

### SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Sullivan Diamond Prospecting Core Drills, Rock Drills and Quarrying Machinery, Mitchell Automatic Coal Tipple, Stanley Entry Driving Machine, General Mining Machinery.

Contractors for Prospecting Mineral Lands with the SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILL.

## SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

Successors to DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

15 and 17 North Clinton Street,

Eastern Office: 18 Broadway, New York. Cable Address, "DIAMOND, CHICAGO."

CHICAGO, ILL.



The accompanying cut represents the

## HILL SLIDING BLIND,

which is the leading Sliding Blind of the day and which we guarantee to give entire satisfaction. We are also manufacturers of the

### PERFECTION SLIDING WINDOW SCREENS

### And SCREEN DOORS,

which, as the name implies, are "perfection" and fine interior finish of all kinds.

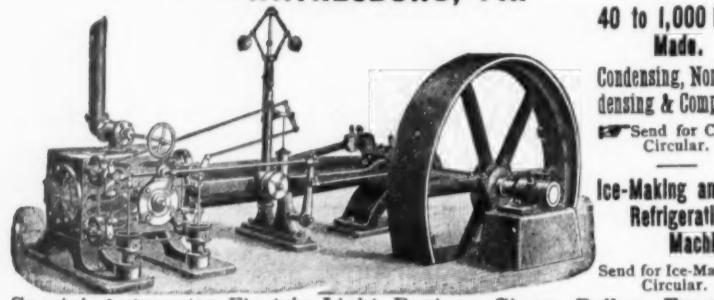
We make a specialty of STAIRS, MANTELS, VENEERED DOORS, &c.

Estimates made from plans without charge. Illustrated catalogues, price lists, etc., upon application.

## THE MONROE MFG. CO.,

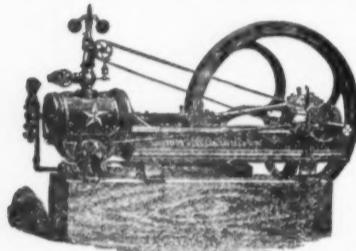
LIMA, OHIO.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.  
**Frick Company, Engineers, Builders,**  
 WAYNESBORO, PA.



Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.

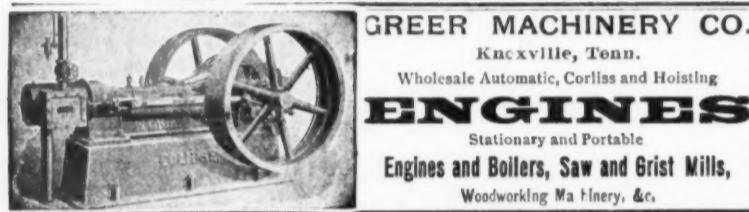
— FOR THE LOWEST-PRICED FIRST-CLASS —  
**ENGINES & BOILERS**



ADDRESS  
**GEO. W. TIFFT, SONS & CO.**  
 BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes & to 50 H. P., both Stationary and Semi-Portable.

A few good Second-Hand Engines and Boilers are for sale at an astonishingly low figure. Must be sold to make room for stock. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.



**GREER MACHINERY CO.**  
 Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Wholesale Automatic, Corliss and Hoisting  
**ENGINES**  
 Stationary and Portable  
 Engines and Boilers, Saw and Grist Mills,  
 Woodworking Machinery, &c.



**The KENNEDY Engine.**  
 STRONG, WELL BUILT, SERVICABLE.  
 Adapted to Heavy Continuous Work. Every Engine Tested under Full Load.  
**THE KENNEDY**  
 Swivel Planer Chuck.  
 MANUFACTURED BY  
**E. WALKER TOOL CO., ERIE, PA.**

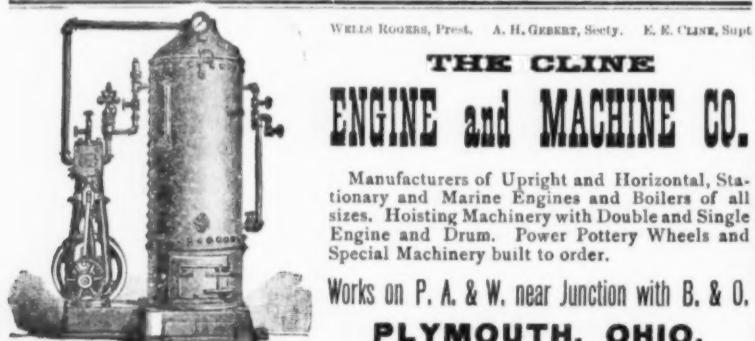
**NO SKILLED ENGINEER.**



THE  
**Shipman Automatic Steam Engine,**  
 Petroleum, Kerosene & Natural Gas Fuel.  
 1, 2, 4, 6 & 8 Horse Power.

**STATIONARY and MARINE.**  
 The most reliable, efficient and satisfactory power for Creameries, Elevating Water, Cutting Ensilage and Feed, and all small manufacturing purposes.  
 Send 5 cents for Catalogue.

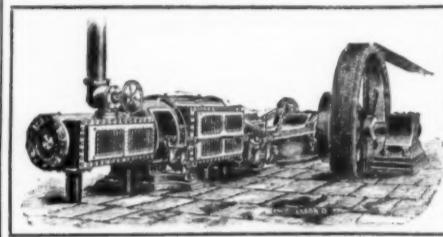
**SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.**  
 306 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.



WELLS ROGERS, Pres. A. H. GEBEKT, Secy. E. E. CLINE, Supt.  
**THE CLINE**  
**ENGINE and MACHINE CO.**  
 Manufacturers of Upright and Horizontal, Stationary and Marine Engines and Boilers of all sizes. Hoisting Machinery with Double and Single Engine and Drum. Power Pottery Wheels and Special Machinery built to order.  
 Works on P. A. & W. near Junction with B. & O.  
**PLYMOUTH, OHIO.**

**WILLIAM TOD & CO.**  
 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

**The Porter-Hamilton Engine.**  
 Single, Compound and Condensing.



Engine Catalogue  
 on Application.

**BLOWING ENGINES.**

Hydraulic Cranes  
 and Accumulators.

**Heavy Special Machinery.**

**STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS**

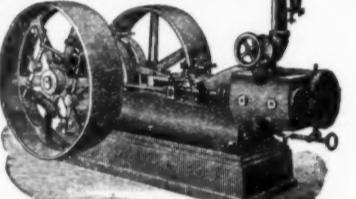
If you want the very best engine there is made, go direct to the builders, 30 Cortlandt street, New York, and get a NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO. VERTICAL ENGINE for 2 to 20 horse power, or a HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC ENGINE for 20 to 250 horse power. These Engines have the fewest possible wearing parts, all of which are in sight and easily accessible, which is what every intelligent engineer wants.



**8,000 ENGINES IN USE.**

**ENGINES AND**  
**BOILERS** Erected  
 and Connected ready  
 to run, also Shafting,  
 Pulleys, Belting, Etc.

Send for price list.



**N. Y. SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.**

30 Cortlandt Street, New York.

**The BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES**



SLOW SPEED, MEDIUM SPEED,  
 AND HIGH-SPEED ENGINES.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion  
 Engines, High-Pressure Boilers.  
 Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest  
 Attainable Efficiency.

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., SALEM, OHIO.**  
 Or Sales Agents—ROBINSON CARY CO., St. Paul, Minn.; N. W. ROBINSON, 97 Washington St., Chicago, Ills.; A. M. MORSE, 511 Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; JAS. CRIGHTON, 635 1st St., Louisville, Ky.; CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS, Chattanooga, Tenn.; No. 10 Telephone Bldg., 18 Courtland St., N. Y.

**ENGINES & BOILERS**  
**UPRIGHT & HORIZONTAL.**

3 to 26 Horse Power, in a Variety of Styles.  
 STRONGLY BUILT on BEST PRINCIPLES  
 for SMOOTH and ECONOMICAL WORK.

**Over 4000 in Use.**

Write for FREE PAMPHLET and state  
 your wants to

**THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.**  
 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, or NEW YORK CITY.

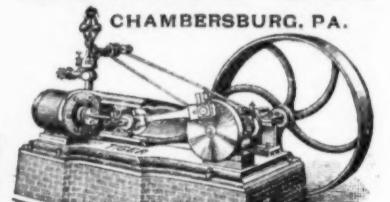
**THE TAYLOR ENGINE CO.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE  
 AND PRICES.



15 TO 300 HORSE-POWER.

Sole makers of the TAYLOR AUTOMATIC ENGINES, horizontal and vertical, which are unexcelled for Electric Light, Street Railway and general power service. Also builders of the "TIGER" and other Plain Slide Valve Engines, portable, vertical and stationary, and BOILERS of all styles.



CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

2 TO 400 HORSE-POWER.

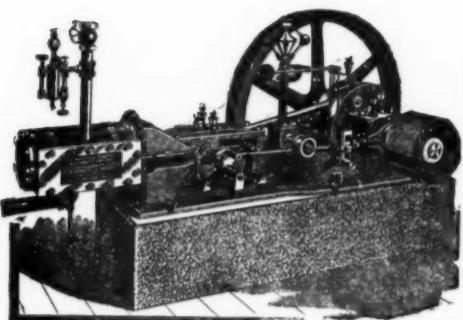
336, 338, 340, 342  
NORTH ST.

## The S. D. WARFIELD CO.

BALTIMORE,  
MD.

SUCCESSORS TO

THE WARFIELD MFG. CO.

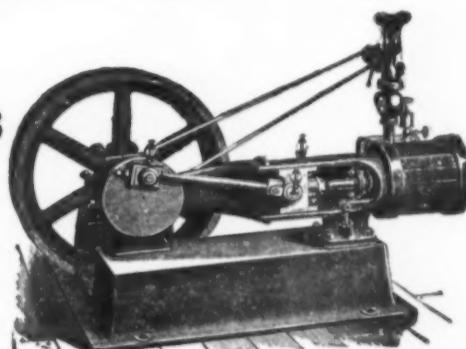


## Complete Steam Plants

DYNAMOS AND

## Complete Electric Light

AND RAILROAD PLANTS.



THE WARFIELD-PILLINGS AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

OUR MACHINERY IS CLASSED AND CATALOGUED AS FOLLOWS:

THROTTLING GOVERNOR ENGINE, HORIZONTAL.

Class A.—The Warfield-Pillings Automatic Engine. A high-grade Engine (for high or medium speed) for electric light and other purposes.

Class C.—Steam Boilers—Stationary Tubular, Upright Tubular. Class D.—Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Couplings, etc.

Class F.—Can-Making and Sheet-Metal Machinery. Class G.—The Warfield-Pillings Patent Water Motor, Ceiling Column and Exhaust Fans, complete Ventilating Apparatus, Patent Electric Motors.

Class B.—The Warfield Throttling Governor Engine—Horizontal and Vertical.

Class E.—Fruit, Vegetable and Oyster Packers' Machinery—most complete line on the market.

ANY OF THE ABOVE CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.

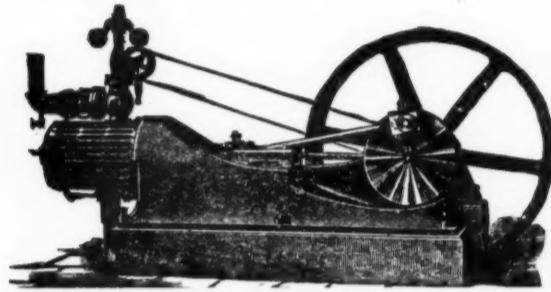
## TALBOTT &amp; SONS, RICHMOND, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Engines and Boilers,

SAW, CORN AND WHEAT MILLS,

ROPE FEED for SAW MILLS, TIMBER GUAGES, graduated by 1/16 of an inch. Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery,  
MODERN COTTON GINNORIES.BRANCH OFFICES:  
MACON, GA. CHARLOTTE, N. C.ESTIMATES AND CONTRACTS MADE FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,  
Embracing the Latest and Best Improvement.THE AJAX IRON WORKS,  
BUILDERS OF ALL SIZES OF  
PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC  
Steam Engines,  
CORY, PENN.

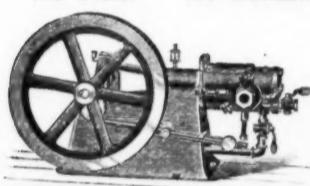
## ELECTRO VAPOR ENGINE

GAS OR GASOLINE FOR FUEL.

NO FIRE. NO BOILER. NO DANGER. NO ENGINEER.

Run by an Electric Spark from Small Battery.  
YOU TURN THE SWITCH, ENGINE DOES THE REST

Regan Vapor Engines from one-half to ten horse-power. Regan Vapor Pumping Outfits, capacity 350 to 10,000 gallons.

THOMAS KANE & CO.  
137 and 139 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.  
JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Agents.  
Catalogue on application.FOR FIRST-CLASS BOILERS,  
Eric and Atlas Engines, Tanks, Stacks, Tubes, Gins, Mills, Injectors, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting and Fittings.

COMPLETE MILL, ENGINE AND GIN OUTFITS

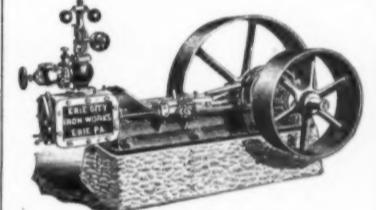
At Bottom Prices.

Don't fail to write us before you buy.

Address

GEORGE R. LOMBARD &amp; CO., Augusta, Ga.

## LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.



Boilers, Engines and Saw Mills, Tobacco Machinery, Improved Greene Engine, Otto Silent Gas Engines.

H. P. EDMOND,  
1445 East Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

## Globe Machine Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

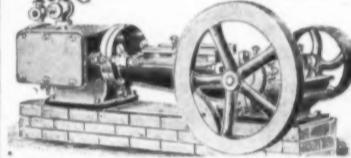
## CENTER CRANK ENGINES

4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 Horse-power.

Best made. Lowest prices. Work guaranteed. Furnished with or without boiler. Send for prices and description.

4 horse-power,	\$ 82.50
5 "	88.00
6 "	97.50
8 "	110.00
10 "	135.00

Write for discounts.



137-139 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.



SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

VALLEY IRON WORKS,  
WILLIAMSPORT PENN, U.S.A.

CLOSEST ECONOMY

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

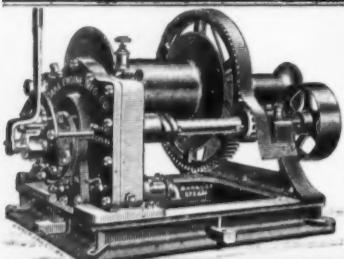
SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES

IN AUTOMATIC

SUPERIOR REGULATION

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST ENGINES&lt;/div



### DAKE STEAM FEED Stationary and Hoisting ENGINES. (NOT A ROTARY.)

Before buying send for "Illustrated Catalogue."

DAKE ENGINE MFG. CO., Grand Haven, Mich.  
AGENTS—C. S. Burd & Co., 22 Union St., New Orleans, La.; Chas. W. Melcher Machinery Co., 610 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.; The Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**HIGH GRADE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.** SIMPLE, TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUNDS  
No other engine has a perfectly balanced valve. **OUR GUARANTEE. WHO DARE MEET IT?**

The engine shall not run one revolution slower when fully loaded than when running empty, and a reduction of boiler pressure from the greatest to that necessary to do the work, will not reduce the speed of engine one revolution. Any engine failing to meet this guarantee becomes the property of the purchaser upon payment of one dollar. Send for Catalogue.

Branch Offices, 141 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.; J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., RIDGWAY, PA.

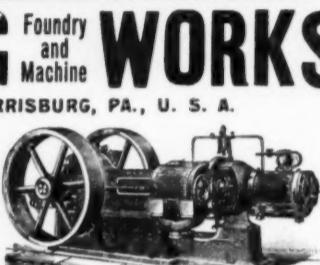
## HARRISBURG WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

THE HARRISBURG  
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.

SUPERIOR REGULATION.  
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.  
HIGHEST ECONOMY.

W. R. FLEMING & CO.,  
Mail and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.



FRANK JOHNSTON,  
34 S. 7th St., (Build. Ex.) Phila.

## →Engines and Boilers←

From 1 to 500 horse-power; Portable and Stationary, Horizontal and Vertical. Boilers of plain tubular type, locomotive fire-box pattern, vertical and two-flue, steel or iron, as desired. Engines, Plain Slide Valve or Automatic Cut-Off. Send for catalogue, giving exact requirements, that you may obtain our estimate. Freight paid your station if desired.

W. E. DREW, Agent.

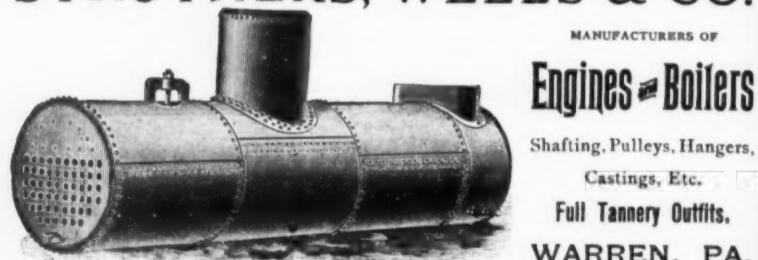
S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., Machinists and General Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. H.

## BOILERS

With Rivet Holes drilled after Plates are bent and in position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Work, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses, Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, &c.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS,  
CHARLESTON, S. C.

STRUTHERS, WELLS & CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF  
Engines & Boilers

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers,  
Castings, Etc.  
Full Tannery Outfits.  
WARREN, PA.



BUILT BY THE  
HOLYOKE  
Steam Boiler Works  
HOLYOKE, MASS.

THE RAVENNA BOILER WORKS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF  
Steam Boilers and Tanks,  
Stills and Agitators, Plate and Sheet Iron Work of Every Description.  
RAVENNA, OHIO.

Write for Prices.

Write us for information about our

## ENGINES

For all purposes; it might pay you.

Automatic Engines,  
Hoisting Engines,  
Air Compressors,  
Min. Pumps  
and Machinery.

MORRIS MACHINE & IRON CO., Dover, N.J.

## REYNOLDS • CORLISS • ENGINE.

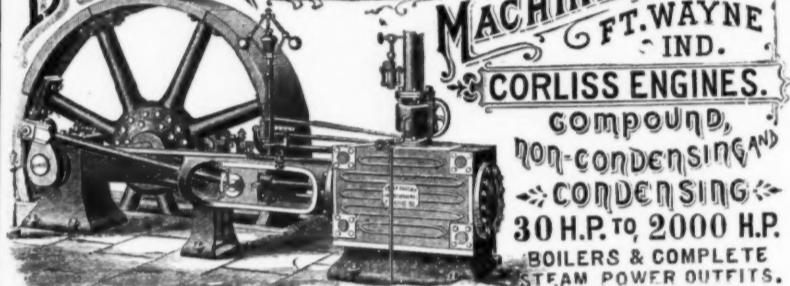


Built of any required size, from 20 to 2,000 horse power and upwards. Horizontal or upright, to suit any location.

Non-Condensing, Condensing, &  
Compound, Triple Expansion, or  
QUADRUPLE EXPANSION.

Write for Catalogue and list of users.  
The EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.  
Reliance Works.  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS.



FT. WAYNE  
IND.

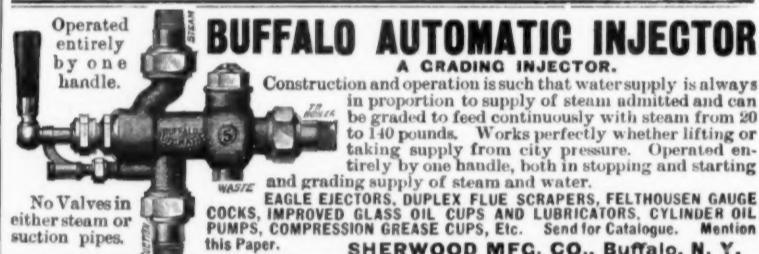
CORLISS ENGINES.

COMPOUND,  
NON-CONDENSING AND  
CONDENSING  
30 H.P. TO 2,000 H.P.  
BOILERS & COMPLETE  
STEAM POWER OUTFITS.

## STEAM BOILERS! STEAM BOILERS! TANKS, STILLS

We manufacture the highest grade of Steam Boilers of all kinds. Buy where you can get the best values for your money.

THE COLLEY & FINLEY IRON WORKS, Lima, Ohio



Operated entirely by one handle.  
No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.  
STEAM  
WATER  
WASTE  
EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.  
SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



RELIABLE  
SIMPLE  
DURABLE  
PENBERTHY AUTOMATIC  
INJECTOR.  
GUARANTEED EFFICIENCY 99 1/2 PERCENT  
30 DAYS TRIAL — SEND FOR PAMPHLET.  
NEW YORK DEPOT  
DONAGAN & SWIFT, MANUFACTURED BY  
PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO.,  
DETROIT, MICH.

## LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

Offices and Works: 938 to 954 River St., and 67 to 83 Wall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

### VALVES

Double and Single Gate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to 48 inch.; outside and inside Screws, Indicators, etc., for Gas, Water, Steam, Oil, SAND AND CIRCULAR.



Also Fire Hydrants, Yard and Wash Hydrants, Check and Foot Valves.

**STEARNS MANUFACT'C CO.** Office and Works, ERIE, PA.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS FOR  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, AUTOMATIC ENGINES  
STREET RAILWAY,  
and MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.

**WOODBURY**  
Automatic ENGINES

**GILL'S PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER**

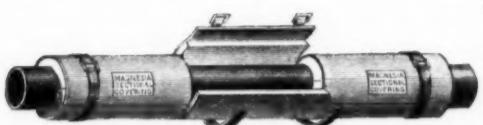
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK ..... 136 Liberty Street.  
PHILADELPHIA ..... 944 Drexel Building.  
CHICAGO ..... 1120 The Rookery.  
SAN FRANCISCO ..... 29 and 31 Spear Street.

AGENCIES: ST. LOUIS—M. P. Johnston Machinery Co., 715 and 717 N. 2d Street.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—T. M. Maguire, 23 Syndicate Block.

**SIMPLE AND COMPOUND CONDENSING OR NON-CONDENSING.**

**The Delbert Engineering Co., Limited. New Orleans, La.**

Save Steam. Avoid Condensation. Do away with Cracking and Drying of Woodwork in Factories  
or on board Steamers, Tugs, etc., by using the



MAGNESIA SECTIONAL PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS.

IN USE IN NAVY AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

BARR STEAM PUMPING MACHINERY FOR WATER WORKS AND ALL PURPOSES.



STEAM BOILERS, CORLISS ENGINES, HEATERS AND INJECTORS.

STRONG, WELL BUILT,  
SERVICEABLE.  
12 to 100  
Horse Power.



STEAM ENGINES

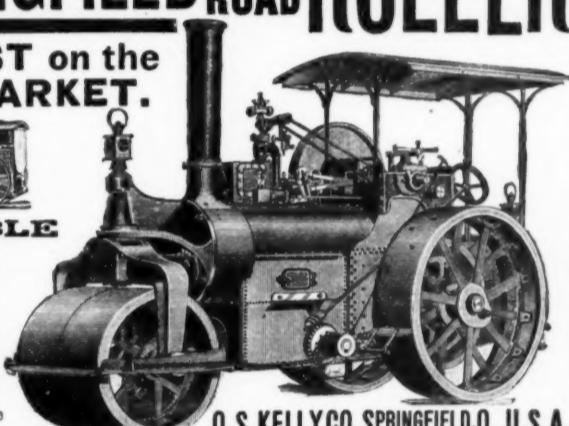
ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK.  
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.  
SUITABLE  
TUBULAR  
and FIREBOX  
BOILERS  
on hand for Immediate delivery.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS  
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

**SPRINGFIELD STEAM ROAD ROLLER**

BEST on the  
MARKET.

PORTABLE  
TAR  
HEATING  
TANK



O. S. KELLY CO., SPRINGFIELD, O., U.S.A.

For illustrated catalogue  
and description address



**The CRANDALL PACKING CO.**

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: PALMYRA, NEW YORK.  
1932 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.  
OTHER OFFICES: New York, 136 Liberty Street.  
Chicago, 51 S. Canal Street.

Our Improved Packings for Steam, Water and Ammonia  
OUTLAST ALL OTHERS, because the life and elasticity  
of the rubber have not been impaired by the chemical action of  
boiling oil.

We Hold the Patent On These Packings.  
Buyers of Infringements and Cooked Imitations.

**DO YOU USE STEAM?**

By using our Sectional Pipe Coverings you can  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAVE FUEL.

H. F. WATSON CO., ERIE, PA.

CHICAGO.

NEW YORK.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

H. W. JOHNS'  
ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS  
SECTIONAL  
PIPE  
COVERINGS.

Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam and Hot Water Pipes, Boilers, etc.  
ASBESTOS BOILER COVERINGS.

H. W. JOHNS' MANUFACTURING COMPANY,  
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Millboard, Sheathings, Building Felts, Fire-Proof Paints, Liquid Paints,  
Asbestos Roofing, Etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y. JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.  
Southern Branch—23 W. Alabama Street, Atlanta, Ga.

A FURNACE GRATE BAR



THAT DOESN'T REQUIRE A BLOWER TO SECURE A DRAUGHT.

IT IS THE

**KELLY GRATE,**

And for DURABILITY, PERFECT FUEL COMBUSTION and SUPERIOR STEAMING QUALITIES IT HAS NO EQUAL. IT WILL BURN HARDWOOD, PINE, HEMLOCK or SHINGLE SAWDUST, whether from Circular or Band Saws, with equal success. It will NOT Warp and will OUTWEAR TWO COMMON GRATES. When your plant requires Grates again DON'T be content with one that is "good enough," but use the same number of DOLLARS and secure the BEST—that is THE KELLY GRATE.

Invest a stamp in writing us for descriptive circular. We will return it, and tell you about our SHAKER GRATE, the only one of its kind made in the United States or any other place.

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BE OF USE TO YOU.

**KELLY BROS., Iron Founders, GOSHEN, IND.**

**THE "GARFIELD"**



"THE BEST" Boiler Feeders known  
for Hot or Cold Water, lifting or taking  
water under pressure.

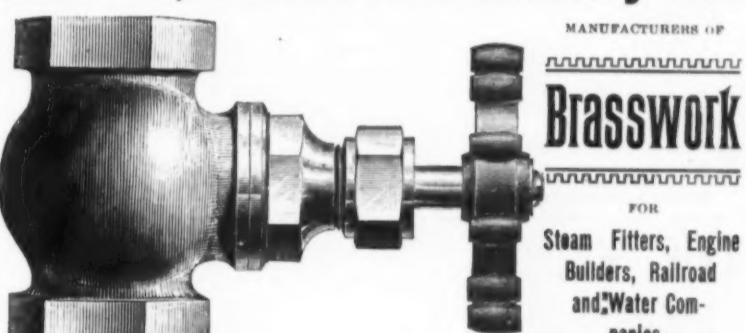
Descriptive price-list furnished  
STEAM on application.

AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.

THE GARFIELD INJECTOR CO.

Lock 69, WADSWORTH, OHIO.

**Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.**



MANUFACTURERS OF

Brasswork

FOR

Steam Fitters, Engine  
Builders, Railroad  
and Water Com-  
panies.

1136 RIDGE AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THERE ARE OTHERS,

BUT OURS THE BEST.

SAVES FUEL. ACME BOILER COMPOUND, SAVES BOILER.

All we ask is a trial, we do the rest. Samples on approval if you desire.

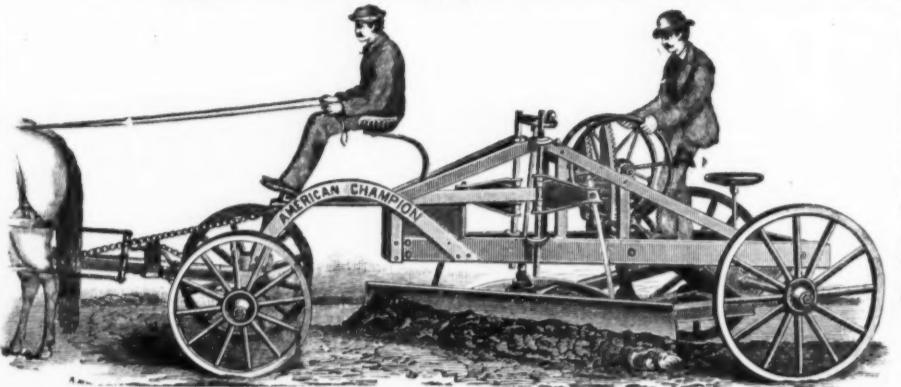
H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty Street, New York.

# THE WAY TO BUILD ROADS IN THE SOUTH.

CONTRACTORS,

SAVE YOUR MEN.

Grade Streets,  
Build Railroads,  
Cut Out Gutters,  
Fill Trenches  
and  
Underbid Everybody.



COUNTIES,

SAVE YOUR MONEY.

Build Roads,  
Drain Farms  
and Keep all Public  
Highways in Good  
Repair at Half Cost  
of old way.

Address THE SOUTHERN EQUIPMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., or American Road Machine Co., Kennett Square, Pa.

# WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WATER METERS

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, INDEPENDENT CONDENSERS

NEW YORK

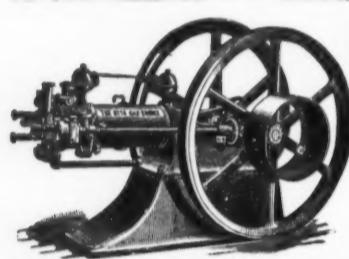
Boston

Philadelphia

Chicago

St. Louis

St. Paul



## Over 33,000 in use. OTTO GAS ENGINE

20 to 70 per cent. less Gas Consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started Instantly by a Match it gives full power immediately. When Stopped all Expense Ceases  
FOR COAL GAS, GASOLINE, NATURAL GAS, PRODUCER GAS.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies. UN-  
SURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 100 Horse-Power.

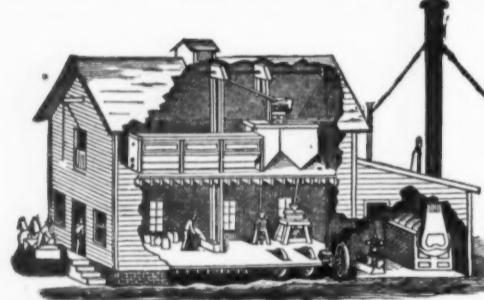
Branch Office, 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 330 AND WALNUT STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# SCHEMES

for the Erection of NEW COTTON MILLS will receive far better consideration if it is known that they are to be Equipped with HOPEDALE TWISTERS, WARPERS, and SPOOLERS, and RAB-BETH 49D SPINDLES.

GEO. DRAPER & SONS, Hopedale, Mass.

## FLOUR, CORN, PORTABLE AND ROLLER MILLS



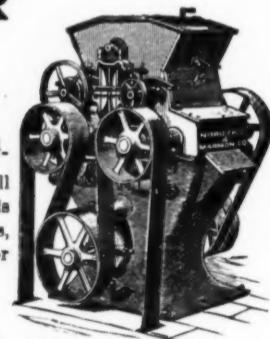
COMPLETE.

ALL SIZES.

We guarantee Highest Product in our Custom or Merchant Mills, which we will contract to build complete—over 1,000 have been equipped by us. Our Portable Mills have been awarded Highest Prizes at Exposition Fairs. French Buhr Grist Mills, over 3,000 in use, complete with sheller, \$115. Correspondence solicited. Write for pamphlet. "Mills and Milling" sent free.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO.,

85 York Street,  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



## THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, Limited, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.



Trustees for the United States:

OLIVER W. PEABODY, Esq.,  
KIDDER, PEABODY & Co., Boston.  
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Esq.,  
Pres. N. Y. Cen. and H. R. R. R. Co., New York.  
SAMUEL SLOAN, Esq.,  
Pres. Del., Lacka, and West. R. R. Co., New York.  
WM. A. FRENCH, Esq., Pres. Mass. National Bank.  
ABRAHAM FRENCH Co., Boston.  
HON. JOHN LOWELL, Boston.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Managers for the United States.

Deposited in United States,

Policies issued giving full protection to Employers against loss by Claims from Employees on account of Accident. Rates Proportioned to Risks of Occupation. One Premium the only Payment during year. No Contingent or other Liability on part of Employer.

\$845,000.00.

Employers with Pay Rolls of \$103,000,000 already covered in United States. No Employer should be without this Protection. Cases Investigated by Competent Inspectors and considered by Eminent Counsel. If liability shown, Claims settled without litigation.

71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

AGENTS—SAMUEL APPLETON 28 Central St., Boston; EDMUND DWIGHT, Jr., 51 Cedar St., N. Y.; Middle Department—416-420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., W. A. L. LAUGHTON, Manager; JOHN M. ASH, Jr., Gen. Agt.; TATTNALL PAULDING, Resident Adviser; Maryland Department—LAWFORD & MCKIM, General Agts for Maryland and the District of Columbia, 23 S. Holliday St., Baltimore; GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 LaSalle St., Chicago; F. D. HIRSHBERG & BRO., 120 N. Third St., St. Louis; B. M. ALLISON, State Agt for Ala. and Tenn., Birmingham, Ala.

# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

[Name Patented 1889.]

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXII. NO. 4. WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, AUGUST 26, 1892.

\$4.00 A YEAR.  
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

## El Sud.

The accompanying illustration of El Sud is from a recent photograph of the vessel as she lay at the ship-yard dock at Newport News. The steamer was launched from the yard of the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. on Wednesday, March 16, 1892, and the sister ship, El Norte, was launched at the same place on Tuesday, May 14. El Rio, a third vessel from the same plans, is now on the stocks. The vessel shown in the illustration is 380 feet long between stem and propeller posts and 406 feet over all; breadth of beam, 48 feet; depth, 33.9 feet; registered tonnage, 4,500. There are three decks and a partial orlop deck at the fore end of the fore hold. The four masts are of iron, and the deckhouses are also iron. Freight hatches are equipped

## The Sea Island Cotton Crop.

Messrs. H. F. Dutton & Co., bankers and cotton factors, of Gainesville, Fla., have made a careful canvass of the Sea Island cotton crop by means of a series of questions which they submitted to all planters. The responses they received came from 825 Florida growers, 380 in Georgia and 201 in South Carolina, and the results may therefore be taken as representative and authoritative. Below we give portions of Messrs. Dutton & Co.'s report:

### FLORIDA.

Cotton planted from February 25 to March 10 got a "good stand," and that portion of the crop is in a flourishing condition, but the larger portion of the crop throughout the State is backward and late. An extensive and protracted drought pre-

Florida cannot expect to market over 70 per cent. as much as last year, and not over 55 per cent. of the largest crop of 1889-90.

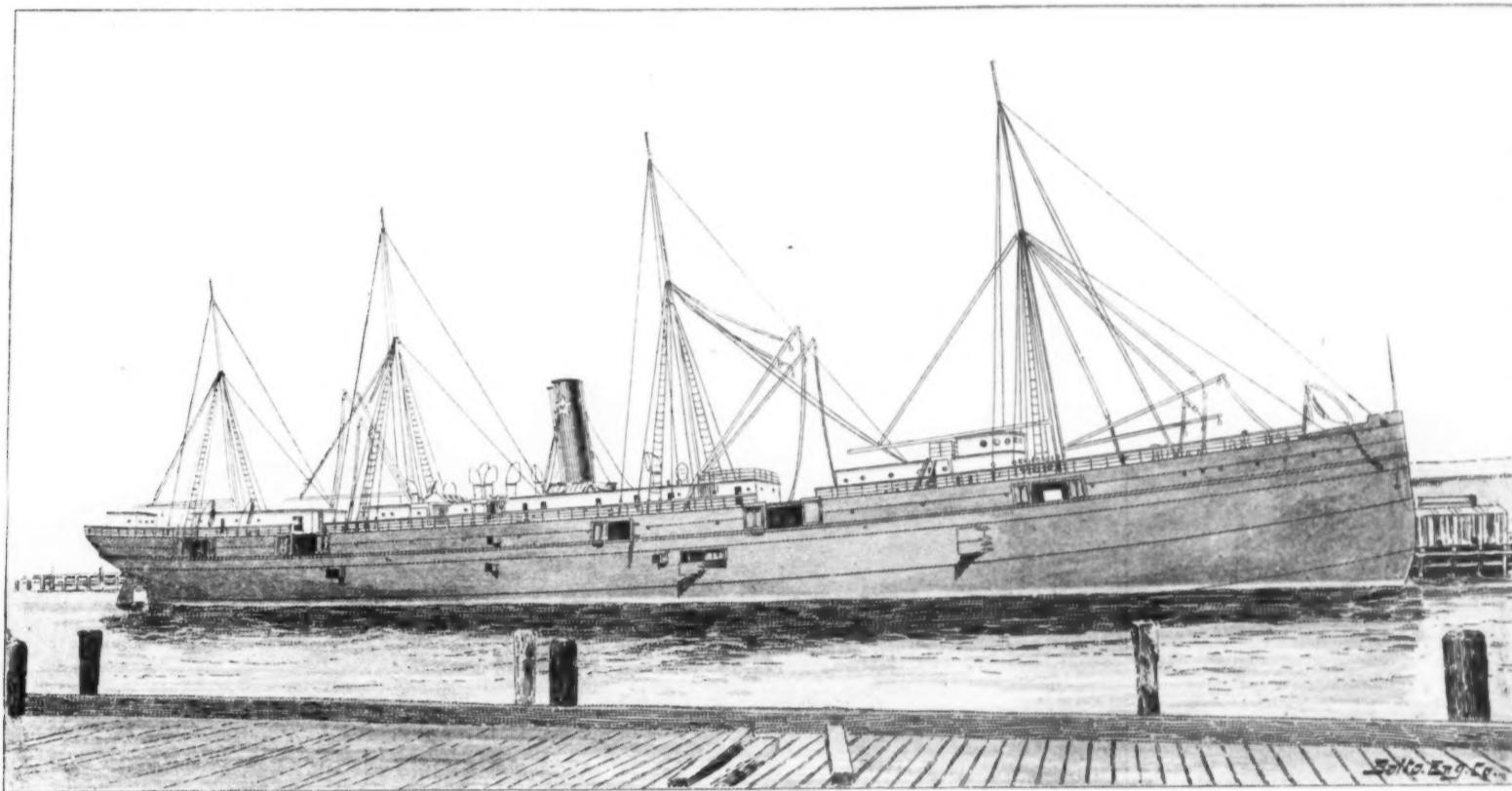
### GEORGIA.

The reports show that the acreage is on the increase in some sections to quite a large per cent., and in others there is a small decrease. Caterpillars are reported in several districts, some rust and shedding, but not serious. Excessive and damaging rains are reported from some sections, while from others the rains are said to be timely and the weather favorable for the growing crop. Around Valdosta the weather is very dry and hot, causing the plant to shed and rust a good deal, but, everything considered, the prospect is that the Georgia crop will be within 20 per cent. of last year's, especially with future

we regret the fact that many of our old friends and customers have ceased to plant cotton by reason of the very low prices prevailing for the last three seasons, yet we are satisfied that unless the crop meets with some serious disaster the yield will be from 9,000 to 10,000 bales.

### GENERAL SURVEY OF THE SITUATION.

We feel compelled to call the attention of the manufacturers to the fact that the very low prices prevailing for long cotton for the last few years have gradually driven out most of that class of white planters, who in the past produced the better grades and took the most care of their cotton in regard to cultivation and seed. This class of planters, to a great extent, was the one which Georgia and Florida depended upon for replenishing their seed from year to



EL SUD—LAUNCHED AT NEWPORT NEWS, MARCH 16, 1892.

with steam winches, and located to expedite handling cargo.

The vessel is to be steered by steam from the forward pilot-house or by screw hand gear from the after house. A steam windlass and steam capstans are provided for handling anchor, hawsers, etc., as well as a steel rope with drum aft for towing. The engine is of vertical triple expansion type, with three cranks placed at angles of 120 degrees. The cylinders are 32, 52 and 84 inches by 54 inches stroke of piston, working under 167 pounds of steam, which will be generated in three double-ended cylindrical steam boilers, with three corrugated furnaces at each end. There are two fire-rooms and one smokestack.

It is reported that the Chester (S. C.) Manufacturing Co., manufacturers of fine ginghams, will add 200 looms to its plant.

vented the seed from germinating, and it lay in the ground until the rainy season set in about June 10, causing a poor and imperfect stand. Later plantings will not, in our opinion, mature before frost. The acreage in Florida is fully 27 per cent. less than last year. Many of the planters in the largest producing districts have absolutely abandoned the cultivation of cotton. At this writing the plant is still growing vigorously, but the universal report is that the fruit is shedding badly, so that but little can be expected from what is known as the "bottom crop."

The plant being late and tender, great damage may yet be done by the worm or caterpillar and also by the rust, which is even more to be dreaded than the worm or caterpillar.

The cultivation is not as good as usual. Even with a favorable season from now on

favorable weather and late frosts, but the plant is late, and if the weather should be unfavorable and the caterpillar spread or an early frost appear, the crop would be severely injured.

### SOUTH CAROLINA.

It is the opinion of parties having the best facilities for being thoroughly posted that the acreage in long cotton in South Carolina is at least 12 per cent. to 15 per cent. less than last year. The crop generally is fully two to three weeks late, though in some instances this is not the case. No caterpillars are reported to date. Some of the reports claim serious damage by rust, but these reports do not cover any large territory. Of course, it is difficult to foretell what the next six weeks will bring forth. The general condition of the plant as to cultivation and fruiting is fair, and

year. It is a well-known fact that the cotton (Sea Island) planted in these States will gradually deteriorate even where the best care is taken in selecting the seed for planting, so that in a few years the cotton becomes almost worthless. New seed should be imported from the islands at least every two years. On account of the low price we have been experimenting year after year to produce a more prolific cotton until we have shortened up the length of the fibre to a little over one and five-eighths inches. It takes from three and one-quarter to three and one-half pounds of this kind of cotton in the seed to make one pound in the lint, while to produce a fine cotton or better, one and three-quarters to two inches in length, it takes four to four and one-half pounds seed cotton to make one in the lint. So you can readily see that the small differ-

ence made in the price as per grade does not encourage the planter to produce the finer grades. Very little, if any, seed has been imported from the Sea Islands into Georgia and Florida, except in some districts where parties have bought the seed and given it to the planters. Planters claimed that they were too poor to pay for the seed on account of the low prices prevailing last season.

The above facts, in connection with the fact that several of the large southern districts in Florida which formerly produced almost exclusively fine cotton, have practically abandoned the cultivation of it, lead us to predict that the proportion of fine cotton in the coming crop will be much less than it has been for years.

We are also compelled to call the attention of the planter and merchant again to the fact that the Sea Island cotton-growing districts in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, for the past two years, especially, have not been properly attended to, and care has not been shown in selecting seeds for planting, and in consequence the quality of cotton is deteriorating very fast. The percentage of waste is becoming so great that the manufacturers, both in America and Europe, are finding a great deal of fault, much more now than for years. They claim that the cotton bought last season contains fully 10 per cent. more waste than that of the previous years.

We would again call the attention of planters and merchants to the fact that unless we produce a better grade of cotton in the future, we will place ourselves even more than ever in competition with foreign cottons imported as substitutes—Egyptian, Brazilian, Fiji Islands and South Sea Islands off the coast of Peru. These cottons are coming to mark at each year with much better preparation, finer staple and longer and more even length of fibre. A large proportion of the increased demand for long cottons has been supplied from these sources. The Egyptian cotton is now becoming very popular with the spinners in America, while formerly it was mostly used in Europe.

Our experience leads us to state that more damage is done to cotton by inexperienced ginners than in any other way. Unless there is great care taken the gins will cut the fibre badly, crack the seed, and even allow whole seed to get into the lint, which will give the cotton an appearance that will affect the price from one to three cents per pound.

It will, therefore, be to the farmer's interest to look about before contracting with any one to do his ginning and send his cotton to the one who does the best work.

The farmer should see that the ginner runs his cotton and puts it through a cleaner or whipper to extract the sand and trash before ginning it; otherwise you will not get a cotton that will grade first-class in appearance and become fancy in preparation. When this is done and the cotton goes to market in first-class condition he will have some claim upon higher prices.

We would earnestly advise the planters of Georgia and Florida to plant the best grades of cotton this coming season—cotton that will produce a fine staple and a length of fibre one and a-half inches.

After visiting the European and American spinners the past few months and talking the situation over with the spinners as to their wants, etc., we feel satisfied that there will be a large increase of demand for these better grades. The spinners give us encouragement to believe that, if we can place this class of cotton on the market in large quantities, we can anticipate a fair market price for the same.

Planters should commence to look up the matter of planting seed for the coming season at once. There are quite a number of cotton factors in Charleston and Savannah who take an interest in the seed question and keep a full supply of selected seed on hand.

We have made the subject of imported seed our study for years and annually import a large quantity of the best selected seed direct from the islands of South Carolina, and also keep on hand the best selected seed from one year's planting in Florida. Correspondence on the subject of seed is earnestly invited.

Taking the reports as they have come in up to date and comparing them with the reports for the last eleven years, we feel disposed to predict a crop of at least 42,000 to 45,000 bales.

Reports from all over the Sea Island cotton districts for the past week are generally unfavorable.

#### MICA MINES OF NORTH CAROLINA.

An article on "Mica and the Mica Mines," by C. Hanford Henderson, in the September issue of the *Popular Science Monthly*, gives a very comprehensive description of the physical and geological characteristics of mica, its occurrence, methods of working and preparation for market, the deposits of mica in North Carolina forming the central feature of the article. The name mica is not that of a single material, but is a family cognomen which includes a number of varieties. The family is one of some importance in the mineralogical hierarchy. All are shining members, and are alike in splitting into extremely thin leaves or plates, in being more or less transparent, in being highly elastic, and in having certain ingredients in common. There are seven well defined minerals which lay claim to the family name:

Phlogopite, a magnesia mica, commonly of bronze or copper color.

Biotite, or black mica, a magnesia iron mica of dark green or black color.

Lepidolite, an iron-potash mica of black or green color.

Astrophyllite, a rare titanium mica, whose powder resembles mosaic gold.

Muscovite, or common mica, a potash-aluminum compound of varying color, white, gray, brown, green, and even violet or rose.

Lepidolite, or lithia mica, a mineral of pearly lustre and grayish to rose or violet color.

Cryophyllite, a very rare lithium mica of greenish color.

There is besides an extensive list of relatives which have been formed by alteration on exposure to air and water. The series runs from the compact, glistening mica found in granite and gneiss, through many gradations of hydrous micas until we reach the ordinary soapstones and clays. But the name properly stops when the mineral loses its glistening surfaces, for then the Latin word *micare* (to shine) no longer applies.

When we submit the micas to chemical analysis we find that they all contain a large amount of silica, whose common representative is ordinary quartz, combined with certain metallic bases, such as alumina, iron, magnesia, lime and the alkalies (potash, soda, lithia, caesia and rubidia). No one mica contains all these, though there is some truth in the statement that micas are silicates of almost everything, but the different varieties depend upon the nature and proportion of the metallic bases which combine with the silica. Thus, while common mica is in the main a silicate of potash and alumina, it also contains small quantities of other metals, such as sodium, magnesium and iron. The mica of the market is in nearly all cases the common white mica or muscovite. From its chemical composition it is sometimes known as potash mica to distinguish it from lithia and other micas, but these names are more common in the laboratory than in trade. Although mica is so widely distributed in nature, it is only in a few localities and under well-defined conditions that it occurs in large enough plates to be profitably mined. Granite and gneiss both consist of a mixture of the three minerals, mica, quartz and feldspar (another silicate of potash and alumina),

but as ordinarily found the mica is too thoroughly mixed with the other ingredients, and is in too small masses, to be available. It is only when fissures in the rock have been filled with very coarsely crystallized granite that the mica can be mined with profit.

Such fissure veins occur in a number of localities, notably in Siberia and Norway on the other side of the water, and in our own country in New Hampshire, in North Carolina, in Wyoming, in New Mexico, in the Black Hills of Dakota, and probably in paying quantities in Alaska. Of late years the importation of mica from the East Indies has been quite heavy, and has closed many of the American mines. The recent tariff of 35 per cent. is leading to their partial reopening. All these mines are more or less alike so far as their natural features are concerned. The chief differences are artificial, and consist in the methods of mining and handling the mica. The mines of Western North Carolina have been largely exploited and may well serve as a type.

As one travels across the State to the westward one passes over three distinct belts of country—the lowlands, covered by recent alluvial deposits; the middle or Piedmont section, a low plateau underlaid by older sandstones and shales, and last of all, the western or mountain section, in which the Appalachian system reaches its finest development, and in Mount Mitchell its culminating point. The trend of the rocks in this mountain section is pretty evenly northeast and southwest. They dip at angles which are generally forty-five degrees or over. There are a few mica mines to the east of the Blue Ridge, but the most of them and the best lie to the west. Once beyond this barrier, and evidences of mica abound on all sides. One sees the sunlight reflected from plates of mica on distant hillsides, and the glitter of tiny scales in the bed of every brook. These look so much like gold that one is tempted to turn Argonaut and try to bring again the golden fleece. For Colchis it is easy to read Carolina. The talcose schists and slates of the eastern escarpment are here succeeded by the oldest crystalline rocks of the continent, belonging presumably to the Huronian or Laurentian period. There are giant upthrows of granite and gneiss, and these are full of fissures carrying the coarsely crystallized matrix in which the pay mica is found.

It must not be thought, however, that all these veins are alike profitable, or even that the same vein can be relied upon for any great distance, for that would be far from the experience of the practical mica miner. It is indeed impossible, even after this lapse of time, when some of the mines have been worked intermittently for more than a quarter of a century, to reach any general conclusions as to what conditions are most favorable for a profitable mine. Old miners say that this or that indication is a sure sign of a good mine, but the shrewdest of them confess that mica mining is pretty much like gambling. A certain amount is staked in the shape of labor and supplies, and one gets in return either hundreds of dollars worth of mica, or perhaps only barren quartz and feldspar.

Many of the veins occur in a fine-grained black gneiss, which passes with the mountain miners under the name of "slate." The vein generally dips with the bedding of the gneiss, but occasionally it changes abruptly and cuts across the strata. In some of the mines the vein does not come to grass, as the miners say, but only begins some distance below the surface. The veins vary in thickness from less than an inch to ten or a dozen feet, occasionally as much as thirty or forty feet, but these instances are rare. In places the vein pinches out completely and is practically lost, or is cut off perhaps by a large mass of displaced country rock, known as a "horse."

The location of the mines has been largely accidental. So far as I have been able to learn, the first one opened was the Sinkhole mine in Mitchell county. The spot was marked by the existence of trenches, many hundred feet long in the aggregate, and in places fully twenty feet deep. Large trees growing on the debris indicated that the workings were very ancient. It was supposed that they had been for silver, and when the trenches were reopened at the close of the war the search was for that metal and not for mica. Silver seems to dominate in the Carolinian dream of mineral wealth, when it is, of all such dreams, the one least likely to be realized. The search for silver being unsuccessful, the mines were again abandoned. The mica that had been thrown out was left on the dump, and soon advertised the real character of the mine. A stock-driver, passing that way, carried a block of it with him to Knoxville, where it attracted the attention of men acquainted with its value. They investigated the matter, emigrated at once to Mitchell county, and began systematic mining for mica. As the mineral was then selling for from \$8 to \$11 a pound, the rewards were considerable, and much enterprise was shown in the development of the industry. The first-comers had the easy and profitable task of simply preparing and shipping the mica that had been already mined, and they enjoyed the further advantage of an undisturbed market. So profitable an enterprise, however, soon attracted others. Many of the hands employed in the mines were also land-owners, and naturally concluded, as soon as they had learned something of the business, that it would pay better to work for themselves. They began exploring their own plantations, and as these often contained several hundred or even several thousand acres, the ground for prospecting was extensive. It is a region in which the majority of the people are land-poor. The single-tax project would not be apt to meet with favor there.

Then, as now, the mountaineers were largely guided in their search by the ancient workings. These were probably made by the aborigines, and were also for the purpose of obtaining mica. The old workers could only penetrate as far as the rock was decomposed, and were obliged to stop as soon as solid ground was reached. The imprint of their stone implements may still be seen in the decomposed stuff at the sides of the opening. What these people used the mica for is still problematical.

In most cases the mining has been decidedly incidental in its character and has been abandoned as soon as water was reached or as soon as the yield of mica ceased to be immediately profitable. Other mines have had quite a history. Perhaps the most famous of the Carolina mines is the Clarissa, near Bakersville. It was opened soon after the Sinkhole, and is said to have produced more mica than all the other mines in the county combined. Its output is reckoned up in hundreds of thousands of dollars. The vein is from four to twelve feet thick, with an average of about six. It has been followed to a depth of over 300 feet. The mine is now idle and full of water, although men who know it say that there is as much mica there as ever.

With labor at seventy-five cents a day, the primitive methods of mining are the more profitable. Steam drills have been introduced in a number of the mines, but have proved less economical than hand drilling. I do not know that the relation is strictly that of cause and effect, but their introduction has generally been followed by the closing of the mine. When the vein stuff has been blown down it is an easy matter to separate the blocks of mica from the feldspar and quartz. When once obtained they are jealously guarded,

for a clear block of mica of good size represents a value of many dollars. Each mine has its strong room, solidly built of logs and constantly kept under lock and key. These blocks of mica are in the shape of rough hexagonal prisms (monoclinic) and if of any thickness are quite opaque. They vary in color from silver gray and green to a rich, almost ruby, brown. This last is known as "rum" mica and sometime commands an extra price.

The mica is seldom prepared for market at the mine itself, but is taken to a conveniently located glasshouse. This generally means a transportation of several miles. Frequently the mines are on steep mountain sides and are only connected with the outside world by the roughest sort of trails. In this case the mica is "packed" down the mountain on the backs of men to the wagon road in the valley below.

At the glasshouse the mica is put into shape for shipment. The blocks vary greatly in size. One from the Wiseman mine, near Spruce Pine, is reported to have been six feet long by three wide. Pieces a yard in diameter have been obtained at the Ray mine, in Yancey county, and similarly large plates have been found in Siberia, but these are exceptional. The average block is a little larger than the page of a magazine, and is generally less than six inches in thickness. It separates very readily into sheets parallel to the base of the prism. It is estimated that this cleavage may be carried so far that it would take 300,000 of the mica plates to make an inch. It is needless to say, however, that such a thickness is not suitable for service in stoves and furnaces. The mica is generally split into plates varying from about one-eighth to one-sixty fourth of an inch in thickness. In preparing these plates for market, the first step is to cut them into suitable sizes. Women are frequently employed in this work, and do it as well as, if not better than the men. The cutter sits on a special bench which is provided with a huge pair of shears, one leg of which is firmly fixed to the bench itself, while the movable leg is within convenient grasp. It is requisite that the shears shall be sharp and true, for otherwise they will tear the mica.

The patterns according to which the mica is cut are arranged in a case near at hand. They are made of tin, wood or pasteboard, according to the preference of the establishment. Generally they are simple rectangles, varying in size from about four square inches to eighty.

The cutter selects the pattern which will cut to the best advantage, lays it on the sheet of mica, and then, holding the two firmly together, trims off the edges of the mica to make it correspond with the pattern. She puts both mica and pattern in their proper place in the case before her. Then she takes up another piece of mica, and finding the best pattern, proceeds to shape the sheet as before. In this way the rough plates of mica are reduced to uniformity and are sorted as they are cut. When the cutter completes her task she has all the mica piled away in little bundles under their corresponding patterns, while the scrap falls in a glistening heap on the floor.

The cleaning process comes next. The cleaner sits directly in front of a window and must examine each sheet of cut mica by holding it up between her eyes and the light. If there be any imperfections, and there nearly always are, they must be removed by stripping off the offending layers of mica until a clear sheet remains. The cleaning is done by means of a sharp penknife—and considerable discretion. It is quite easy to tear away the entire sheet and have nothing left for one's trouble. Both the cutting and cleaning are tiresome routine operations, yet there is a certain fascination about tearing the mica to pieces

that few have philosophy enough to resist. One soon becomes absorbed in the task of seeing just how thin a sheet of mica can be separated, and before one realizes it an hour or more is gone.

Finally, the cut and cleaned mica is put up in pound packages and is ready for the market.

There is an enormous waste in the processes of preparation. One hundred pounds of block mica will scarcely yield more than about fifteen pounds of cut mica, and sometimes it is even less. The proportion varies, of course, with different localities.

### The Peaches and Grapes of Georgia.

By T. O. Skellie, Macon, Ga.

The fruit belt of Georgia, where the bulk of the peaches and grapes are grown for market, lies all along the line of the Central Railroad, between Atlanta and Marshallville, the latter place being 140 miles south of Atlanta. All along the line of this road you will see orchards and vineyards, and the lands, unless in a bottom, are all good for fruits. At each place the people think there is something in the soil, or possibly in the atmosphere, that makes their fruit a little better than any that is grown either north or south of them. The fact is, so far as peaches are concerned, they will do finely all along between those places. At Marshallville they are probably a week earlier than they are seventy-five miles farther north. The two largest shipping points are Fort Valley and Marshallville, just eight miles distant from each other. These places shipped a little over one hundred carloads each this season.

A carload of peaches is 500 cases of six one gallon baskets, weighing about forty pounds each. These are called 3 peck cases. They usually sell in the Eastern markets at from two to four dollars per case. The freight from the average shipping point to New York is fifty three cents per case, including both railroad freight and refrigerator charges, the freight being thirty-five cents, and the C. F. T. C.'s charge eighteen cents—total fifty-three cents per case. The cases cost the grower about twenty-four cents made up, picking, packing and hauling to the railroad about ten cents more, making, say, thirty-five cents f. o. b. cars. A carload of good peaches usually nets the shipper about \$1,000. A great many sales were made at \$1.25 to \$1.75 per case free on board cars. The entire crop, I think, could have been sold at \$1.50 per case. Peach and melon growers are great hands to take chances, and a great many of them would not have sold at \$2 per case. Now I know whereof I speak when I say that every marketable peach grown in Georgia this season could have been sold as fast as loaded on the cars at a price that would have netted the grower \$150 per acre, provided, of course that his orchard was in good condition and had a good crop on the trees. A good many orchards netted over that amount.

W. E. Warren, of Powersville, netted a little over \$300 per acre. This crop was grown on land worth \$20 per acre. I have before me a sale of only 480 cases made by Snow & Co., of Boston, at auction in August which brought \$1,721.57 gross. This being in August, they had to compete with both Delaware and California peaches.

The main shipping points are Marshallville, Fort Valley, Vineyard, Orchard Hill, Pomona, Griffen, The Rock, Barnesville, Forsyth, Powersville, Loraine, Tennille and Moreland.

Macon, a city of some 40,000 inhabitants, is on this line of road 100 miles south of Atlanta. Between Macon and Atlanta the bulk of the grape crop is grown. This section is fine for grapes. Some years they

do better than others. South of Macon, where the soil is more porous, a grape crop is just as sure to come as the sun is to rise. I don't think anybody has ever seen a rotten bunch of Concord or Ives grapes in that section in fifteen years. Rain or shine seems to make no difference; they always do well, though from some cause not much attention has been paid to them. They are easily grown, and will pay well every year.

Fort Valley, one of the most enterprising little cities in Georgia, is forging ahead in the peach business, not only with the home folks, but with Eastern and Western people. The J. H. Hall Co., of Connecticut, has a young orchard of over 100,000 trees. Two or three Ohio companies have young orchards with from 25,000 to 80,000 trees. None of these orchards are in bearing yet. As much as a-half a case to the tree has been shipped this season from orchards planted out in the spring of 1890. That crop alone would pay for the trees, the land and the cost of cultivation from the time they were planted up to the time they were shipped.

The varieties usually grown in Georgia are given in the order of their ripening: Alexander, Tillotson, Early River, St. John, Early Crawford, Amelia, Stump the World, General Lee, Chinese Free, Belle of Georgia, Elberta and Late Crawford. While some others are grown there, all do well and there is good money in all of them, unless, perhaps, the Alexander, which a great many have discarded. I believe that with good attention after a big crop—attention such as pruning, cleaning around the trees, fertilizing well, having "smudges" ready in the spring to raise a big smoke in case "Old Probabilities" says look out for frost—that an average crop of peaches can be raised every year. It has been tried by J. D. Cunningham, Jr., of Orchard Hill, one of the largest and most progressive growers in the State, and without using the smoke he has raised three crops in four years. In March, this year, while the trees were in full bloom, there came one of the biggest breezes ever known in Georgia, the thermometer going to twenty-five degrees above zero, and yet the trees were loaded down with fruit. The fact is, not having any crop last year, they were in a fine, healthy condition. In 1889, after the big crop was over, Mr. Cunningham pruned his orchard severely and fertilized his trees well. The result was the next year he had another full crop, and he was the only grower in the State that did have one. So you see what brains and enterprise will do.

Now as to the price of land. Land can be bought at from \$15 to \$40 per acre, that at \$15 being as good for fruit as that at \$40, though not so near to town. Still it can be bought at that price along the railroad, and it is no trouble to get a shipping station at any place where there is anything to ship. You can buy the land and the trees, prepare the land, fertilize and plant the trees, all for \$30 an acre—this with 150 trees per acre. Some growers plant 100, others 125, 150 and 200, but 150 is about the average. With good attention the third year you ought to get a crop that would pay you \$75 per acre, and the fourth year you ought to get \$150 per acre.

As to the canning industry, there are only a few canning establishments in Georgia, but these are doing well, and the probabilities now are that there will be from a dozen to twenty put in operation in Georgia by another season. All that is needed is for some enterprising parties who are well posted with facts and figures, and with some money—though they will not be expected to put up all the money—to come and work up the business. Our people are ready and anxious to go into all such enterprises. I think the principle things to be canned would be vegetables and seedling peaches; the latter usually sell for 35 to 50

cents per bushel. I do not know what canneries can pay for fruit, but the shipping varieties cannot be bought anywhere for less than a dollar a bushel on the trees, and then only from parties who do not understand shipping, and who do not care to learn.

Large quantities of vegetables are going to be planted for market, now that we can get good refrigerator cars, and a great many will be raised for canning. They ought to be raised here as cheap as anywhere. Land can be rented for two dollars per acre, and labor is plentiful at from fifty cents to one dollar per day. The banner fruit county of the State is Houston. In this county is the celebrated Willow Lake Nursery and Orchard, owned by Mr. Samuel H. Rumble, who was the pioneer in the fruit business; the "Georgia," owned by L. A. Rumble and B. T. Moore, and quite a number of others who ship from Marshallville. Then there is Deitzel & Bros. and Dietzen & Shumway and others who ship from Fort Valley. There has been brought into Houston county this season \$317,000 from the fruit, melon and vegetable business. This includes nurseries and crate factories. There has been shipped from this county this season 190 carloads of peaches and 534 carloads of melons. Marshallville being just across the line in Macon county, only part of her shipments are included in this estimate. These shipments were all on the line of the Central Railroad and branches, except 268 cars melons from the Georgia Southern & Florida Railroad, that runs through Houston county. These two roads are lined with fine peach, melon, vegetable and tobacco lands, and the officials are not only willing but are anxious to do everything in their power to encourage the planting and the prompt handling of these crops.

The growing and marketing of these crops as late as four years ago was ridiculed by 90 per cent. of the people, yet they have increased the value of Houston county lands over 100 per cent. The lands about Perry, which is the terminal of the Perry branch railroad in Houston, are as fine fruit lands as there are in the South, and they are cheap, as the people have not as yet taken hold of the fruit business. It is the county seat of Houston county, twelve miles from Fort Valley.

The distribution of the crop was as bad as could be, no attention whatever being paid to that question, the bulk of the crop going to New York and Philadelphia, while Boston, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburg and other places got comparatively nothing. Even a moderate distribution would have increased prices fifty cents to \$1 per case.

Georgia shipped this season about 450 cars peaches and grapes. A simple calculation will show any one that the twelve larger cities will handle at good prices sixty cars per day for fifty days, or 3,000 cars. This leaves several hundred places that will take two to four cars each per week during the season, and as consumption increases very rapidly as prices are lowered, you can safely multiply these figures by two, and then the grower would realize at least \$50 to \$75 per acre on well-cultivated orchards. No, there is no danger in overstocking the markets with good Georgia peaches. With the varieties now grown, the season commences June 1 and closes August 10.

The ice factories failed us again this year right in the midst of the shipping season; consequently several ice factories will be built in the fruit belt before next season. In this section the vegetable and small fruit growers made money; the melon crop was sold at an average of \$100 a car net; the nurserymen have sold about all their trees; the corn crop is made and is one of the best ever raised in

Georgia; the cotton crop, while the acreage is greatly reduced, is good; the tobacco crop is fine, and old Georgia is moving up to the front.

#### Atlanta's Unique, Composite and Attractive Architecture.

By W. W. Goodrich.

The hero rises above his environment, and ennobles mankind.

The people of Atlanta are moral heroes, who have put themselves in touch with each other and with their countrymen of our common land.

Here democrats and republicans work harmoniously for the public good, eschewing partisanship and striving in accord to upbuild a great city. Here is a charity between the vast political parties that commands admiration.

The blending of opposite political forces and opinions and the burial of dead issues have brought Atlanta to the front, and built her wonderfully up.

The architecture of Atlanta is progressive; from the simple taste of the artisan to the mansion of the rich is but a step, and the spirit of all, even the humblest, is to betterment. Under this universal inspiration Atlanta is surely marching to permanent superiority of architecture.

Before the war architecture was a blending of the Jacobian and the Colonial, of which excellent examples are still extant, the fluted column of the simple orders, in bold effrontery, giving a classic invitation to come in and hear the oratory of the old masters of that art, now almost extinct. Looking on these facades I almost imagine I am in the classic land of Greece, in the temples of the gods, listening to Socrates.

When Sherman destroyed Atlanta he little thought, probably, that a city would arise upon its ruins. Could he now look from the aspiring roof of the stately Equitable building he would see a grand metropolis on the wreck of old Atlanta, and on every hand majestic monuments of architects' skill, and beautiful structural facades that fascinate the vision and compel the admiration of the most careless observer.

The principal building material for architectural effect and artistic embellishment is from the Georgia Marble Co.'s quarries at Tate, Pickens county, Ga. This marble leads the world. It is the granular marble, that resists all atmospheric action, stands all strains and finishes in a superb and harmonious whole. And this marble can be used at no greater expense than the finer grades of pressed brick.

Among the structures wholly or in part of Georgia marble are these:

Herald building, daily newspaper, entire front.

The R. F. Gould residence, wholly of marble, even the chimneys of this imperial stone, beautifully carved, and the heat and acids of coal smoke do not tarnish the chimneys in the least.

The Equitable building, in part.

The Inman building, in part.

The High building, in part.

The Arragon Hotel, in part.

And there are many others wholly or in part marble throughout Atlanta.

In all of my experience with building stones Georgia marble gives me the greatest satisfaction for a perfect building material that will last and not be affected by heat or cold, nor the action of frost in freezing.

I have seen the cities of the growing West spring up in a day, figuratively speaking. They have their set back, but Atlanta grows on, and no matter what the financial state of the land at large, she climbs higher with her sky scrapers.

Her homes have more of architectural merit with each passing period of building construction. Each new house builder vies

as never before to outdo his friend in home building and in home comforts. There is no accepted or popular pattern, no slavish imitation of any model, however liked, no wholesale adoption of architectural fashions, but a sturdy originality and independence of taste and idea that are always seeking and finding new effects and comforts.

Atlanta has no style of architecture. This shows the wisdom of her architects. We see a picturesque blending of all styles, the best of all styles grouped in a myriad of beautiful and harmonious, but differing and exquisitely unlike wholes. Such a composite and yet symmetrical and attractive architecture was never before seen, the outcome of a growing architectural taste, and presenting with absolute freedom from copied uniformity a rare and delightful variety and originality of gems of architectural beauty.

Every residence is different, and new combinations of grace and convenience constantly enrapture the eye.

The democracy in architecture relieves the sky line, and in a wholesale innovation, wherein monotony is destroyed, a scenic effect is given to the streets and lawns that could not be obtained any other way, and that makes Atlanta the very ideal of architectural taste and loveliness.

#### Canal vs. Rail Transportation.

By Lewis M. Haupt, Consulting and Maritime Engineer.

For the past half century the attention of the capitalist and engineer has been confined so closely to the development of railways as entirely to overshadow the cheaper modes of transportation by water. In fact, there has been engendered a wide spread antagonism to the latter system, which has resulted largely in its extermination wherever possible. The evidence of the superior economy of the water route is furnished by the railroad companies themselves in their general efforts to purchase or lease existing canals because of the low rates charged by the latter, which the former could only meet by ruinous cutting.

It is said that corporations have no souls, and it would seem that in such cases at least they are callous to all sense of moral responsibility, for it is certainly not in accord with the "golden rule" for one to enter upon another's property, take away his business by a ruinously rivalry until the first has been destroyed, and then recoup oneself for the loss by recourse to the public exchequer in the increased rates charged for the same service.

A distinction must be made between this mode of procedure and the legitimate competition resulting from improvements which increase facilities and permanently reduce the cost of movement for the benefit of all the parties interested. The one is a deliberate trespass for personal aggrandizement; the other an open and legitimate competition for the public good. The very fact of the existence of the waterway has had the effect of compelling the traffic managers of railways to exert every nerve to improve their methods of transportation, so that rates which a few years ago were regarded as the lowest possible have been split in half and still leave a profit. Instead of three cents per ton mile the charges are now in some cases but little over four mills, and the average for the United States is 0.929 cent. Notwithstanding these great economies, the old, neglected and shallow canal can and does retain its supremacy, and the reasons are not hard to find.

These are due to the lesser resistances to be surmounted, for the cost of all transportation is measured by that of overcoming physical and mechanical obstructions. On the canal there are practically no grades, the friction is that of fluids instead of solids, the capacity of the plant is

greater, the cost less, the motor cheaper, and the time in transit nearly, if not quite, equal to that by rail. This latter statement is not generally accepted, but it is borne out by the testimony of many competent witnesses before government commissions. If the same attention were given to improvement of artificial waterways as has been devoted to railways the economy of movement would be greatly increased, millions of dollars would be saved for investment in manufactures or other more permanent forms of improvements instead of being spent in repairs to a short-lived and perishable form of plant, and, best of all, the railroad managers themselves would utilize the canals which have become the property of their companies for the enlargement of their revenues, while at the same time they reduced their rates and thus stimulated and increased their business. Now, the energy and attention of their numerous solicitors is expended in securing every pound of freight for the railroad, while the same industry in behalf of the canal would put in motion as large tonnage which cannot be touched at the present rail rates. And yet we find the railroads in many cases patronizing competing canals for the transportation of their own construction materials rather than haul it on lines under their own control and connecting the same terminals. Why, if not because it is cheaper?

Even to day a comparison between the old time canal and the most improved and efficient railroad in the country may be made which will show the superiority of the waterway.

Thus a canal terminating in Philadelphia, having a draft of five and one-half feet and capable of carrying boats of 175 tons capacity, charged from forty to seventy cents per ton tolls from the mines to tide-water, 108 miles. This canal has a bottom width of forty feet and depth of six and one-half, with locks 110x18 feet. The boats weigh about sixty-five tons, making a gross load of 240 tons to each team of three mules, or eighty tons per mule, moved at the rate of one and three quarter miles per hour. The tractive force was only 1.75 pounds per ton, while on a railroad it is about nine pounds.

The boat and team cost \$2,500, or \$38.44 per ton.

The ratio of paying to dead load is 175:65, or nearly three to one. On a first-class modern grain car of 60,000 pounds capacity, weighing 30,000 pounds, the ratio is two to one. The average weight of the box car being 13.4 long tons and its cost \$625, the cost per ton of the car is \$46.34. But the 125,000-pound locomotive costs \$10,000, and the average trainload in the United States by Poor's Manual for 1891 was 163 tons, requiring but, say six, of the 30-ton cars; hence the motive power per car cost \$1,666, or \$124 per ton, which, added to the \$46.34, gives for the cost of rolling stock per ton \$170.34, as contrasted with \$38.44 for the canal. It is true, however, that on favorable grades one engine can handle from forty to fifty cars, thus greatly reducing the cost of motive power, but the averages are a better basis of comparison. The life of the boat is longer also than that of the car, being from eighteen to twenty years.

Now as to the load. One boat's load of 175 tons would fill nearly six cars of 30-ton capacity, or an average train, for which the expenses of movement are much greater; but without going into a detailed analysis of individual items of expense we may take the reported average rates for freight movement per ton-mile as being the measure of the aggregate cost of overcoming all the resistances opposed by railroads to traffic.

The lowest rate reported for 1890 in Poor's Manual was that of the Chesapeake & Ohio, which was 0.54 cent, or 5.4 mills, per ton-mile. The next lowest was the

Louisville & Nashville, on which the rate was 5.7 mills, while the New York, Lake Erie & Western ranks next at 6.4 and the Pennsylvania Railroad comes next at 6.5, and thence the rate rises to 16.1 mills for the Southern Pacific. The average rate of all is over nine mills per ton-mile. Compared with this we have on the canal for captain and crew \$4.75, feed for three mules \$1.50—total for movement of boat per diem \$5.75; depreciation and interest at 20 per cent, \$500; total expense for season, \$638 per boat, making twenty round trips and delivering 3,500 tons of coal, which is at the rate of 18 1/4 cents per ton. Adding eight cents for unloading brings it up to 26 1/4 cents for 108 miles, or 2.4 mills per ton-mile, but as the boats return empty their round trip is in fact 216 miles, and the cost, if there were return loading, would then be but 1.4 mills. In neither case has the roadway been considered. The surprising economy of water transportation is, however, more fully illustrated by the results of the tramp freight vessels on the ocean, which may carry 3,000 tons or more 250 miles a day at a cost of \$300, or ten cents per ton for 250 miles, which is but four-tenths of a mill per ton-mile.

Even greater economy has been secured in many of the recent freight steamers built on the great lakes, some of which have a capacity of 3,000 tons on a draft of sixteen feet, and one is reported to be on the stocks capable of carrying 6,000 tons. The rate of one cent per bushel on wheat from Chicago to Buffalo is not now unusual. At thirty-three bushels to the ton, this is but one-third of a mill per ton mile, or one-twenty seventh the average railroad rate.

The success of the whaleback "C. W. Wetmore" was such as to cause other parties to engage in the construction of additional vessels of this type both here and abroad, with promise of still greater efficiency.

These astounding results are attributed to the great efficiency of marine steam engines, and to great capacity for storing the paying load, so that, notwithstanding the long haul over non-productive waters, the ocean carrier is out of reach in the competition with the land lines; in fact, there can be no competition for the two are reciprocal and mutually beneficial. The marine engine requires only one-half ounce of coal per ton mile, or a ton of coal would produce 64,000 ton-miles of ocean carriage at freight speed, while the same amount of fuel will only produce 10,000 ton-miles on a railroad, or about one-seventh as much. From whatever standpoint, therefore, the question be viewed, it would seem that even with the improved efficiency of the railroads, which it is stated was increased last year over 60 per cent, they are not able to cope with the unpretentious and antiquated system of canal transportation, and the attempts which are systematically made to obliterate our canal routes, limited though they are, would be a calamity to the nation as well as to the railroads, for manufactures and commerce would be restricted by increased taxes in the form of higher tariffs.

The proposed convention in the interest of canals, to be held in the Empire State, has been called none too soon, and the prosperity of the country would be greatly enhanced if a more general interest were manifested in enlarging our great systems of waterways and in bringing them into more intimate co-operation by improving their connecting arteries. It has been shown by statistics that the \$30,000,000 expended on the improvements on the great lakes have effected an economy in the freight moved in one year of more than three times the total cost. Surely there are few, if any, expenditures of the government that can produce a better result than this of the river and harbor bill.

## RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 79.]

## The News of Wall Street.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,  
No. 126 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK, August 24.

News again in Richmond Terminal. The advisory committee of seventeen finds that certain gentlemen have been feathering their own nest to the tune of \$4,000,000 which the security holders ought to have had. Well! Well! Whoever would have thought it of Richmond Terminal magnates at any time during the lively career of this conservatively managed financial corporation. If they got \$4,000,000—and the accusers say they can prove it—it is strange that they contented themselves with so little as that, unless perchance those who may have preceded them left only that sum lying around loose, and, as it were, in portable form.

Let us look at these charges for a moment. One is the purchase of nearly \$2,000,000 of Georgia State bonds bearing only 3½ per cent. interest, and carrying them by means of a loan bearing 6 per cent. interest. This, it is told, was to bolster up the financial standing of one of the parties to this singularly guileless piece of financing. It is making some money lender a present of \$45,000 a year. Whoever did that must have had a particularly warm feeling toward this money lender, or else he must have been particularly in need of credit to pay so large a bonus. It would be interesting to learn who lent this money. And the one who got his little commission on the sale of the bonds was an officer of the road. That sounds a good deal like John Hoey's genial way of making one hand wash another in the Adams Express business.

Here is a naive euphemism for you! "A director is charged with drawing large sums from the treasury and returning no vouchers for these drafts." Webster's Dictionary has a much shorter word for that.

So now they darkly hint at compelling these people to disgorge. Four millions isn't much when speaking of Richmond Terminal, and it might be difficult to see whose equities would be strongest in case the money were recovered—the people who should have got the money at the time it was "diverted" or those who are now the hungriest.

No names are mentioned in this highly sensational and "diverting" circular of the advisory committee of seventeen. It is supposed that it means the Brice-Thomas-Inman party, who were in control at the time of which these things are related. There were also at the time in the directory such men as the Calhouns, Abram S. Hewitt, George S. Gould, Sidney Dillon and others, whose names are familiar to us. Are we to take it for granted that these latter were parties to such indubitable transactions as these, or that the wicked partners so misbehaved when their backs were turned, or how?

Now, investigating committees are prone to make charges during reorganization proceedings and in periods of unprosperity like these. They find mare's nests behind every bush. Sometimes they amount to mere differences of opinion as to the proper way to have met financial emergencies as they come up; sometimes they send people to State's prison, or beggar millionaires like John Hoey. There is no doubt that the Richmond Terminal has been very badly handled—for the security holders—in the past, and all that; in fact, in such a way as to make the holding of controlling interests seem very profitable, while the holding of good mortgage bonds on the properties controlled became a vexatious and disagreeable task. But the

most Mr. Pat Calhoun, one of the very directors accused by implication in this report, seems able to say in reply to the committee is "you're another," as follows in an interview published on Monday:

It will strike the security holders of the Terminal company with surprise that this report, which is signed by five Terminal directors, should charge upon the Terminal board the failure of the Norton committee and the abandonment by the board of its duties when four of those directors voted for the resolutions refusing to give the Norton committee the aid it asked and declining to postpone the elections of the Danville and East Tennessee companies until after its report, which action caused its resignation, and with their friends then took control of the board of those companies, all of which was done over the votes of my brother and myself.

I shall be glad to have the Georgia Central matter subjected to the fullest investigation in connection with all the other transactions of the Terminal company from its inception. The public will then understand how utterly baseless are the insinuations made, and will see that the financial troubles of this company and the Danville originated in the administration of affairs conducted by some of the very men who sign this report.

Isn't that interesting?

It is understood that the appointment of Mr. Oakman as permanent receiver is gratifying to all concerned in pulling the company and its allied interests out of the mire.

There is still a good deal being said about the continuance of gold exports in spite of the fact that the exchange market does not warrant our being asked to give up the precious metal. In point of fact, the foreigners are paying us a premium on our precious metal. Hence we are selling that which we have a surplus of to those who need it worse than we. At least that is the way it looks to me. The Austrians and Germans are doing the buying. If anyone can see a bear point in this, I don't exactly follow out the mental process. However, "it was only a little one" in today's case. There was only \$1,500,000 that went out by to day's steamers. In the morning the gossip was that there would be none at all, and the traders bid up stocks. In the afternoon they heard of the engagement of this amount, and sold them down a very little. It looks as if they made gold too much of a bugaboo to scare the lambs with.

We are getting out of the woods, I think, to where we can almost see a broader and a better market for stocks. The labor troubles seem to be getting calmer. We call it "labor troubles" to day, where last week we spoke of "riots" and "anarchy." We have been having fairly good crop weather, and the drift of money to shipping points shows a prompt beginning of the preparations for moving back a large amount of staple commodities to seaboard. Trade generally isn't very lively now, but we hear no talk of hard times. I would, however, like to call attention to one thing, a standing still in exploiting of new enterprise. This country is too big for that to last long, but at present there is comparatively little doing in the way of building for the future and inevitable growth; that is to say, we are barely keeping pace with present necessity. I don't like to see it, and I hope it is merely a temporary lull in the restless activity of our forehanded, far-seeing, enterprising, even daring American investor.

## Missouri, Kansas &amp; Texas Extensions.

The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Co. filed at Austin, Texas, on the 20th inst., a certificate of increase of capital stock from \$8,000,000 to \$13,000,000; also resolutions authorizing another mortgage to \$10,000,000. The resolutions recite that it has become necessary to borrow money to the above amount in order to complete, improve and operate the road, including 500 miles of extension and branch lines intended hereafter to be constructed.

The mortgage is not to exceed \$20,000

per mile of completed road. The lines to be hereafter constructed and paid for out of this loan are enumerated as follows:

1. From Sherman to Fort Worth, eighty-four miles.
2. Henrietta, in Clay county, to Wichita Falls, eighteen miles.
3. Waxahachie to Trinity, in East Texas, 140 miles.
4. Colmesneil, in Tyler county, to the Sabine, forty miles.
5. Lockhart to Smithville, Bastrop county.
6. From the company's present terminus at Boggy Tank, in Colorado county, to Houston, eighty miles.
7. A line from a point on this last line at or near Pattison, through the counties of Waller, Harris, Fort Bend and Brazoria to Velasco, eighty miles.
8. Cogeland, on the company's present line, to the city of Austin, twenty-six miles.

The bonds which are authorized to be issued in denomination of \$1,000 are 5 per cent. and due in 1912.

## Mobile &amp; Ohio Figures.

In advance of the annual report of the Mobile & Ohio for the year ending June 30 the New York *Financial Chronicle* gives the following figures:

	1890-91.	1891-92.
Total miles operated.....	687	687
Passenger mileage.....	695,755	684,450
Average rate per passenger.....	20,316,776	19,955,202
Per mile.....	2.96c	2.32c
Tons moved.....	1,645,296	1,605,918
Tons moved one mile.....	3,6129,330	3,029,962
Average rate per ton per mile.....	.866c	.845c
EARNINGS, EXPENSES AND CHARGES.		
Total gross earnings.....	\$3,559,138	1891,92.
Total operating expenses.....	2,326,542	\$3,443,750
Taxes and insurance.....	160,883	115,543
Net earnings.....	\$1,215,712	\$1,086,293
Interest and rentals.....	1,058,264	1,044,131
Surplus.....	\$157,448	\$42,162

There should be added to the \$42,162 surplus as above in 1891-92 the balance on hand June 30, 1891, \$17,415, and proceeds of bonds and stock sold, making \$206,487 in all.

Receipts as above.....\$206,487  
Expended for new equipment and additions to property:  
Principal car-trust debt matured and paid.....\$117,655  
Cost 200 coal cars.....69,909  
Real estate, gravel pits, etc.....4,350  
New sidings and extension, M. & O. 18,714  
Construction, reducing grades, etc.....7,451  
St. L. & C.....218,070

Excess of expenditures over receipts.....\$11,583

## Chesapeake &amp; Ohio Annual Report.

The annual report of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. for the year ending June 30 shows: Total lines operated, 999 3 miles. The gross earnings and expenses for the year ending June 30, as compared with the previous three years, were as follows:

	1889.	1890.
Gross earnings.....	\$5,290,000	\$7,161,949
Operating expenses.....	4,390,000	5,611,968
Net earnings.....	900,000	1,549,981
Charges.....	1,250,000	1,747,842
Deficit.....	350,000	197,861
	1891.	1892.
Gross earnings.....	\$3,127,111	\$3,004,599
Operating expenses.....	6,083,519	6,731,731
Net earnings.....	2,043,591	2,272,867
Charges.....	1,823,781	1,881,548
Surplus.....	219,810	391,319

The business of the company at Newport News has been very heavy, and the completion of the extensive improvements now in progress there will increase the capacity of the terminals nearly 50 per cent. The value of exports to foreign countries from Newport News increased from \$10,961,744 in 1891 to \$14,444,367 in 1892.

The output of coal for the year was 2,403,075 tons against 2,275,698 tons in 1891.

The cost of road and equipment as per balance sheet June 30, 1892, was \$118,920,020. During the year the thirty miles of second track have been added on the

Mountain division; forty-eight new locomotives have been added during the year and twenty more have been ordered; thirteen passenger and 400 coal cars have also been added.

The floating obligations of the company are \$1,564,710, with cash offsets of \$1,729,208 and supplies on hand of \$338,796.

The capital stock is reduced from \$71,000,000 to \$62,394,500. The funded debt is \$55,333,713 against \$38,360,016 last year.

Number of passengers carried was 1,942,482, an increase of 250,410. The rate per mile was 2.18 cents against 2.15 cents in year preceding.

The freight tonnage was 4,558,864, an increase of 392,762. The rate per mile was .518 cent against .525 cent.

There is now being expended upon the system some \$4,000,000 of new money for double track, branches, wharves, piers, yards and equipment, in the expectation that it will lead to a further development of the property.

## Receivers for the Bristol, Elizabethton &amp; North Carolina.

On the 20th instant at Bristol, Tenn., the papers were filed placing the Bristol, Elizabethton & North Carolina Railroad in the hands of Messrs. B. L. Dulaney and F. B. Hubbell as receivers. This move is said to be solely for the purpose of facilitating the work of the Unaka Construction Co., so that they may be satisfactorily settled. Work on the road is to be continued right along, and it will be put in condition for traffic as soon as possible.

## Gulf &amp; Ship Island Railroad.

The controversy between Harrison county, Miss., and the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad was brought up at Mississippi City on the 16th of August in the United States court. An agreement of counsel was submitted and received by which T. J. Stewart is appointed by the court as receiver of the road, with authority to raise money by the issuance of certificates, and to put in repair the portion of the road now running and extend it as contemplated by its charter.

## A New Louisiana Railroad.

The Alexandria & St. Louis Railway Co., with a capital stock of \$3,300,000, has filed its charter at Monroe, La. The incorporators are Messrs. F. G. Hudson, John P. Parker, L. D. McLain, A. C. Hough, W. A. Bright, R. B. Blanks and I. J. Newton, all prominent business men of Monroe. This road is designed to commence at a point on the line of Louisiana and Arkansas, and will run in a southwesterly direction through the parishes of Morehouse, Ouachita, Caldwell, Catahoula, Grant and Rapides to Alexandria, La.

## Railroad Notes.

HUGH L. BOYD, JR., has been appointed general counsel of the receivers of the Richmond & Danville Railroad Co., with office at No. 1300 Pennsylvania avenue, Washington, D. C.

THE Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Co. has commenced work at Denison upon new yards which will be the most extensive in Texas. The yards will embrace about fifty miles of siding.

THE monthly statement of earnings and expenses of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad for July shows gross earnings for the entire system of \$2,089,883.26, a decrease of \$129,193.91 as compared with the same period of last year. The expenses were \$1,554,984.69, being an increase of \$39,451.76. The net earnings were \$534,898.57, being a decrease of \$168,645.67.

JUDGE MARSHALL J. CLARKE, at Atlanta, Ga., has denied the petition of the Central Trust Co., of New York, asking the removal of T. W. Garrett as receiver of the Atlanta & Florida Railroad Co.

## LUMBER.

[For lumber market reports see pages 75 and 76. In the Construction Department, on pages 78 and 79, will be found a complete record of new mills and building operations in the South.]

## Blackwater Boom &amp; Lumber Company.

The Blackwater Boom & Lumber Co., which carries on extensive operations in the territory surrounding the town of Davis, W. Va., on the West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh Railway, has been in busi-

by a chain conveyor to the burner, a cylindrical brick stack of unusually ample proportions which was designed and built by the company.

A few hundred yards from the saw mill, and separated from it by an open space, is the planing mill and a Sturtevant dry-kiln of 50,000 feet capacity. The planing mill contains circular resaw, planers, matchers, clapboard machinery and box-board matcher, in which a number of the leading makers are represented—S. A. Woods Machine Co., Goodell & Waters, J. A. Fay & Co. and others. Adjoining the planing

land trade. Considerable quantities of boards have been exported to South America from Baltimore, and the company hopes to see a large trade in that direction in the course of time. A large proportion of the output of the mills is heavy plank, dressed and grooved, three inches thick by ten to thirty feet in length.

## New Resawing Band Saw Machine.

This machine will use saws as thin as twenty-four gauge and up to six inches wide. It will saw 16,000 to 20,000 feet per day, making a kerf of only one-twentieth of an inch or less, where most resaws make three-thirty-seconds to one eighth more.

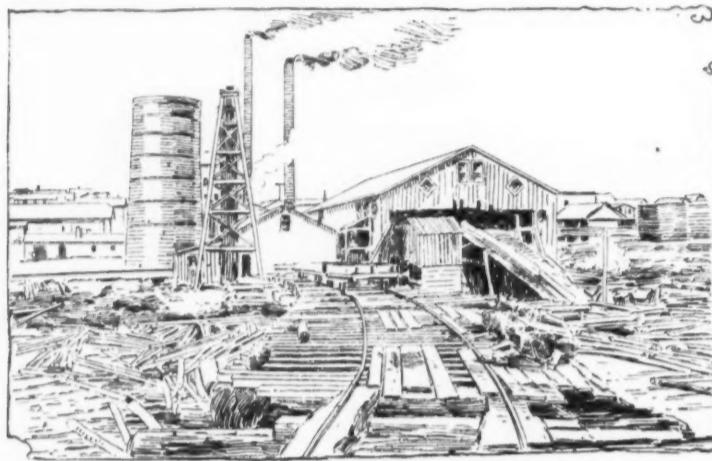
The feeding is effected by four strongly geared live rolls, while two smaller idle rolls guide the last end of the stock up to the finish cut. Strong springs hold the rolls upon one side up to their work, and enables them to yield to all inequalities of thickness or shape, while the rolls upon the other side form a guide in perfect line with the saw, thus insuring a cut parallel with

thickness they are set are all accessible from the sawyer's working position.

The upper wheel has a rim of bent ash with steel spokes, and the lower one is a heavy iron casting. The lower wheel being thus much the heavier, acts as a fly-wheel to prevent sudden and violent fluctuations of speed, as in starting and stopping, and thus prevents the over-running of the upper wheel, which, being lighter, is capable of following the motion of the lower one without causing the saw to slip or to become slack on the working side.

The rims of both wheels overhang the ends of the bearings, which latter are self-oiling. The overhanging feature effects the same result that some makers attain by the use of a clumsy and complicated arrangement of outside bearings.

The upper shaft can be angled while in motion. An adjustable spring maintains a proper tension on the saw, and renders it much more secure against breakage than the weights commonly used for this purpose, as the inertia of weights prevents them from yielding quickly enough when a



BLACKWATER BOOM & LUMBER CO., DAVIS, W. VA.

ness for about five years, and its mills at Davis have a daily output of about 60,000 feet of lumber, 35,000 laths and 10,000 clapboards. The company has about 50,000 acres of timber land lying along the Blackwater and its tributaries, covered chiefly with spruce, with some hemlock, ash and cherry. The Blackwater is a good logging stream, and with the splash dams which the company has put in about two and a half and twelve miles above Davis, there is usually water enough to answer all purposes. The Blackwater, however, is not the sole dependence of the company, for there is a standard gauge railroad running up the river for about ten miles, with

mill are sheds for storage of dressed lumber.

Midway between the saw mill and planing mill there is a pump house with a powerful Knowles fire pump always under steam, which can be taken from the boilers in either mill in case connection with the other should be cut off by fire. The yards and mills have a complete system of service pipes, hydrants and hose, and this provision against fire has already proved its value. Last December, just as the installation of the pump and fixtures was being completed, the dryhouse caught fire, and although the house itself with its contents was destroyed, the engines and fans and



BLACKWATER BOOM & LUMBER CO., DAVIS, W. VA.

numerous branches, by which logs are delivered into the pond at the mill, where 4,000,000 to 5,000,000 feet of logs are usually kept in reserve.

The plant is well equipped with modern machinery and appliances for handling logs and lumber and disposing of waste. The saw mill contains circular built by Clark Bros., Belmont, N. Y., a Stearns log haul and a double-edge from the same makers, and trimmer, slasher, lathe and clapboard machines and other accessories. The slabs are peeled and trimmed and sold as pulp wood, and as the small stuff goes into laths, the amount of waste is comparatively small. The waste is carried

the adjacent planing mill were saved. The entire plant is also equipped with electric lights, which greatly facilitate night work.

The shipping facilities of these mills are admirably adapted for convenient and easy handling of the output. The shipping platform extends for 2,000 feet along the West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh Railway, and an iron tramway extends the entire length of this platform with numerous spurs on the yard platforms, reaching every pile in the yards.

The output of these mills is sold largely in Philadelphia, where the principal selling office of the company is located, and the company also has a large New Eng-

one side of the stock. A friction device controlled by a single lever enables the feed to be instantly stopped and started, or to be run at any speed desired without changing belts. With machines employing step pulleys or gears for changing the feed one speed may be just a little too much and the next one not near enough, resulting in decreased output.

The saw runs between hardened steel plates filled with dogwood plugs, with the end grain in contact with the saw, and each plate can be accurately adjusted by a single screw.

The back of the saw has a bearing one and one-half inches long on the beveled edge of a conical roller of a special composition harder than steel. What little wear does occur takes place across the full width of the beveled surface, and therefore does not form grooves, as would be the case with a plain roller.

The upper guide is counterbalanced and is adjustable, vertically, by a hand-wheel. This hand-wheel, the lever for controlling the feed, the hand-wheel for setting the feed rolls and the scale showing to what

chip gets between the saw and the wheel, the result being a broken saw. To provide doubly against such an accident, a wooden block is fitted in the throat between the saw and wheel so as to catch all chips and sawdust and discharge them beyond the rim. The lower wheel is kept free from accumulations of sawdust by a scraper and the upper one by a brush.

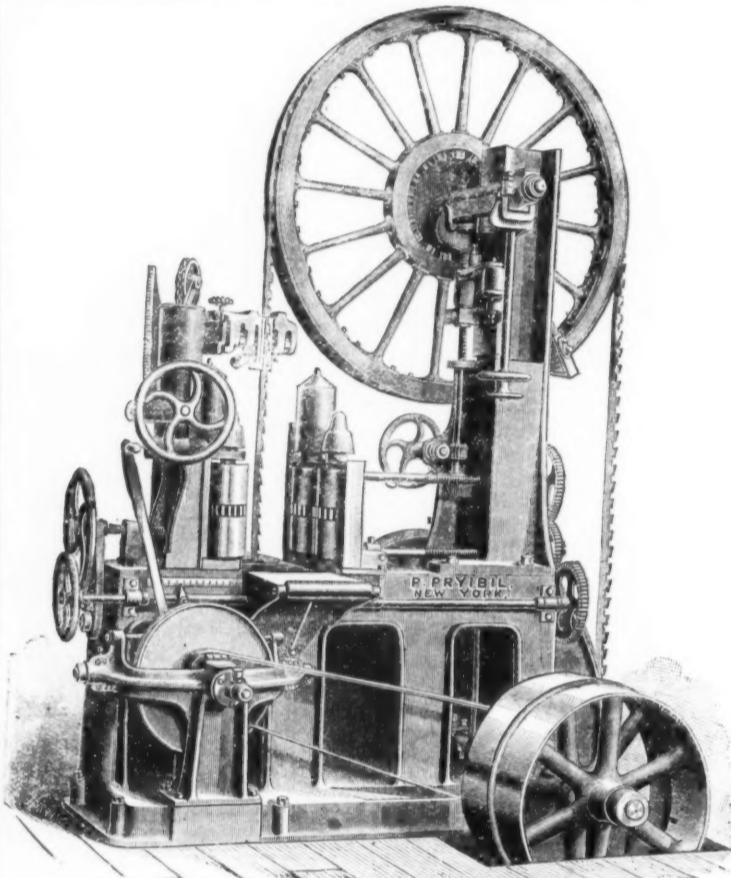
The body is a box-shaped casting in one piece, very strong and rigid, and it can be placed on any good floor without a special foundation.

The loose pulley is self-oiling, one inch smaller in diameter than the tight pulley, to slacken the belt when the machine is stopped, and it is provided with a step at the inner edge to cause the belt to shift easily.

Height of machine, ten feet seven inches; width, seven feet five inches; depth, six feet six inches; weight complete, 7,000 pounds; diameter of wheels, sixty inches.

The driving pulley is made twenty-two to thirty inches diameter, as ordered for an 8-inch belt.

The speed is 450 to 525 turns per minute, according to kind and width of lumber.



NEW RESAWING BAND SAW MACHINE.

The thickness taken between feed rolls is twenty-one inches, twelve inches on one side of the saw and nine inches on the other. Height of stock that can be sawed off, thirty inches.

Any further particulars can be obtained from the manufacturer, P. Prybil, 508-520 W Forty-first street, New York city.

#### How to Dry Cypress.

Until recently manufacturers depended on the air and sun to dry their cypress lumber. Within the past two years several large mills have been erected in Louisiana and some in other portions of the South. The proprietors of these new mills have put in modern machinery and appliances, and have thus secured great capacity and the utmost in respect to quality of manufacture. This new movement has caused a notable increase in the amount of cypress lumber pressing on the market. The demand has amply responded, as it usually does when a really meritorious product is energetically pushed into recognition. It has become necessary to meet the require-

ment of an enlarged Northern and Western demand by more rapid methods in drying than once prevailed. The kiln has been brought into requisition with more success than was once thought possible. It had been said that cypress must be dried in the open air, and that the modern way of drying in kilns was not adapted to the peculiarities of the wood. But that assumption has, in a large measure, been disproved. The dry heat method has been successful. Two large Louisiana mills—perhaps more—have been supplied with steam-heat kilns. The process involves a high degree of heat, without ventilation, and an extraordinary dampness of atmosphere. It is a veritable sweater, the sap and natural juices of the timber being steamed or boiled out of the fibre of the wood. The bottom of the kiln is of sand, into which the drippings from the wood and kiln drop, saturating the sand until it is almost converted into mud. After the sweating process has continued for a certain length of time the kiln is thrown open, the outer air admitted, the moisture dissipated and the lumber is turned out dry.

There is a diversity of opinion as to whether it is preferable to "deaden" cypress before sawing as preliminary to drying by the damp process. One Louisiana manufacturer thinks that green timber, right from the stump, sawed and put through the kiln, makes the best lumber. Another prefers logs cut from deadened trees. Probably the better method of the two has not yet been fully determined. Both sides have good theories, arguments and experiences to offer. Further experiment will doubtless establish facts in respect to drying cypress, cutting timber and the relation between the two operations that have not as yet been fully demonstrated. While advanced methods are being tried, there are manufacturers who will continue to rely on Old Sol and the circumambient element as the best drying means available. It is worthy of note, however, that the recent energy that has been infused into the cypress industry has induced manufacturers to seek advanced methods to accelerate the movement of lumber. An enlarged and exacting market requirement demands this,

feed rolls after the saws and one roll above the saws, all driven, the top roll running in the opposite direction to the feed to return the stock to the operator when necessary; also two upper feed rolls, one before and one after the saws. These are made to raise and lower at one operation when a change of thickness is desired, and from the working end of the machine.

The machine takes in stock thirty inches wide, six inches thick, and will cut from one-half inch to nine inches wide between the right-hand saw and long guide and as narrow as three inches between the other saws. Two saws and the long guide are adjustable, governed by levers and an index to suit the different widths to be cut.

The mandrel is of the best quality of steel, of large diameter, double key-seated, and runs in three large journal boxes, with the pulley placed between the two outside boxes.

The makers furnish with the machine five saws eighteen inches diameter and the wooden tables each side of the machine.

These machines are built by the Egger

Co., have completed their new saw mill and commenced operations and are now preparing to put in a planing mill and dry kilns. The firm controls sufficient timber to run its plant for twenty-five years.

MESSRS. F. B. STUBBS & BRO. have shut down their mill for thirty days in order to make necessary repairs. They intend constructing a tramroad and putting in steam logging equipment in the near future.

THE interest of McCleary & Griffin in the saw mill of R. J. Griffin & Co., at Leesox, Ga., has been purchased by R. G. Borden, of Fernandina, Fla., and he will assume active control of the plant.

HENRY WEIR will continue the operation of the Weir & Hamilton plant at Kismet, Tenn.

MESSRS. ROBINSON & BOOTH, of Fernandina, Fla., are now loading vessels at that port with 1,300,000 feet of lumber, and have orders for 200,000,000 feet more.

MCLEOD & YOUNG have resumed operations in their plant at Mineola, Ga. They

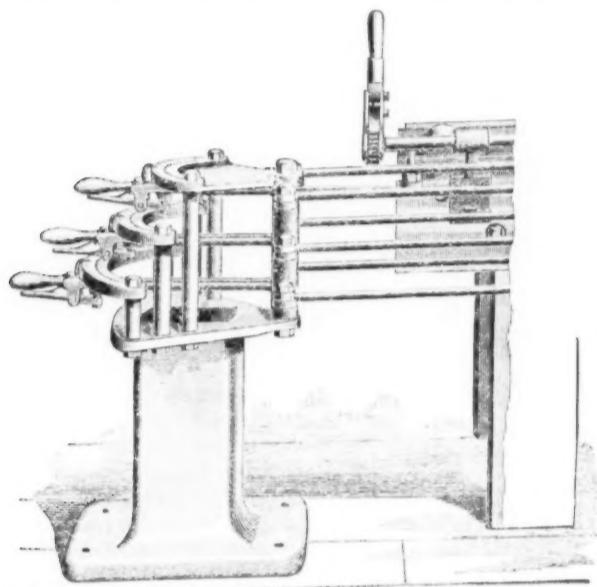


FIG. 1.

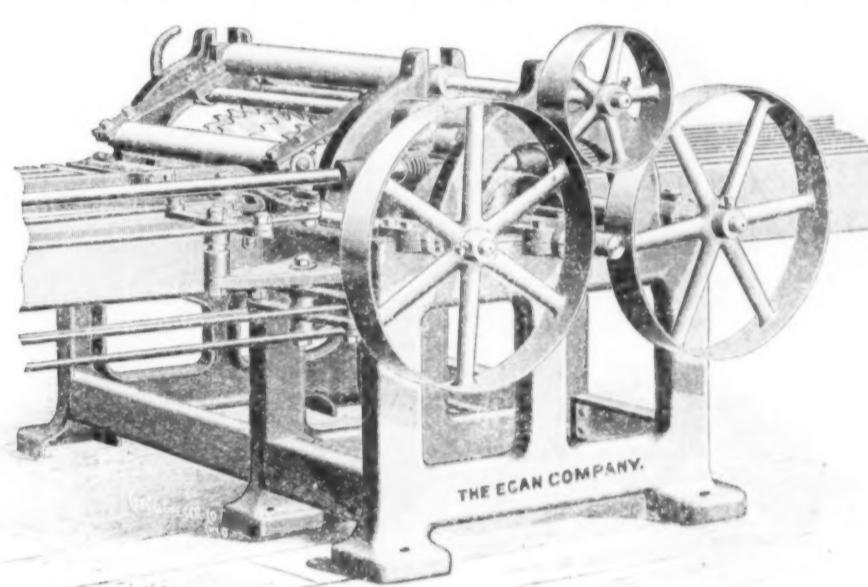


FIG. 2.

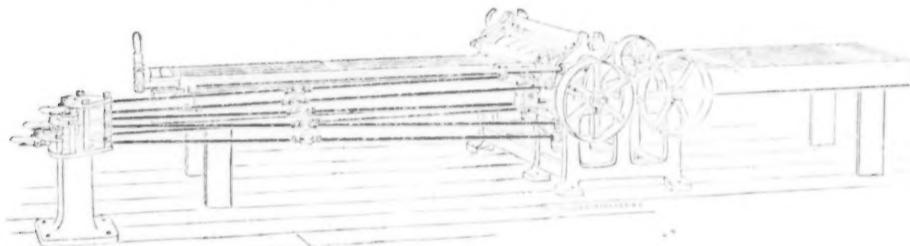


FIG. 3.

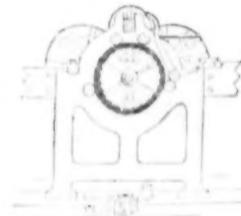


FIG. 4.

ment of an enlarged Northern and Western demand by more rapid methods in drying than once prevailed. The kiln has been brought into requisition with more success than was once thought possible. It had been said that cypress must be dried in the open air, and that the modern way of drying in kilns was not adapted to the peculiarities of the wood. But that assumption has, in a large measure, been disproved. The dry heat method has been successful. Two large Louisiana mills—perhaps more—have been supplied with steam-heat kilns. The process involves a high degree of heat, without ventilation, and an extraordinary dampness of atmosphere. It is a veritable sweater, the sap and natural juices of the timber being steamed or boiled out of the fibre of the wood. The bottom of the kiln is of sand, into which the drippings from the wood and kiln drop, saturating the sand until it is almost converted into mud. After the sweating process has continued for a certain length of time the kiln is thrown open, the outer air admitted, the moisture dissipated and the lumber is turned out dry.

and operators appear eager to meet the emergency with every available modern appliance.—*Northwestern Lumberman*.

#### Gang Rip-Saw and Edger.

These cuts represent a new gang rip saw and edger combined, suitable for heavy or light work, using from one to five saws on the mandrel and ripping that number of pieces at one and the same time. This machine will be found very profitable for use in saw mills, large planing mills and for general dimension stock. It is very simple to operate, not liable to get out of order, and very quick of adjustment and of great capacity.

The main frame is of iron, heavily braced and capable of standing up to the heaviest work the machine is intended to do. The journal boxes are extra large and lined with best genuine Babbitt. One of these journal boxes is made so that it can be instantly taken off by taking out two pins when it is desired to change the saws or sharpen them.

The feed is very powerful, consisting of two feed rolls before the saws and two

Co., 228 to 248 W. Front street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### Southern Lumber Notes.

THE Virginia Lumber Co., of Graham, Va., has reorganized and obtained a new charter under the name of the Graham Lumber Co. with a capital stock of \$150,000. Arrangements are now being made to put the mills in operation immediately. J. H. Dingee has been elected president of the new concern; Wm. Mitchell, secretary and treasurer, and E. Dundon, general manager.

THE Bowie Lumber Co., of Texarkana, Texas, has resumed operations at its mills.

THE Edwards Lumber Co., which is composed of St. Paul (Minn.) capitalists, has purchased the property of the Gray Lumber Co., in Crittenden county, Ark. The property consists of 6,700 acres of land on the Mississippi river, estimated to cut from 75,000,000 to 90,000,000 feet of oak, ash, gum and cottonwood, and a one-band saw mill with a capacity of 50,000 feet daily.

MESSRS. GRAY & GATCHELL, of Leliaton,

shut down some time ago on account of low prices.

MR. SHOFFNER has removed his saw mill from Mound, Tenn., to Jo'lnson's Grove, where he has a contract to saw 500,000 feet of lumber.

L. C. HADEN has obtained contract to furnish 100,000 feet of lumber for a new mineral wool factory which is to be built at Buena Vista.

THE Peters Lumber Co., of Alto, Ala., will let contract on September 10 for logging a group of pine timber in Conecuh county estimated to contain about 40,000,000 feet of lumber.

MESSRS. MC EWEN & MURRAY, Salmon Bros. and Athens & Co., all of New Orleans, have purchased 6,000 cypress logs which they intend to saw at their mills. The logs are estimated to cut about 4,500,000 feet of lumber.

THE W. P. Bosher Lumber, Manufacturing & Building Co., of Petersburg, Va., has purchased site at Newport News and will at once arrange for the erection of a planing mill plant.

[August 26, 1892.]

## Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE  
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.  
Exchange Place and Commerce Street,  
BALTIMORE.

EDWARD H. SANBORN, Managing Editor.  
THOMAS P. GRASTY,  
Special Southern Correspondent.

WESTERN OFFICE—535 and 537 The Rookery,  
Chicago, Ill.  
CLARENCE P. DAY, Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE—126 Liberty Street.  
F. W. ROLLINS, Manager.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE—952 Exchange  
Building, Boston.  
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

FOREIGN AGENT—REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.,  
LIMITED, London.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited, of London, are the authorized foreign agents for the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Foreign advertisers are referred to the various Reuter offices in England, on the Continent, in the Colonies and other parts of the world for rates of advertising. Contracts should be placed and payments therefor should be made through Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - - \$4.00 a Year.  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, AUGUST 26, 1892.

## Notice to Advertisers.

The last forms containing advertisements are closed on Tuesday afternoon. New advertisements or changes should be received not later than Tuesday noon to ensure attention in the issue bearing date of the following Friday. Reading matter should be in our office on Wednesday, although late news can be received early Thursday morning.

THE port of New Orleans is reaching out for a large share of the grain trade of the Northwest, and the movements of operators in this direction is becoming more apparent every day. Late advices state that Orthwein & Co., of St. Louis and this city, and Hall & Robinson, of Kansas City, have leased from the Texas & Pacific Railroad the mammoth Westwego elevator. This elevator has a capacity of 350,000 bushels and a storage capacity of 1,000,000 bushels. It is now a private enterprise, and the change will no doubt be beneficial to the port, as these firms control a large quantity of grain which will now be diverted from Eastern ports.

MR. FRANK P. BENNETT, the proprietor of the *American Wool and Cotton Reporter*, is trying a very interesting experiment in sheep husbandry in Maine. For this purpose he has purchased several abandoned farms, consolidated them into one, and is now stocking the place and preparing for breeding. The prime object of this experiment is to ascertain definitely and accurately the possibilities of raising sheep with profit in that climate and upon that soil, and thereby indicating the means by which a great amount of land useless for agriculture can be utilized. We understand that it is Mr. Bennett's purpose to raise sheep for mutton rather than for wool. We should like to see similar experiments conducted in Eastern North Carolina, where there are thousands of acres of land from which the timber has been cut and which is at present of little or no value. Apparently there exists every condition requisite for successful sheep-raising, and we believe that not only good mutton, but also satisfactory wool could be raised there with profit. We hope to see some experiments tried in that section, for we believe that experiments would quickly

lead to an important and profitable industry.

We are profoundly grateful for the decision of Judge McCormick, of the United States Circuit Court, by which the Texas Railroad Commission is enjoined from enforcing any of the rates already announced, and from fixing any further rates. The attorney-general and other persons are restrained from instituting suits for penalties against the railroad companies for violation of the commissioners' tariffs. The hearing was upon an application for a preliminary injunction covering this relief. Judge McCormick granted the relief in the terms prayed for by the trustees and the railway companies. The injunction in terms is preliminary, but the act has been declared unconstitutional, and this virtually means new life for the railroads in Texas. There are 9,860 miles of railroads in Texas, assessed at \$786,000,000, but very few of them have ever paid dividends, and most of them have been unable to earn interest on their bonds. The railroad commissioners have been responsible for this condition of affairs on account of their arbitrary reduction of freight rates to the extent of 15 to 40 per cent. The decision of Judge McCormick will have a very beneficial effect upon the railroads in Texas, and a very helpful influence upon all business interests of the State, which have been almost paralyzed by the anti-corporation sentiment of Governor Hogg's administration.

THE phenomenal success that has thus far attended the culture of peaches in Georgia promises a great future for that industry and an immense benefit to the State. Those who have closely followed the recent development of the peach-growing business in Georgia are very enthusiastic over the future possibilities. One gentleman, a Philadelphia fruit merchant, said to us recently as he was coming up from the South: "The peach orchards are going to revolutionize the whole State of Georgia." He added, as an evidence of his faith, that he had just set out an orchard of 100 acres merely as a side investment. Discounting the enthusiasm of interested parties, the fact remains that wonderful peaches are being raised in Georgia and shipped to the North and West, where they are sold for higher prices than can be obtained for any competing fruit. As yet the business is in its infancy, but it is growing at a surprising rate, and the possibilities are seemingly unlimited. When land that is worth from \$15 to \$20 per acre can be made to yield in profits \$150 to \$300 per acre each year with a crop that requires but little care or attention, there is no mystery about the causes of the growth of such an industry. The peach-growing business in Georgia is fully and intelligently treated in an article which we print on another page, and it contains much that ought to interest our readers.

## English and American Coal Mines.

It is when we compare our American bituminous coal mines with the workings in Great Britain that the extreme simplicity of our methods and the ease with which coal is reached in this country become strikingly apparent. In the *Colliery Guardian* of two weeks ago there is a description of the Astley colliery in the Cheshire coal field, which should be read with interest by American miners, simply for

the contrast that it affords. At this colliery there are two shafts 150 feet apart, and reaching to a depth of 2,095½ feet. With the exception of 150 feet of cast-iron tubing, each shaft is lined throughout with nine inches of brick work. The sinking of these shafts occupied ten years, and the cost of this work, together with the pumping and hoisting plant, was about \$500,000. The pumping is all done from the surface by an engine with cylinder seventy by ninety-six inches which has been in use since 1848. The pump rods are pitch-pine timbers, fourteen inches square at the top of the shaft and diminishing to seven inches square at the bottom. The hoisting is done with a more modern engine, with a single cylinder sixty by eighty-four inches. The drums are twenty-four feet in diameter when bare, and the hoisting ropes are flat, four inches by seven-eighths of an inch, each 2,490 feet long and weighing five and a-half tons. This expensive and cumbersome plant gives outlet to three seams of coal, one averaging four and a-half feet of clean domestic coal, another three to five feet of cannel, and the third two and a-half feet of steam coal.

Let us turn from this to one of our easily worked mines, say, for example, in the Elk Garden district of West Virginia, where mining has all the simplicity of digging in a gravel bank. The coal lies 2,400 feet above sea level; there is neither water nor gas; the seam is thirteen feet thick, with a slate parting one to three inches thick and two feet from the floor; the vein lies in a nearly horizontal position in the knobs that rise from the high plateau, and coal is reached almost at the first turning of the soil; in fact, the superintendent of the Elk Garden mines enjoys the rare privilege of a natural coal bin with thirteen feet of fuel in the hillside not fifty yards distant from his kitchen. Nature could not have made coal mining simpler than it is in this field, and this is only one of hundreds of readily accessible coal deposits in this country. Even under the most adverse conditions we are not compelled to go as deep and to spend as much money to get so little coal as they do over across the ocean.

## Advertise the South.

We find in *Southern Commerce*, a journal published in Memphis, Tenn., this sensible appreciation of the benefits that may be conferred upon the South by advertising its resources:

There is a valuable lesson contained in the fact that properly directed displays of the South's progress and promise, founded upon resources which no other section can approximate, constitute a strong hope for the country. Nothing that is intelligently done in that direction is wasted. A few years since the Lumber Exchange of this city fitted up a car with the various marketable woods growing in this immediate territory, and sent it on a too brief tour of the country. At that time the lumber interests of Memphis, while vast, were not known or considered by the public, local or outside. Whether due to that bit of individual enterprise or not, the fact stands out in strong colors that lumber to day is universally recognized as a local interest well in the front, and continually advancing. New woodworking enterprises and timber-purchasing agencies are more frequently announced than are any other line of industries, and Memphis enjoys high rank as one of the world's markets.

Shortly after the Memphis timber advertising car was returned and dismantled, two cars from Texas, containing exhibits of the products of that State, halted in this city for several days. From here it moved toward the East. In one year the Texas exhibit went through eighteen States, over twenty-three lines of railroad and traveled a distance of 19,000 miles. Nearly 2,000,000 people passed through the cars and twenty two tons of reading matter and maps were distributed. The daily press gave the exhibit 280,000 lines of matter, 13,400 people have been induced to go to Texas and 400 emigrant agents

have been secured in as many towns. The Texas exhibit received universal encouragement in all places to which it went, and has probably done more actual good for the State than many times the same amount of money it cost if expended in other ways.

Were there a more general realization of the good results that can be obtained by such advertising object lessons as these, the South would enjoy a much more rapid development than is now in progress. Printer's ink is a powerful factor in the growth and development of any section, but its influence can be many times increased by using it in conjunction with advertisements that appeal more strikingly to the eye. Object lessons form the most effective kind of teaching, and if we want to educate the world in the special branch of Southern resources and possibilities we can do it most impressively and most thoroughly by showing the actual factors in the importance of the South. The people who are most firmly convinced of the possibilities of Southern development are not those who only read about the resources of the South, but they are those who see as well as read, who actually view the South as nature made it and as man has developed it, at the same time reading intelligently what has been written by well-informed men.

But every man cannot travel through the South and see for himself what is there. To those who cannot go to the South the South can be carried in its typical elements. An exhibition car carefully and intelligently equipped is a most powerful missionary to send abroad in the land, and conveys information to thousands of people who otherwise would remain in ignorance of the actual character of Southern resources.

The periodical industrial exhibitions in various large cities are another form of this same opportunity, and the use that has been made of these mediums of advertising in years past has invariably produced good results. Just now the World's Fair presents the grandest opportunity of this character that has ever been offered, and the failure of the South to use to the fullest possible extent this occasion for attracting the attention of the world would be nothing less than criminal carelessness.

Think of this.

## The Richmond Terminal Wreck.

Somebody has looted the railroad properties that form the Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Co. Somebody has reduced three of the best railroads in the South from a condition of dividend-paying prosperity to bankruptcy and receivership. Somebody has been filling his pockets with money that properly belongs to the stockholders of these railroads. In short, there has been a thief—evidently several of them—in the Richmond Terminal management for a year or two past. Where does the guilt lie? We need not venture upon any prophesies, for as matters are now shaping themselves the men who have wrecked the Terminal properties are gradually coming to a position where their identity is unmistakable.

The advisory committee of Richmond Terminal stockholders has made some pretty pointed charges of dishonesty on the part of the officers and directors, and asserts its ability to prove that there has been gross irregularity in the management. The substance of the charges is that certain trustees of the Terminal company have profited, with their friends, to the ex-

tent of \$3,000,000 to \$4,000,000 in the transfer of the Georgia Central stock to their company; that \$1,800,000 of Georgia 3½ per cent. bonds were purchased with money borrowed at 6 per cent.; one of the Terminal directors has made large drafts upon the treasurer for which no vouchers or explanations appear, and that another director has been paid \$115,000 for alleged financial services.

Here is what the committee has to say about the bankrupting of the Georgia Central Railroad:

It further appears that this Georgia Central Railroad Co., although alleged to be earning some 12 per cent. upon its stocks when so purchased by your company, and although it has remained in the management of the trustees who at the same time sold it for themselves and bought it for you, has under this management since become bankrupt, and by a strange coincidence, although purchased by you at a price so profitable to the sellers, the moment an attempt was made by your company, through its control of the stock, to dispense with the valuable services of these same trustees, this same Georgia Central Railroad Co. was taken out of your hands by the action of a Georgia judge, and this high-priced stock which you had paid for, and which it was supposed your company owned, was promptly disenfranchised by this same judge.

Pat Calhoun and John H. Ilman have indicated a sense of guilt by hastening to reply to these charges, but their explanations are decidedly hazy, and complete silence on their part would have left them in as good a position in public estimation.

The advisory committee's charge against the officers and directors of the Richmond Terminal Co. cover only a portion of the suspected dishonesty by which bankruptcy has been brought to once prosperous and profitable roads. A complete and searching investigation of the doings of the Richmond Terminal directors during the past few years would produce some startling results. There are some honest men among the Richmond Terminal directors, but unfortunately for them they have been in bad company, and the sooner they clear themselves the better they will stand in public opinion.

Now what is to be done with the men who have bankrupted the Richmond Terminal properties? That it has been done by dishonesty cannot be disputed, and the men who have stolen the money of the stockholders ought to be made to suffer for it. It is the duty of the stockholders in these roads to reach these men by the aid of the law, and not rest until a full measure of justice is meted out. The robbing of railroads has come to be regarded as an honorable occupation by men who would unhesitatingly send a beggar to jail for stealing a loaf of bread. Men of the type of those who have wrecked the Richmond Terminal companies regard loose cash in a railroad treasury as their legitimate spoil, and they help themselves with a complacency that is startling. Here is an opportunity to teach a wholesome lesson in morality and to destroy the theory that the magnitude of a theft minimizes its criminality. If one of these Terminal looters had been detected in the act of stealing a stranger's watch he would have been sent to jail without hesitation, but the crime is now of such magnitude that even its criminality is subject to discussion.

Nevertheless, the penitentiary is the proper place for several of these gentlemen.

AN order has been made by Judge Jackson, of the United States Circuit Court at Knoxville, Tenn., permitting the receivers of the Louisville Southern Railroad to expend \$15,000 in widening cuts and making proper grades, and \$15,000 in ballasting the road-bed with stone and gravel.

#### WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

##### What Is Being Done Towards Representing the South at Chicago.

###### TEXAS.

It is to be regretted that the preparations in Texas for representing the State at Chicago should have been so long in assuming permanent shape, and that an organization formed for the purpose and promising the representation on a magnificent scale should have been found incapable of carrying out its plans and have abandoned any further efforts in that direction. Fortunately, however, the outlook for a Texas exhibit and building at Chicago does not now present the hopeless aspect it did at the time of the collapse of the Galveston plan. The Texas World's Fair Exhibit Association, having this plan in hand, decided some time ago to abandon all its efforts both in the erection of a Texas building and the preparation of an exhibit, owing to its inability to obtain the necessary co-operation.

The sources now from which attempts may be looked for to have the State exhibit its resources and advantages at Chicago are the Ladies' Auxiliary Association and the Texas County Exhibitors' Association, both of which have promptly come to the rescue and say they can take Texas to the exposition. Fearing that the woman's department might be involved in the failure of the Texas World's Fair Exhibition Association, those in charge of this branch of the work under Mrs. W. H. Tobin, of Austin, immediately got out articles of incorporation and had chartered the Women's World's Fair Exhibit Association of Texas. The incorporators are Mrs. W. H. Tobin, Mrs. J. M. Boroughs, Mrs. V. C. Giles and W. B. Wortham. As August 1 was the latest date at which the site for the building could be reserved, this association only had a few days to decide what they would do, but told Commissioner John T. Dickinson to reserve the Texas site and they would be ready to begin work immediately. The Lumbermen's Association have promised enough lumber for the building, and there has been placed on deposit by the various boards of lady managers, conditioned on the erection of the building, a sum of over \$10,000. Mrs. Tobin intends making a personal canvass of all the larger cities of Texas at a near date. Mr. Carl Drake, of Austin, is agent for the ladies and has been authorized to contract for the erection of the building, which, however, will not be such an elaborate affair as was at first contemplated.

The Texas County Exhibitors' Association is also hard at work in the endeavor to collect a State exhibit, and report promising assurances of success. Under date of July 11 Chairman Sidney Smith, of the executive committee of the association, addressed a letter to Hon. Henry Exall, national commissioner at large, stating that to correct any impression that the abandonment of the plans of the Galveston people would involve a non-representation of Texas, he would say that the Texas County Exhibitors' Association, organized in the spring of 1891, had now on hand a creditable display of the products and resources of Texas for exhibition at the Columbian Exposition. The members of this association seem inclined to have a collective exhibit placed in one of the department buildings, and report that a space of 300x300 feet has been secured. Thirty counties have already enlisted in the movement, and it is expected that many more will join in the enterprise. The association has no debts, and its members are devoting themselves entirely to the collection of exhibits which they expect to assemble at the State fair to be held at Dallas in the fall. It is estimated that the total value of the collection already made is about \$25,000, and it is stated that the Texas &

Pacific exhibit in itself would be a handsome advertisement for the State. A collection of marine products has also been made at Rockport by Prof. H. P. Atwater, including all kinds of shell and game fish and fowls, properly mounted, a collection of mounted wild animals and an exhibit of the products of the coast country. There will also be included a large collection of natural resources of Texas by Prof. W. F. Cummins. The County Exhibitors' Association expects to pay its own expenses, and will need but a small amount of money for transportation and labor.

The Women's Association have selected Miss Elizabeth Ney, who lives near Hempstead, Texas, to execute in marble the statues of the Texas heroes which they propose to place on exhibition at Chicago. Miss Ney is a descendant of Marshal Ney, of France, and has executed busts of several public men in this country and Europe.

###### MARYLAND.

At the last meeting of the World's Fair Commission in Baltimore an order for a raised map of the State, at an expense of \$1,485, for exhibition at Chicago, was approved. The secretary of the commission was ordered to have printed for distribution 2,000 copies of a book describing the resources of the State, characteristics of the various towns and counties, number of manufacturers, etc. The commission is sending circulars to the manufacturers of Baltimore for the purpose of stirring up interest among them in the direction of preparing exhibits of their manufactures at the exposition, as a very creditable show for themselves as well as the State could be presented at Chicago if the matter were properly taken up. Mr. Joseph M. Cushing, president of the Maryland Institute at Baltimore, has offered the use of pictures and works of art at that institution for the adornment of the Maryland building if expenses will be borne by the board of commissioners.

###### KENTUCKY.

The Board of World's Fair Managers are actively engaged in pressing the work of preparing Kentucky's exhibit for the exposition. Col. M. H. Crump, who has charge of the department of mining and forestry, has much progress to report in his branch of the work. His efforts heretofore have been directed chiefly towards securing exhibits of the coal, iron ore and forest resources of the State. The various coal fields have been visited and arrangements made for getting up sections of each kind of coal, for having portions of it coked and all shipped to Chicago. The coal exhibit will be shown in sections two feet broad, of the same thickness and as high as the same will permit, and on top of each section will be placed in pyramidal form the coke produced from each. There will also be displayed in connection with this exhibit a relief map of the State, showing the elevations, depressions, lines of communication, water-power and geology. The exhibit of iron ore is to be made in pyramidal form also, beginning with the lowest geological formation and going up to the highest.

In the forestry exhibit the trees will be arranged according to their characteristics in groups of six, the largest being used as the base of a pyramid. On each step of the pyramid the finished product of the variety of wood will be shown in various ways. It is thought that there will be on exhibition in this department not less than 120 varieties of trees found in Kentucky. The planing mills have agreed to contribute the woods necessary for finishing the State building. The commission is determined that the entire Kentucky exhibit shall stand in the first rank of those at Chicago.

###### LOUISIANA.

The World's Fair Board in Louisiana are pushing preparations for the repre-

sentation of the State at Chicago next year as actively as that of any State in the South. After some discussion and time taken to get the matter straight in the eyes of those interested, Governor Foster has appointed a board of control to handle the money appropriated by the legislature at its last session for World's Fair matters. Several of the members of the committee are representatives of the State association, and it consists of the following: A. A. Woods, Jos. A. Shakespeare, John Diamond, Leonard M. Finley, A. Brittin, T. J. Woodward and Lewis Johnson. In addition to these, Mr. John C. Wickliffe has been appointed a special salaried commissioner to travel through the State and devote his time to getting the work well under way. From arrangements as now made it appears that the above committee and commissioner will work harmoniously together with the State association in the collection of the various funds, etc.

At the last regular meeting of the World's Fair Association and the Ladies' Auxiliary information was received that the chief of construction at Chicago had approved the plans of the Louisiana building, and the building committee was authorized at once to solicit bids for its construction. Mrs. Perkins, of the Woman's Auxiliary, has received a letter from the president of the board of lady managers asking that specimens of Acadian cloth be sent to Chicago to decorate the felt rooms on the occasion for the benefit of the Children's Home. Communications have also been received expressing thanks and admiration for the carved and painted panels recently furnished by several ladies of Louisiana for the exposition. Nothing appears yet to have come from the efforts to secure co-operation on the part of the State Press Association, whose meeting was recently held in Alexandria.

###### COTTON EXHIBIT.

Mr. Alfred B. Shepperson, special agent on the cotton exhibit, has accepted two bales of Memphis cotton to be placed on exhibition at Chicago, and states as a prominent feature of the acceptance that no other entire bales will be taken except one bale of Sea Island cotton. Samples, however, will be exhibited from every county in which cotton is grown, and later on the Memphis Exchange will be asked for samples of every variety and style of cotton dealt with in their market.

The New Orleans Cotton Exchange has already forwarded last spring to the Department of Agriculture at Washington eighteen fine samples of the cotton handled at New Orleans for the Columbian Exposition. These samples were gotten up and forwarded in neatly-prepared boxes by Mr. C. L. De Fuentes, chairman of the committee on classification, and as many different styles and varieties as possible were obtained.

###### Tobacco in Georgia.

COERDE, GA., August 22.  
Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The people in this section are aroused on the subject of tobacco culture. This year many farmers have planted small patches of cotton, and the experiment has proved so successful that next year will find this staple extensively cultivated. There is no doubt but that the lands in South Georgia are as well adapted to the tobacco plant as to cotton.

There is now a splendid field here for a factory. The people are anxious to see established here a factory which will use the tobacco raised by the farmers. The crop is now shipped to North Carolina.

Cordele will encourage such a factory, and the man who seizes the opportunity will no doubt profit by his enterprise.

A communication on this subject addressed to Mr. W. W. Shipp, of this city, will receive prompt attention.

T. J. BROOKS.

## COAL AND COKE.

## Cumberland Coal Shipments.

The shipments of coal from the Cumberland region for the week ended August 20 and for the year to that date have been as follows:

Companies.	Week. Tons.	Year. Tons.
Borden Mining Co.	5,248.10	141,355.00
Consolidation Coal Co.	22,541.09	559,823.12
Union Mine.	3,673.09	97,975.12
George's Creek Coal & Iron Co.	5,955.03	174,794.16
Swanton Mining Co.	5,955.03	5,015.00
Potomac Coal Co.	2,450.17	88,655.07
Franklin Cons. Coal Co.	1,797.07	8,032.19
Piedmont Cumb. Coal Co.	—	5,405.46
Barton & George's Creek Valley Coal Co.	4,596.11	123,437.60
Big Vein Coal Co.	1,478.14	41,725.10
Anthony Mining Co.	1,222.15	6,115.00
W. Va. C. & P. (Elk Garden Mines).	6,023.09	227,173.06
Atlantic & George's Creek Coal Co.	959.19	28,142.16
Davis Coal & Coke Co.	1,352.00	71,675.00
Thomas Mine.	1,599.02	55,395.17
Davis and Elkins Mine.	1,855.17	45,091.06
Cumb. Coal Co. (Dong las Mine).	713.00	42,415.00
Elk Garden Big Vein Mining Co.	664.08	24,915.22
Hampshire Mine.	684.10	10,538.09
American Coal Co.	6,677.11	217,134.10
Maryland Coal Co.	6,029.01	161,715.05
New Central Coal Co.	4,259.18	125,750.16
Total.	26,043.09	—
Previously	2,246,439.18	—
Aggregate.	2,322,533.07	2,322,533.07

## COKE SHIPMENTS OVER WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL &amp; PITTSBURG RAILWAY.

Companies.	Week. Tons.	Year. Tons.
Davis Coal & Coke Co.	1,371.00	26,079.00
Thomas Coke Ovens.	214.06	5,425.12
Cumberland Coal Co.	384.00	11,195.00
Total for week.	1,969.06	—
Previously for year.	41,323.06	—
Year to date.	43,302.12	43,302.12
Same period last year	—	48,458.08

## Coal Shipments from Norfolk.

The shipments of coal from the port of Norfolk, Va., as given below show a steady increase in both foreign and coastwise during the current year. The clearances represented in the following table are reported by Messrs. Wm. Lamb & Co., agents at Lambert's Point:

	Tons.
No. tons exported coastwise.	39,939.5
Br. stmp. Picton, bunker coal.	219.5
Br. stmp. Blue Cross, bunker coal.	210
Sp. stmp. Conde Wifield, bunker coal.	1,253
Sp. stmp. Saturnina, bunker coal.	400.5
Br. stmp. Guy Colm, bunker coal.	234
Br. stmp. Antilles, bunker coal.	181
Br. stmp. Glengoil, bunker coal.	450
Total amount for week ending August 18, 1892.	42,887.5
Total amount to August 11, 1892, inclusive.	89,6,096
Total amount to August 18, 1892, inclusive.	93,8,963.5

## An Automatic Coke Drawer.

A machine to draw coke ovens and load the coke in cars is thus described by the *Connellsville Courier*:

"The H. C. Frick Coke Co. will be the first to thoroughly test coke drawing by machinery. For some time past engineers have been at work in the Scottdale office maturing plans for a coke drawer. The test will be made at the Valley works, which is under the supervision of James Lynch. No definite time has been set for the experiment. The machine will be from eight to twelve feet long, and made of cast iron. A narrow-gauge track will be built along the yard about three feet from the coke oven fronts. Along this track the patent coke drawer will be run. Two men will be required to operate it. The coke will be watered by hand, as at present. Two scrapers, similar to the ordinary short and long coke scrapers in use, will be swung from the machine on a crane. These two scrapers will be manipulated by the men with the machine. The coke will be hooked down and scraped from the oven in much the same manner as by hand.

"Running from the iron coke drawer to the car on the track will be a long sheet-

iron scoop. The coke will be drawn directly from the oven into the car. This scoop, if satisfactory, will be the means of doing away with the enormous wheelbarrow and steep platforms over the cars. Wheeling the coke from the oven to the car is considered by coke drawers their hardest task. This device will greatly shorten the length of time in drawing the coke. Ordinarily it takes a coke drawer from an hour to an hour and a-half to draw an oven. The new coke drawer, it is expected, will do the work in one-third the time."

## A New Texas Lignite Mine.

A spur track 800 feet long is being built from the Houston & Texas Central Railroad to reach a new mine that is being opened on an extensive deposit of lignite three miles west of McDade station, Bastrop county, Texas. The lignite lies about nineteen feet below the surface, and the vein that has been opened is twelve feet thick. An extensive plant is being installed for the operation of this mine, and the owner of the property intends to work the mine on an extensive scale. The lignite is said to be of good quality and suitable for steam raising.

## Coal and Coke Notes.

THE Dayton Coal & Iron Co. has struck a 3 foot vein of coal in its new slope near Dayton, Tenn.

THE Ford Run Coal Co., which has just obtained charter at Philippi, W. Va., intends to construct and operate coke ovens on 1,000 acres of coal lands which it owns.

THE Davis Coal & Coke Co. has fired sixty more ovens in its extensive plant at Coketon, W. Va. Most of the ovens have been cold for some time on account of dullness of trade.

THE Belington Coal & Coke Co., at Custer, W. Va., on the new Belington extension of the West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh Railway, has completed twenty coke ovens and has sunk a slope to the coal seam, which is reached only about fifty feet from the surface. Regular operations have not yet been commenced.

## Mining Matters in North Carolina.

CHARLOTTE, N. C., August 15.

The last spring, generally the time when this country is overrun with Colorado and California "miners," passed very quietly, and it may be that these migratory so-called miners, everywhere striking pyrites, will bye and bye give up trying to make people believe in their capacity, which never exceeds the handling of a pan. If the pan shows gold, then the ore is a gold ore; if not, it is not.

The "bonders," a certain class of industrial knights, having secured bonds upon mining properties, mostly without any financial backing, without names, without knowing anything but the talk of the country people, are still at work offering mines at absurdly high and absurdly low prices, and if one happens to talk with one of these fellows, his mines are the best ones in the United States, or will be.

I hear but little of sales. Some mines have been opened under bonds. In one the superintendent, manager, day boss, underground boss, engineer and miner is one single negro woman, old, ugly, stupid, who goes out with a basket and pricks ore up with a light pickaxe. It is said to be rich, but how she gets the gold out is unknown to me, whether by boiling or frying or another patent process.

Another mine has been opened by two "mining experts" of some social pretensions without any schooling and not even Colorado experience. The first thing they struck was a "horse" or a dyke, which has cut the ore off or something to that effect.

Another was opened a year ago by another "expert," who sent a carload or two of ore to Newark which was said to assay about \$80, \$120 and even \$150 per ton, and he never uttered a word about the results. The same mine was opened by two colored gentlemen without any means, one a harmless and innocent foreman in a factory; the other a "miner" of a not very trust-inspiring character, who made the first one believe that the possession of a gold mine is all a man needs for his happiness; he goes out one day, scratches with his finger-nails some handfuls of gold out of the earth and then goes home and enjoys life and sends other people out to scratch for him; the main thing is only the start. Well, some two months of experience, during which they did what they could for destroying the small credit they had, left them scratching, not gold, but their ears. It is not easy to predict what the end will be; the most probable is that they are swallowed up by some shark. The mine is not bad, but treated in an indescribable manner by the first "bonder" as badly as by the negroes.

Financial people in the North enjoy the hot season in cool places, and are not accessible. The fertilizer trade is very quiet, and in consequence the sulphuric acid question which made some stir in the spring went to sleep. Pyrites mines have been bonded, and little work has been done. One pyrites mine is going, backed by capital, but under the superintendence of a carpenter. There is only one gold pyrites mine developing, which might have a bright future if they had some better advice than they enjoy.

The state of things in general is as disheartening as possible. Prospecting is done, not much, but something, and it is highly amusing to see how everybody offers his mine for sale without paying attention to the fact that there are no buyers, and that an undeveloped mine is about as salable as skates in Cuba or an ice box in Greenland.

In many cases the liberty of the sellers to call something a gold mine demands admiration, and their opinions of their mine being the richest one in the world is not far from exaggeration if it is backed by a single hole in the ground 4 by 4 by 4 feet, which has opened a vein of six to eight inches wide, assaying three to four dollars to the ton.

I do not see how an improvement can be expected unless some mines are started, and even then I hope nothing from the enterprise of the people of the country. I give it up. The enterprise must come from outside. There are some mines in Boston hands mere objects of speculation; the proprietors never or rarely come; they send sometimes some hundreds of dollars, run the pumps for a few months under the superintendence of a professional tailor or shoemaker, then stop again and offer for sale, and find, curiously enough, buyers, which makes me believe that these Boston people consider mining here as a kind of gambling and nothing else, in which a good bluff is as legitimate as a lie.

The results are, according to these proceedings, perfectly logical, and never will be any different as long as the representatives of the mining industry are "busted" steamboat engineers, silversmiths, tailors, etc., whose power consists in their tongue. And the proprietors, like the Bourbons, have not learned anything, and have not forgotten anything, and will not, so far as I can see. They are boasting about their progress in industry, and leave one of the most important ones laying aside. The first thing they ought to see now, after very many costly experiences, is that they are not able to do mining with carpenters or shoemakers, because none of them had any success. I feel myself that this is not perfect logic, but it is practical, and may be fit for their understanding.

"Running from the iron coke drawer to the car on the track will be a long sheet-

## Cost of Mining Hard Rock Phosphate.

The figures of cost of mining hard rock phosphate which Dr. Francis Wyatt gives in his well-known work, "The Phosphates of America," are questioned by a correspondent of the *Times-Democrat*, of Bronson, Fla., who signs himself "C. P. T." and writes as follows:

"This work ('Phosphates of America') will be, and is, no doubt, accepted by the general public as the best authority we have in regard to the working and manipulating the different grades of phosphate found in this State. He gives the manner of prospecting, the different forms of deposits, the manner of working, the cost, etc. Now, if Mr. Wyatt is right in his calculations, we in the hard rock district are going to get badly left at the present prices of phosphate rock; that is, \$6 per ton f. o. b. He says on page 74, speaking of river pebble:

The total cost of raising, washing, screening and loading on cars in execution of orders, is variously estimated at from fifty cents to \$1 per ton, but from special information recently afforded to us by one of the largest operators, we are enabled to place it at \$1.40, and this, to the best of our knowledge and belief, is the lowest yet recorded in the world's history of phosphate mining.

"And on page 78, in speaking of the hard rock phosphate, he says:

The cost of producing one ton of clean phosphate rock under the conditions as shown by our practical working experience averages about \$5 per ton.

"The conditions spoken of, as I understand them, is to crush the rock into pieces of about one and a-half inches in size, so as to be enabled to dry it more readily and to eliminate the sand and clay held in the interstices of the rock, which carry a large part of the alumina and iron generally found in the phosphate rock. On page 59 he says (in speaking of the Charleston rock):

The cost of producing one ton of river rock in marketable condition was placed by the governor in his message at \$4.25 per ton, including \$1 royalty paid to the State.

"He also speaks of the commission appointed by the legislature of South Carolina to investigate the matter, and states that they agree with the governor in his estimate as to cost; but he does not state that the commission, in speaking of the Florida phosphate, says 'that the Florida deposits are much more extensive, nearer the surface, contain a larger per cent. of phosphate of lime and are easier worked,' which, in my opinion, would make the cost of working something below his figures. Now let us take his figures and see what the cost would be, mining it as we do in this country:

Mining at fifteen feet depth per ton.	\$1.00
Washing.	.30
Loading on cars.	.60
Drying and handling.	.50
Interest on capital.	.15
Superintendence.	.20

Making a total f. o. b. of \$2.75

"This at present prices would make a good business, and in my opinion is nearer the actual cost than his estimate. To those owning, working or selling phosphate lands, or contemplating mining, it is of vital importance to know exactly the cost of producing rock in proper condition for shipment, and if Professor Wyatt has made a mistake in his estimate it ought to be known to the public, as his work has been distributed all over the United States, or at least amongst those who have been interested in the phosphate industry, and I know by letters I have received, have done serious injury to the business.

"I should like, Mr. Editor, to hear the views of the different phosphate workers in this country in regard to the matter.

"We, at Bronson, are situated in the centre of immense phosphate deposits, both of land, pebble and hard rock, and as many of us have our money invested, would like to know whether it has been properly placed, and which is the best manner of realizing on our investment."

## ELECTRICITY.

### Long Distance Transmission Plant at Macon, Ga.

[W. Furlow Holt in *Electrical World*.]

Macon, Ga., is a town of some 40,000 inhabitants, with twenty-eight miles of electric street-car lines and one electric-light plant. The street-car lines and lighting plant are owned by four different corporations, which combined furnish about 1,000 electrical horse power, all of which is generated by four separate steam

of 300 horse-power each. These motors in turn will run continuous current generators to generate power for the street railways and for motor and arc light circuits throughout the city. One hundred horse-power will be used directly for incandescent lighting. Each circuit from generating to distributing station will be a complete metallic circuit. Oil insulators will be used and lightning arresters will be placed every mile on the line and will form a ground with a plate placed in the river which the line follows.

The estimated loss is about 31 per cent.



PATTEE'S LAMP-HOUR RECORDER.

plants. Only continuous current systems are used.

Now, flowing by this town is the Ocmulgee river, which has a capacity of about 113 horse-power to every foot of fall. Where the river passes the town it is a sluggish stream, only having a fall of some six inches to the mile. Eight miles north of the town, however, there are rapids where, for a distance of some five miles, the river has a fall of eight feet to the mile, and is subject to a rise in extreme high water of some 22½ feet.

It is proposed to put a dam eighteen feet high across the river at a point nine miles distant from the town, and to cut a canal or race one mile long of sufficient capacity to carry all of the water in the river. During the low-water stage this will give a head of about twenty-six feet and a capacity of about 2,600 horse-power. It is also proposed to build the inside bank of the canal next to the river some distance above high-water mark, so that when there is a rise in the river it can be utilized at the turbines and will overcome the increased resistance from the tail-water pressure; or, in other words, when there is four feet of water flowing over the dam there will be four feet more water in the canal for use at the turbines. At the low-water stage five turbines will give 1,500 horse-power under a 26-foot head. These same wheels only give 700 horse-power under a 9 foot head, which will be the head available during the high stage of water. But there will be twice as great a volume of water, and eleven wheels can be run, which will give the same power.

The turbines will make ninety-one revolutions per minute during the low water period, but will not make more than eighty when the water is high. To overcome this variation in speed it is proposed to use on the main and countershaft pulleys of three different diameters, which may be cut in or out as the stage of the water may require, and which will give the dynamos run from countershaft about the same speed under all conditions of water.

The dynamos are to be of the alternating type, and of sufficient capacity to generate 1,350 horse-power. Current is to be conveyed a distance of eight miles, where it will run three alternating motors

8 per cent. between the turbines and generators, and a loss of 23 per cent. in line, motors, etc. This will give available in Macon about 1,000 horse-power. On this basis there can be sold from 1,200 horse-power to 1,500 horse-power, as it is not possible that every motor and light will run at the same time. In some cases plants that only have a showing of 600 horse-power at the generating station sell and receive pay for 1,000 horse-power.

I have noticed in recent issues of the *Electrical World* some very interesting articles in reference to public roads and electricity, the use of electric power for farm purposes and for railways. The plant which I have briefly described will be excellently situated for experiments of this nature. The line will for a distance of eight miles run parallel to a river, a railroad and a public road or highway, besides passing very near to large tracts of tillable land.

### Pattee's Lamp-Hour Recorder.

In running isolated electric-light plants it very often happens that a few lights could be furnished to a neighbor and thereby reduce the running expenses of the plant if it were possible to properly adjust the amount to charge for the time the lamps are burning. An instrument to do this has lately been placed on the market by George Cutler, of Chicago. It is called the Pattee's lamp-hour recorder, and has been introduced into a number of isolated and central station plants during the past year. It is being used with good results on both arc and incandescent circuits, and has been found especially adapted for use with series or series multiple incandescents.

Most stations will prefer this device to either time circuits or time cutouts, as it gives the consumer a chance to burn his lamp early on a dark day and late in the evening on special occasions. It can also be used in place of a meter for working on a steady load, special windings being used for each case.

THE Taylor Electric Light & Power Co., of Taylor, Texas, contemplates installing a motor circuit next spring if a sufficient number of subscribers can be obtained.

### A New Diamond Drill.

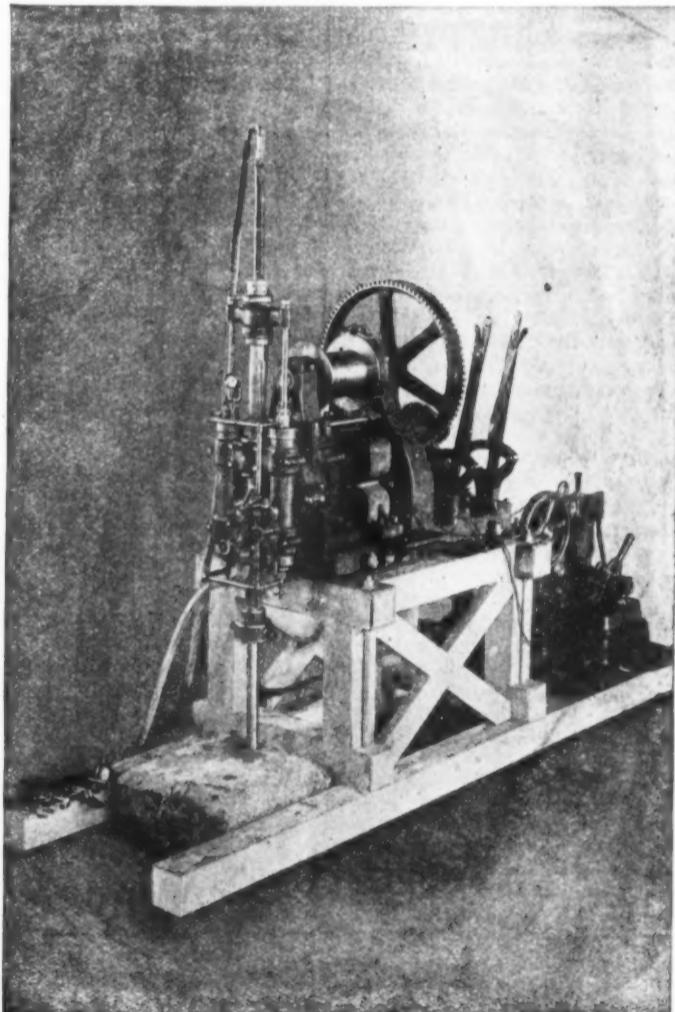
The application of electricity in mining operations has caused in recent years the evolution of many new and perfected pieces of apparatus. One of the most important of these, the drill, has formed the subject of long and special attention on the part of electricians and mining engineers for a considerable time past, on account of its almost universal use in the mining industry. None of the designs, however, has hitherto fully responded to the demands of the miner. The General Electric Co. has just perfected a new diamond drilling machine, for which is claimed a superiority over any others yet devised. The novelty of its construction should recommend it to the attention of mining superintendents and engineers intent on operating their mines with greatest considerations of economy and facility.

The drilling apparatus is shown in the illustration mounted upon a heavy timber frame. Behind this is the electric pump, supplying water to the drill and having a capacity of about 700 gallons per hour against a pressure of 150 pounds to the square inch. It also supplies water to the hydraulic cylinders of the drill, as well as the drill rod. Valves are set in the pipes leading to the pressure cylinder, so that any desired pressure may be put upon the drill bit. A valve also controls the supply of water to the drill rod, the pump being

geared to the armature of the motor, and the machine is ready, with the aid of a block and fall, to hoist out its own drill rods.

In the experiments which were made with one of these drills at the factory the drill, under a pressure of 120 pounds per square inch on the pistons of the pressure cylinders, bored through twelve inches of solid blue granite in three minutes; under a pressure of seventy-five pounds the drill cut through twelve inches in six minutes, and at a pressure of thirty-five pounds it cut through the same amount in about sixteen minutes. These cutting speeds were made with the drill bit and short barrel coupled directly to the drill head, and will necessarily be slightly diminished when a considerable length of rod has been driven into the rock, but they are sufficiently conclusive to show that the even motion of the electric motor makes it the ideal power for this work. The satisfactory performance of the drill apparatus under the stringency of the different tests to which it was subjected lead us to predict its wide adoption in the mining world.

THE commissioners of Baltimore county, Md., have contracted with the Mt. Washington Electric Light & Power Co. to light the streets of Mt. Washington, Arlington and Govanstown with electric incandescent lamps at the rate of \$25 per lamp per year. Also with the Bayview Electric Light &



A NEW DIAMOND DRILL.

able to supply an ample amount to keep the cutting rim of the bit perfectly free and clean. The drill head is arranged with a heavy hinge, so that, when uncoupled from the drill rod, it may be swung away from the frame and allow room for hoisting the drill rods from the hole. Here also the machine shows its complete fitness for this work, for at the top of the main standards of the iron frame is arranged a small hoisting drum, which, by the simple movement of a lever,

Power Co. to light Canton, Highlandtown, Orangeville and Gardenville at \$23 a lamp. The price to be paid is said to be lower than the oil lamps previously cost the county.

THE Manchester Cotton and Woolen Mills at Fort Worth, Texas, manufacturers of denims, checks, cottonades, ginghams, tickings, etc., has just completed a brick addition 40x60 feet for its dye works. The company is also busily engaged in putting considerable new machinery in its plant,

## MECHANICAL.

## Notes on Machine Shop Practice.

By Albert D. Penz.

I LIKE to see a machinist who is versatile and who has confidence in himself, but I know of one who has a lot of wheels in his tool-chest belonging to his \$50 watch. He tried to mend it and failed in the reassembling of it. He also sacrificed his right thumb a few months ago in convincing the pattern-maker that he was an expert with a band saw.

WATCH the boy who came from a farm to the machine shop. If he tries to rig up for a job without asking how to do it, let him alone. It is possible that inasmuch as he don't know the wrong way to do it, that he may stumble upon a good method. Many an invention is made by those who do not know the usual way, who have been badgered when they have sought for routine knowledge until they are obliged to study the problems out for themselves. If something cannot be found out, in your own line, from every greenhorn boy you take from the country, then that country has such a good soil that it has required no brains to cultivate it profitably.

THE writer was called to a shop recently to consult about punching some nuts through machinery steel with round holes about half the diameter of the thickness of the metal. Now I do not like to punch any piece of iron or steel that is thicker than the punch is, and of course I said so. This operation of punching metal two thicknesses of the diameter of the punch can be done fairly, however, if the punch is round and made of good steel, but it cannot be done under the same conditions that a sheet metal blank is plumped out. As a rule sheet steel is punched at too high a speed. I mean that the punch goes through the metal too rapidly, not that too many pieces are made in a given time. A punch that is one-quarter inch in diameter should not be forced through machinery steel one-quarter inch thick in less than one second, or about fifteen strokes of the press per minute. This is but one-tenth of the cutting speed of a slow planer. With this same punch through thicker steel I would increase the time as the cube of the thickness to be punched. Thus, through steel one-half inch thick the quarter-inch punch should consume eight seconds of time at least; a punch one half inch in diameter should consume at least two seconds in its passage through one half inch stock, etc. In all cases where the punches are broken by excessive duty a gain in efficiency will follow a slower movement, everything else being equal.

SOME large foundry patterns made by a coppersmith were shown me. The question to be settled by them is whether to retain pine wood, which was light enough, but neither kept its shape nor lasted well, or to make castings that would weigh two or three tons each and require new wooden patterns to allow for the extra shrinkage, as well as to "cost like sin to smooth them," or to try this experiment. It is a crooked affair, but the coppersmith made it in sections from stock one-eighth of an inch thick. The sections are "carvel jointed," that is, they are riveted to an internal metallic strip so as to hold them together and be flush outside. The surfaces are just as left by the smith's hammer and come out of the sand very freely. The weight is rather less than pine wood. There is no possibility of rust and the expectancy is of great service. They are interesting patterns.

ANY person who desires to experiment should first begin to study. There is no gain in getting quickly about a thing which

the experimenter does not comprehend. In the construction of an elaborate machine, recently examined, the maker, to save an expensive forging, had riveted two pieces of steel together. These pieces of steel were not hard and the rivets were of soft iron. These, however, soon sheared off, and they have since been replaced many times, each time entailing the stoppage more than two hours of an expensive and useful machine. Lately the foreman, to help matters, tried to use tool steel rivets just soft enough to be upset by a hammer, but no softer. Now, while the ends of these harder rivets could be spread over without much trouble, it was found impossible to fasten the two pieces tightly together by them. After all this time had been lost and the expense of the hard rivets had been made, those who had to do with the job saw that elasticity was the trouble. The rivets would not set, but would compress under the hammer and rebound back when free. This job was finally repaired with taper bolts and nuts, counterbored flush because there is no room for heads outside. If this workman had questioned "Is there any objection to an elastic rivet?" he would have seen it at once. But no, it was a hurried job and there was no time to study. There was time found to be wasted, however. The original blunder of making the pieces from two parts to save expense cannot be harshly dealt with, because there is always so much pressure brought to bear on a tool builder to produce cheaply, that the temptation to substitute one construction that looks feasible for another more expensive is always very great, and succeeds often enough to chance it.

THE success of one mechanic began in a very simple thing. Twenty-five years ago in a certain great factory difficulty was found in milling wide surfaces by one long cutter as smoothly as they were required to be. The usual spiral mill did not give satisfactory results, although every practical degree of spiral was tried. Then a gang made from a number of narrow cutters was tried, and this helped, but there was too great difficulty in keeping them to the same size in grinding. This gang of many narrow cutters gave a young mechanic an idea. He made a spiral mill like those at first used, and then he cut a screw-thread space into it which crossed the spiral at right angles. The space was, perhaps, one eighth inch wide and was cut by a square-nosed tool on an engine lathe. The pitch was about two to the inch. This cutter gave the desired results. I believe it was patented, but of course it is now public property. Afterward this "indexing," as it was called, was done by saws for the purpose of eliminating the spiral effect due to the screw, one corner of which dragged when the feed was fast. This kind of cutter has been used continually in that one factory, but I do not find it to be well known elsewhere. From the recognition received through this improvement this mechanic has grown step by step to the top.

IN a tap having a V-thread, that part of the thread left entire after grooving should be about double the pitch in width—that is, if the pitch is ten threads to the inch, the rib of metal between the grooves into which the teeth are cut should be about two-tenths of an inch wide. The cutting face on this rib of thread-teeth should be a radial plane, but such only as deep as the bottom of the spaces between the threads. Below these spaces the grooves should be filleted round and made no deeper beneath the spaces than about one-half the pitch. In the ten threads pitch the radial depth of the groove from the top of the thread should be no more than .15 inch, and that at but one point quite near the cutting edges of the teeth. After grooving and before hardening the tap should be run

through a burring die which is solid and has no other grooves than four narrow saw cuts. After hardening and before tempering the grooves should be ground out by a very small fine emery wheel that fits the shape.

WHY is it that a gang of men, all of whom have harmoniously worked along together at the same pay, are set by the ears when one of their number is advanced to a higher rate of wages? It would seem to be wisdom for each of the others to congratulate themselves and their shopmate on his fortune instead of ostracising him—themselves on the higher reward possible to be achieved, and the successful one on his having demonstrated its possibility. As workmen learn to think straight and to act true to their own interests, their horizon will widen.

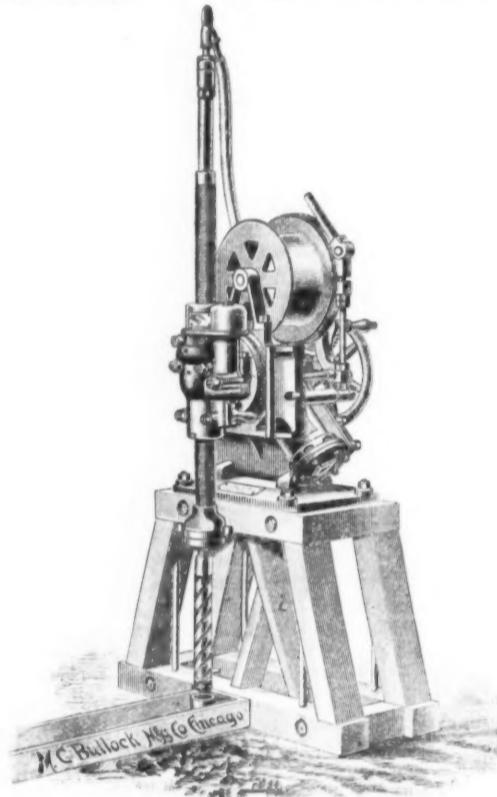
## The Bullock Diamond Drills.

One of the greatest improvements which has been made in saving labor as well as in reducing the expense involved in prospecting and developing mines has been the invention and development of diamond drills for prospecting purposes. The in-

different points and depths, thus proving the character and thickness of veins or deposits. Many of our successful mines use these machines constantly, drilling ahead and testing the ground in advance of all workings, thus obtaining, first, absolutely correct knowledge of where to drift or sink to obtain the largest ore bodies; second, the record of the drill hole and cores by which the manager is enabled to estimate and let contracts for the work on a fair basis for both men and management.

For prospecting, the diamond drill stands without a peer, for by its use straight, round, smooth holes can be bored in any direction, of any desired size. It is also very efficient for boring oil and artesian wells, for boring holes to connect different levels in mines for the purpose of ventilation, for soundings and for submarine blasting. This drill could also be of untold benefit in making rapid borings for the purpose of furnishing air and food to imprisoned miners in cases like the Mine Hill disaster.

The use of these drills has given a great impetus to mining in all its branches, and



THE M. C. BULLOCK "BEAUTY" DIAMOND DRILL.

telligent use of these machines for this purpose has worked a revolution in exploring, so that a mine can now be prospected from one fifth to one-tenth the cost required by the slow, old fashioned methods, while a still greater economy is attained by doing the same work in one fifteenth or one-twentieth of the time formerly consumed by the old plan. This saving of time is of the greatest importance in this age of electricity and lightning trains, for it permits the explorer or mine superintendent to obtain as much direct and positive information in a few months and at a small cost as could be obtained in the work of as many years by the old methods, and the diamond drill is the only appliance that has yet been discovered for doing rapid, cheap and reliable prospecting.

A hole bored by a diamond drill with an accurate "log" kept of all cores and cuttings, showing the kinds of materials passed through and the exact thickness of each vein or measure, gives as perfect a record of the formations as though a tunnel or shaft had been driven at many times the cost of the boring in both money and time.

Large tracts of land can be cheaply and rapidly explored by boring a few holes at

great credit is due to the M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., of Chicago, for the many valuable improvements which they have introduced in this class of machinery. Mr. Bullock was the pioneer in the diamond drill business and made the first notable success in using them, and the latest improved machines now offered by this company are the outcome of over twenty years of his practical experience in building and operating these drills in every part of the world, and in drilling successfully through every known formation. During this time they have achieved a world-wide reputation for compactness, portability, neatness in design, fine workmanship and durability, combined with great speed and economy of operation.

We take pleasure in presenting to our readers cuts and brief descriptions of several new types of prospecting drills which have never before been illustrated.

The Beauty drill has been especially designed for prospecting in advance tunnels, headings or similar cramped positions in underground mining—a class of work which requires a light, compact, convenient, and yet powerful machine—one that can readily be moved about and used in various

parts of a mine, drilling holes at any required angle, from vertical to horizontal, rapidly and cheaply. This little machine fills the above requirements in every particular, and has been used with the most flattering success in boring through the ex-

out rattle or jar or lost motion. All bearings are carefully fitted with bronze liners, while the frame and all the lighter castings about the machine are made of cast steel. This machine is built to jigs and templates, and all parts are made in dupli-

ing him to avoid forcing the diamonds beyond their cutting capacity.

The general outline of this type of machine is so well known that it is unnecessary to give an exhaustive technical description of its mechanism.

The essential functions of a diamond drill are as follows:

First—To drill long straight holes at any angle and to any diameter or depth required.

Second—To furnish as a record a cylindrical core showing an exact cross section of all substances cut by the bore hole which are hard enough to form a core.

Third—To make a positive feeding mechanism and yet have it so sensitive that any change in the formation is indicated to the operator the instant the bit encounters it.

Fourth—To show the distance from the surface of the ground of any change of formation, the points of contact of the different strata and their exact thickness.

Fifth—To indicate the relative hardness of one measure and another.

Sixth—To indicate the location and depth of seams, cavities and openings.

Seventh—To enable the operator to find the angle or dip of the measure to the angle of the hole, and the strike of the dip to the meridian.

Eighth—To preserve the core and diamonds from any sudden shock or jar by maintaining a uniform advance of the drill, the speed being regulated by the hardness of the rock.

Besides doing all this, the drill, engine and total outfit should be so constructed as to be operated rapidly, safely, accurately and economically. The Champion drill fully meets every one of the above requirements.

This machine is fitted with the patent thrust register, which is of the greatest value where accurate results are required, and constantly shows changes in the hardness of the rock, condition of the bit and thickness of each stratum or width of seams while the drill is running at full speed.

The Champion has met with the most unqualified approval of the best mining men in the country, for it not only bores

patterns of its standard drills, which can be seen in its salesroom, corner of Canal and Washington streets, Chicago, where it carries in stock ready for prompt delivery drills capable of boring from 200 to 5,000 feet in depth.

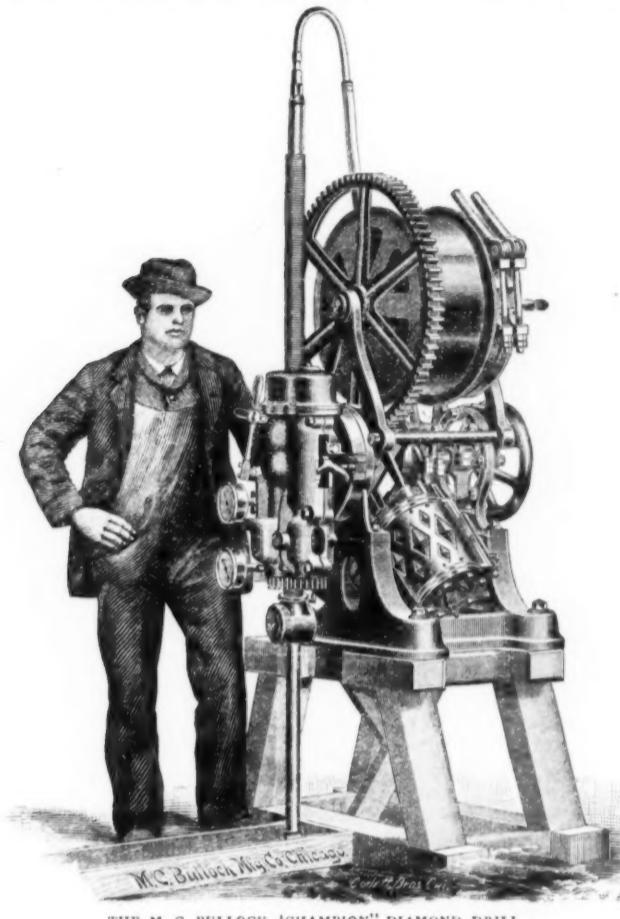
#### Automatic Band Friction Hoist

The hoisting engine shown in the accompanying illustration is built by the Moore County Machine & Iron Co., of Dover, N. J.

The double engine is substantially built upon one bed and is of remarkably fine workmanship. The links, pins and rods are of steel, and are accurately fitted and well finished. It has balanced valves and link reverse gear of the best type. The two engines being placed together as shown have advantages over those which are widely separated (one on either side of the drum), principally because all the working parts are brought within easy view of the engineer, thus avoiding any excuse for neglect. Being upon a separate bed from that which supports the drums, the engine is not subjected to the irregular strains and shocks which sometimes occur in hoisting.

The cut shows the drum provided with a band friction and brake. Band frictions are now recognized as superior to all other designs for heavy continuous work. This one is of novel construction, and will easily hold any load within the capacity of the machine. By a peculiar system of auxiliary friction clutch arrangement the machine itself is made to do the work of locking the band friction. The operator has merely to throw forward the small lever (which is easily done by one hand) and the engine does the rest. There is no "run and jump" work on a shifting lever, nor arm wrenching work of "winding up" a brake wheel; the work is done by merely outstretching the arms, and as quickly as desired. The load is started without shock and may be slowed down at any point.

This same design of hoist is made also with double drums for balanced cage work, the drums placed side by side or in tandem. They are also made without the friction, if required, and in several sizes. The prices are moderate and work first-class.



THE M. C. BULLOCK "CHAMPION" DIAMOND DRILL.

tremely hard measures found in the iron, copper and silver mines of the Lake Superior region.

The Beauty is adapted to boring holes one and seven-sixteenths inches in diameter, taking out a core five sixteenths of an inch in diameter to a depth of 700 feet. Its total weight is a trifle under 450 pounds and it can readily be divided into packages of 150 pounds each for pack-mule transportation, while it occupies off its columns a space only twenty inches square.

When used for prospecting inside of mines the Beauty is mounted on columns, making it a most convenient arrangement for rapid and successful explorations in tracing ore bodies, for the cores not only show their exact location, dip and extent, but also afford correct cross sections of the measures (for assays) by which the value of the minerals can be determined.

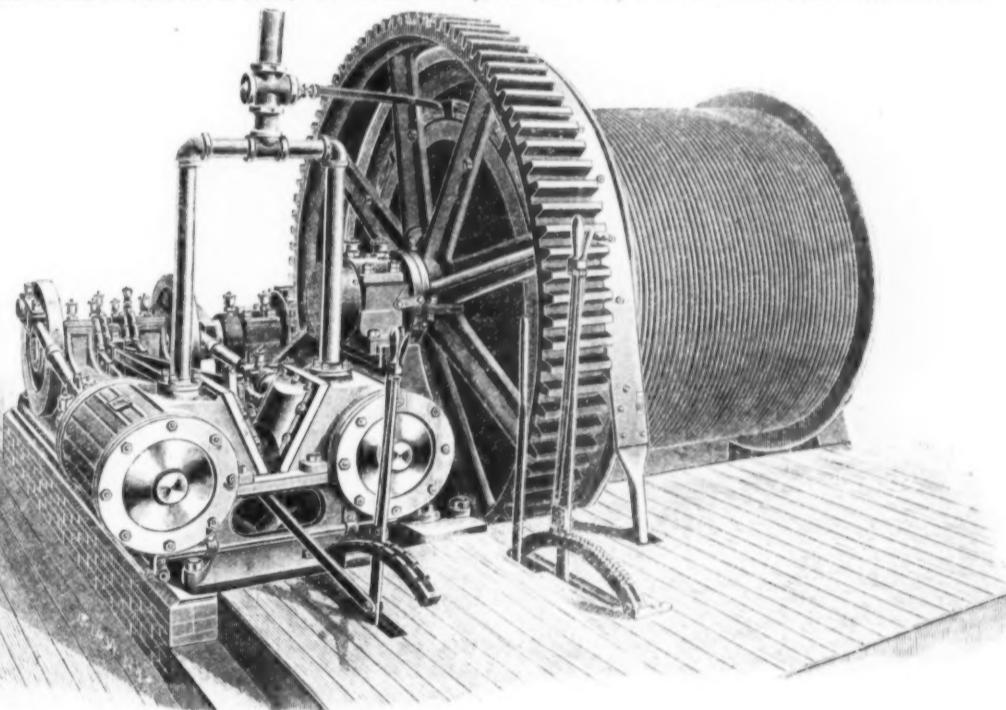
For surface prospecting the Beauty is mounted on a bed-plate with a compound-gear hoisting drum for hoisting and lowering the rods. It is also arranged with columns and reel on a bed-plate and hoist rig interchangeable, so that it may be used either upon the surface or underground in the mines. The Beauty is guaranteed to be first class in every respect, and is claimed by the makers to be the best diamond drill for the class of work named above that has ever been placed on the market.

The Champion drill presented herewith is built from a new design covering a complete remodeling of the old Little Champion drill, which has justly earned such a world-wide reputation among mining men for its unrivaled durability, the great speed obtained in boring and the marvelous accuracy of the work done.

This machine is thoroughly well built in every particular. The bevel and feed gears are all cut out of solid cast steel and arranged to run at the highest speed with-

cate, so that in case of an accident or break-down any part may be ordered by letter or wire with an absolute certainty of its fitting the machine on reaching its destination.

The machine as shown in the cut is arranged with several different sets of feeds,



AUTOMATIC BAND FRICTION HOIST.

which can be changed instantly while the drill is running by moving a lever and the detent, thus permitting the operator to change the advance of the bit to adapt it to the character of the rock, permitting him to run at maximum speed under all circumstances, and at the same time allow-

rapidly and cheaply, but gives the most accurate results, making, when properly handled, all the way from 500 to 800 feet of hole per month at a trifling expense compared with the old methods of prospecting.

The M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co. also manufactures a large number of other

parties interested in the Beaver Creek Railroad, a lumber road which runs a few miles out from Davis, W. Va., have opened a mine in the Davis seam about four miles from Davis. The working is thus far experimental, but as a good quality of coal is found the seam will be mined for shipment.

## IRON MARKETS.

## Philadelphia.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PHILADELPHIA, August 24.

There has been no important change in the general condition of the iron market. The demand for all kinds of finished iron and steel continues large, and, although there has been no material increase in the requests for crude material, conditions are favorable for an improvement in this branch of trade during the closing months of the year. The producers of well-known brands are making no special efforts to force iron upon buyers, who are following a policy of restricting their purchases to actual requirements. Both buyers and sellers are pursuing a waiting policy, expecting that the next few weeks will cause the market to assume a more settled condition, so that some estimate may be made of the future course of trade. While the products of the leading furnaces are held at firm prices, with a disposition to make short-time contracts, the forced sales of Southern brands at prices that leave little if any margin for the maker tend to keep values at the present low level. Were it not for this ruinous competition the heavy consumption of pig iron and the lessened production would be important factors in the course of the market during the early fall months. While forge grades are in large supply, following the long idleness of many of the principal rolling mills, some of the favorite brands of foundry iron are not as plentiful as they were a few weeks back. There is, however, no scarcity of good iron, but it is a significant fact that some furnaces are well sold up in certain lines. With the exception of a few thousand tons of Southern forge grades sold in Harrisburg and vicinity at prices that net the furnaces not much in excess of \$8 a ton at works, the transactions of the week have been made in this market at the following quotations:

Standard Pa. No. 1 X.....	\$15.00@15.50
" No. 2 X.....	14.00@14.50
Forge.....	13.00@13.50
Southern Coke, No. 1 foundry.....	14.25@15.00
" No. 2.....	13.50@14.00
Gray Forge.....	12.50@13.25

## Pittsburg.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PITTBURG, August 24.

Not a move has been made that could be turned to account in the iron and steel trades, particularly as affecting raw material. Pig iron remains in the same hopeless, helpless condition that it has known for several months past, and all the anticipations expressed have gone astray in effect. Furnaces are being blown out, there are no transactions being made, and the only reason why prices are not lower is because they are down as far as they can get. The compulsory shutting down of blast furnaces, however, indicates that the men who have been holding up, hoping against hope, have reached their limit. They state now that it is impossible for them to hold out against circumstances any longer. Thus suspension of operations cannot have any effect now, though, as the stocks on hand are of enormous size and will be sufficient to supply greater demands than will be made upon them.

The settling of the iron and steel scales and the resumption in part of the local mills has not had the beneficial effect that was expected, and while their operation will produce a limited demand, the big trade naturally looked for from the railroads will not come, or at least there are no signs of it yet. It was from this source that the pig iron producers held up for good business, but the railroad improvements have been as nothing compared to the anticipations.

The prices of pig iron have not been changed in any way; in fact, there are no reasons for a change so long as there are no demands and no sales. The only pig

that is being used is a little forge and mill iron and the every-day quantity of foundry iron. For Bessemer private terms for cash are being made as low as \$13.80 to \$13.90, but furnace men state in conversation that no one will take less than \$14.00. The quotations for cash are:

Gray Forge.....	\$12.50@12.60
Mill Iron.....	12.75@13.00
Foundry No. 1.....	13.35@14.60
" No. 2.....	13.35@13.60
Bessemer.....	14.00@—

## Wheeling.

[From our own Correspondent.]

WHEELING, W. VA., August 24.

There are few things that tend to show improvement in the pig-iron market in the Wheeling district this week. The demand for mill irons still continues fair, or a little better, but it is conceded that the demand will not last in its present state of activity for a great while unless there is something more than the spurt that arises from the starting up of the finishing mills. There has got to be a reduction in the production or a great increase in the consuming capacity of all lines, or the prices will tend still lower than now. One Bessemer furnace has been closed in the district, but for how long is hard to determine. The furnace of the Bellaire Nail Works was banked last week, but at that time the steel works and nail factory of the same concern were closed, and had been for two months on account of labor trouble. Since the banking of the furnace the labor difficulties have been arranged, and there will likely be a sufficient demand for Bessemer pig in those departments to make the starting of the furnace necessary again. The company, like all the other producers of pig iron, has a big lot of iron lying in the yards.

In general there has been but little change in the pig-iron situation. The depression that has been the marking feature of the market for so many months still remains in a very unsatisfactory degree. Sales have been fair all along the line the past week, but there is so much talk of concessions below the prices quoted (and which are surely low enough) that it is extremely hard to decide that there is anything to be pleased with. Some foundry iron has been sold, and although the stories are not generally believed, some dealers assert that they are getting more than the prices quoted last week. The demand for mill iron has not fallen off perceptibly, and is still good. About 3,000 tons of sales have been reported this week.

Prices are quoted as follows:

Gray Forge.....	\$12.25@13.00
No. 1 Foundry.....	14.00@15.00
No. 2 Foundry.....	13.50@14.00
Bessemer.....	13.75@14.00

## Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI, August 20.

There is nothing good to be said of the market in any particular, unless it be larger inquiries and larger sales at lower prices. The tonnage of sales so far this month has been exceptionally large—very much in excess of the corresponding month of last year. There is every indication that consumption in general is well maintained. At the same time various influences combine to keep the market weak and unsatisfactory. Prices are now so low that it is safe to predict a steady and even rapid reduction in output from this time on until the turn is reached. When such turn will come the wisest prophets will not venture to predict, but that it will be a sharp one and will be sustained for many months at least no well-informed observer doubts.

Charcoal irons have been heavily reduced in output and also in stocks. There is no present improvement, however, in prices. The present rate of production of coke iron is the lowest since June, 1891. Next month will show a still greater reduction.

The resumption of activity among the rolling mills has increased the demand for

gray forge iron, and some large transactions are reported. The convict labor troubles in Tennessee have resulted in the blowing out of the furnace at Cowan and the banking of one or more stacks at St. Pittsburg. Several furnaces in the Alabama district will go out for repairs in the next few weeks, and will not likely resume the present market.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Cincinnati:

Southern coke No. 1 foundry.....	\$13.25@13.75
Southern coke No. 2 foundry and	
No. 1 soft.....	12.25@12.75
Hanging Rock coke No. 1.....	15.50@16.00
Tennessee charcoal No. 1.....	16.00@16.50
Jackson Co. stone coal No. 1.....	16.00@16.50
Southern coke, gray forge.....	11.75@11.75
Standard Alabama C. W.....	18.00@19.00
Tennessee C. W.....	17.00@17.50
Lake Superior C. W.....	17.50@18.00

ROGERS, BROWN &amp; CO.

## St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS, August 20.

There is little of interest to report in regard to the St. Louis market during the past week. Everyone has ceased to make any predictions in regard to an improvement in the market.

Sales here during the past week have been very light, and indications do not point to any activity in the way of buying in the near future.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke No. 1.....	\$13.75@14.25
" No. 2.....	12.75@13.25
" No. 3.....	12.50@12.75
" Gray Forge.....	11.75@12.00
" Charcoal No. 1.....	15.50@16.00
" No. 2.....	15.00@15.50
Missouri Charcoal No. 1.....	14.50@15.00
" No. 2.....	14.00@14.50
Ohio Softeners.....	16.50@17.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	17.25@18.25
Southern " ".....	18.25@19.75
Frick's Connellsville Foundry Coke.....	12.50@13.65

ROGERS, BROWN &amp; MEACHAM.

## Buffalo.

BUFFALO, August 20.

The market continues quiet, with a fair volume of business doing and prices still depressed.

Manufacturers express themselves very much discouraged over the widespread industrial disturbances, which have the effect of preventing the start of new enterprises and of curtailing consumption in the smallest established lines.

Under the influences of very low prices Southern iron has been selling more freely. Lake Superior charcoal and Ohio Softeners are in light demand.

We quote on the cash basis f. o. b. cars Buffalo:

No. 1 X Fdy., Strong, Coke Iron, Lake Superior ore.....	\$—@15.25
No. 2 X Fdy., Strong, Coke Iron, Lake Superior ore.....	—@14.25
Ohio Strong Softener No. 1.....	—@15.25
Jackson County Silvery No. 1.....	—@17.39
Lake Superior Charcoal.....	—@16.50
Tennessee Charcoal.....	—@17.00
Southern Soft No. 1.....	—@14.15
Alabama Car Wheel.....	—@19.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal.....	—@20.50

ROGERS, BROWN &amp; CO.

## Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, August 20.

A very quiet market has prevailed during the past week, with no indication for any early improvement in prices. It is conceded that any general active buying movement would bring about enhanced prices. It is also undoubtedly true that an advance, well founded, would create an active buying movement, but the query is how can this be brought about. The trade has been accustomed for so long a time to make each purchase lower than the one previous, that they hesitate lest they might lose a bargain; consequently, in place of the consuming trade carrying a portion of the surplus stocks, as they did formerly, they now buy from hand to mouth and let the producers carry the burden. This can and will, of course, right itself in course of time, but meantime prices will drag.

Charcoal irons have been heavily reduced in output and also in stocks. There is no present improvement, however, in prices. The present rate of production of coke iron is the lowest since June, 1891. Next month will show a still greater reduction.

The resumption of activity among the rolling mills has increased the demand for

CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE IRONS.

Southern (standard brands)..... \$20.00@21.00

" (other brands)..... 18.50@19.50

Lake Superior..... 19.50@20.50

HALL BROS. &amp; CO.

## Southern Iron Notes.

THE Ashland (Ky.) Coal & Iron Co. has completed overhauling its No. 1 furnace and made extensive improvements, and intends putting it in blast at once.

THE Richmond Standard Spike & Iron Co.'s rolling mill at Iron Gate, Va., has resumed operations.

THE Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. has shut down its foundry at Newport, Ky. Operations are to be resumed late in the fall.

THE Birmingham (Ala.) Rolling Mills have signed the Amalgamated scale and will at once resume operations.

IT is reported that the Roanoke (Va.) Rolling Mill Co. will soon put its West End mill in operation.

## Irrigation in Florida.

The following practical suggestions as to irrigation are offered by L. D. Jackson in the *Florida Agriculturalist*:

"Last year I put in a plant consisting of a pump and engine, pipes and hose. I have not yet experimented with filling the ditches with power, but shall do so next season. In the meantime, I have been distributing water over the surface through pipes and hose. I have 1,400 feet of pipe with hydrants attached every 200 feet. With 100 feet of hose I can water 150 feet on each side of the pipe its entire length, extending also 150 feet beyond its limit. By putting in laterals, extending the pipe or coupling on more hose, I can water more territory. This is the simplest and cheapest plan I know of for surface irrigation. It is not the best nor the most satisfactory, but so far as I know it is the cheapest.

"I get my force direct from the pump and apply the water through 1½-inch hose with ½-inch nozzle attached. This gives a spraying stream fifty feet or more, according to pressure. My pump will thoroughly wet about one acre in ten hours—this for garden stuff; for trees, twice to six times as much space may be covered, according to size of the trees. The capacity of the pump is 100 gallons per minute. It takes one man to the hose and one to fire up.

"I tried running water through furrows, but found it slow work. The water was all the time stopping, disappearing in holes, and was so altogether slow and poky that I concluded I would either have to put in a forty horse-power engine and pump or spend my whole time in irrigating. In fact, I found it took about four times as much water to wet a given territory, and then it was soaked in some places and not wet in others. So I fell back on the spraying outfit.

"I think the same objection may be found to the California man's shoots or troughs, or the canvas hose of Chandler. You may convey water in them better to any given point, but it will always soak too much in places. This may do for trees, especially large trees, as their roots would soon drink or pump the ground dry again.

"But an overdose of water is not the right thing for either the soil or the plant, as it packs the soil and excludes atmospheric influences. Especially is this true of Florida sand. The flooding process, if kept up long enough to wet the whole soil evenly, will pack our sand to the almost total exclusion of atmospheric influences for several days.

"Don't think that irrigation without fertilizers and thorough culture will greatly increase your crop.

"Don't think that if a moderate dose is good, a great deal is better.

"Don't forget that water in abundance shuts off atmospheric influences.

"Work thoroughly after each soaking.

"Attend to above and irrigate, and you will get there, whatever method is used."

## LUMBER MARKETS.

## New York.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,  
No. 126 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK, August 24.

These are dreadful times; there are spots on the sun and all the world is turbulent. No sooner do we get a strike settled in one quarter than another one is started in some other place, and so business is kept in suspense, not daring to spring into very great activity because of labor conditions. Notwithstanding the present difficulties, however, we think we may report an improvement in this market. While it may not be very pronounced, yet we are convinced it is but a forerunner of better times to come.

There is a little more activity in the yellow pine trade, and the improved conditions which we are all so anxiously looking for are nearer than they have been.

Your correspondent has recently had a talk with Mr. H. H. Tift, the president of the Georgia association. From this conversation we are convinced that the mill men of Georgia are on the right tack; that they have started an organization which is bound to do great good, but we question if they will be in shape to accomplish much immediately. There are kickers in Georgia. There are men who can make more money when the mills are losing money than they can when the mills are making money; they are in no hurry for prices to advance or conditions to improve; but this ought to be an incentive to the great majority to make their organization all the stronger, and we are sure that this will ultimately be the result. Prices must advance. The mills of Georgia must get more nearly the prices which their lumber is worth, or a good many of them will have to go out of business. Our present quotations are as nearly right as they can be made.

Building orders, 12 in. and under... \$19 50@ \$20 00  
" 14 in. and up... 20 00@ 21 00  
Yard orders, random... 17 00@ 18 00  
Ship stock, 4 ft. average... 22 00@ 23 00  
Heart face siding, 1 and 1/2 in... 18 00@ 19 00  
1-inch wide boards... 22 00@ 23 00  
" 1/2 and 1/4-inch wide boards... 23 00@ 24 00  
Common... 22 00@ 24 00  
Balusters... 22 00@ 26 00

Ash continues in demand. Good stock sells readily.

1 in... \$35 00@ \$37 00  
" 1/2 and 2 in... 37 00@ 40 00  
2 1/2, 3 and 4 in... 38 00@ 41 00  
Common... 22 00@ 24 00  
Balusters... 22 00@ 26 00

We have heretofore mentioned the growing popularity of elm. This popularity is due to the fact that it can be made a substitute for a much more expensive wood, that is, oak. We do not consider the intrinsic value of elm anywhere near to that of oak, but if a good chamber suit costs \$20.00 to make and you have people looking around to buy one at \$15.00, there is only one thing to do—to make it out of elm, and this is what is being done in a very large number of cases.

We are having a delightful ending to a most disagreeable summer, and we confidently expect business to pick up from this on. We trust our future letters may have more in them of encouragement for the shipper.

## Baltimore.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,  
BALTIMORE, August 25.

During the past week the local lumber and timber market has been fairly active and irregular, and the volume of trade about an average for this period of the season. The stock on hand is very liberal, and nearly all the yards have an accumulation of certain dimensions, owing to the late depression caused by the strike. There is a fair demand, but receipts continue free and prices are consequently easy and in some cases lower, commission men in many cases making concessions in order to effect sales. There is, however, a good business doing in Virginia and North Carolina pine, and receipts are fully equal to a moderate demand. Cypress is in demand, with prices steady for the best grades. In hardwoods there is some business doing, but the bulk of operations are confined to special lots of desirable wood. There is a good inquiry for box material, and manufacturers are generally well supplied with orders. All the planing mills report business as fairly active, and orders are plenty, most of the mills working up to their full capacity. The shingle market continues very strong, and prices for certain grades are tending higher on account of the sharp demand and great reduction in stocks. Laths are quiet and nominally steady, with a liberal supply and moderate inquiry. The following table represents the prices current at this date:

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA PINE,  
5-4X10 and 12 No. 2, kiln dried... \$ 6 50@ \$ 6 75  
4-4X10 and 12 No. 1, " " " 19 50@ 20 00  
4-4 narrow edge, No. 1, kiln dried... 16 75@ 17 00  
4-4 wide... 18 00@ 19 00  
6-4X8-10 and 12, No. 1, kiln dried... 22 25@ 22 75  
4-4 No. 1 edge flooring air dried... 15 00@ 15 50  
4-4 No. 2 edge flooring... 12 50@ 13 00  
4-4 No. 1 12-inch stock... 16 50@ 16 75  
4-4 No. 2 12-inch stock... 13 75@ 14 25  
4-4 edge box or rough wide... 9 75@ 10 25  
4-4 edge box or rough (ordinary widths)... 8 00@ 9 00

4-4 edge box or rough (narrow)... 8 25@ 8 75  
4-4X12 edge box or rough... 10 00@ 10 50  
24 narrow edge... 7 00@ 8 00  
24 all widths... 8 00@ 9 00  
24 toxic wide... 9 00@ 10 00  
Small joists, 2 1/2, 14 and 16 long... 8 50@ 9 50  
Large joists, 3-16 long and up... 9 00@ 10 00  
Screwing, 2x3-16... 9 00@ 9 50  
" 2x4-16, 18 and 20... 9 00@ 9 50  
" 3x4-16, 18 and 20... 10 00@ 10 50  
" 6-4X12-16... 10 00@ 10 50  
" 6-4X10-16... 9 00@ 9 50  
" 8-4X10-16... 9 00@ 9 50

SOUTHERN PINE,  
Siding and edge boards... \$14 00@ \$14 75  
Heat face boards... 22 00@ 23 00

WHITE PINE,  
1st and 2d clear, 4-4... \$48 50@ \$51 50  
" 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4... 49 50@ 51 50  
3d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4... 43 00@ 44 00  
Good edge culls... 14 00@ 15 50  
White pine, No. 1, 4-foot headed pickets... 13 50@ 14 50  
4-4 selected edge... 39 00@ 43 50  
6-4X4 selected edge, box out... 39 00@ 40 00

CYPRESS,  
4-4X6, 16 feet, clear... \$22 00@ \$23 00  
4-4X6, 16 feet, fencing... 12 00@ 13 00  
4-4 rough edge... 9 00@ 9 50  
4-4 edge, Nos. 1 and 2... 18 00@ 21 00

HARDWOODS,  
Walnut,  
%, Nos. 1 and 2... \$75 00@ \$100 00  
4-4, Nos. 1 and 2... 95 00@ 100 00  
5-4, 6-4 and 8-4... 95 00@ 110 00  
No. 2 1/2, 3 and 4... 125 00@ 130 00  
Newell stuff, clear of heart... 125 00@ 130 00  
Culls... 30 00@ 35 00

Oak,  
Cabinet, white and red, plain sawed and good 1 and 2, 8 in. and up, 12 to 16 feet long, 4-4... \$35 00@ \$40 00  
5-4 to 8-4... 35 00@ 40 00

Quartered white, 1 and 2 quality, all figured, 6 in. and up wide, 4-4... 50 00@ 52 50

Culls... 10 00@ 15 00

Poplar,  
Nos. 1 and 2, 1/2... \$21 00@ \$23 00  
" 4-4... 24 00@ 26 00

Nos. 5, 6 and 8-4... 27 00@ 30 00

In yellow pine cargoes, log run stock... 12 00@ 16 00

Culls... 12 00@ 14 00

SHINGLES,  
Cypress, No. 1 hearts, sawed, 6x20... \$7 7 @ \$8 00  
No. 1 saps, sawed, 6x20... 5 75@ 6 75  
No. 1 hearts, shaved, 6x20... 6 75@ 7 00  
No. 1 saps, shaved, 6x20... 5 25@ 5 50

LATHS,  
White pine... \$2 80@ \$2 85  
Spruce... 2 40@ 2 45  
Cypress... 2 10@ 2 15

## Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]

NORFOLK, VA., August 24.

The activity previously reported throughout the lumber section of Virginia has not diminished during the past week, and at both local and adjacent points there is a good volume of business reported. The present situation as viewed by local operators is one of great promise, and the business of this year is expected to exceed in volume that of any previous one in the history of the lumber trade. Under a very high temperature the demand is very active, and the heat, although intense, has not lessened the output. Values for Virginia and North Carolina kiln-dried yellow pine continue very firm, under a spirited inquiry. Air-dried lumber is also in better demand, especially for flooring boards. There is a good supply of box boards on hand, with only a moderate demand. In dressed lumber manufacturers report a fairly active business, with a corresponding improvement in values. Cypress lumber is in good request, and prices firm. There is a good supply of logs, and all mills are running at their full capacity. There is a good demand for shingles, with the supply limited, and prices very firm for certain grades. The following table represents the prices current at this date.

Kiln-dried North Carolina pine lumber f. o. b. at this port is quoted as follows:

5-4 rift No. 1... \$27 50@ 28 00  
5-4 rift No. 2... 16 00@ 16 50  
5-4X10 No. 1... 19 00@ 19 50  
5-4X10 No. 1, 2... 15 00@ 15 50  
5-4X12 No. 2... 15 50@ 16 00

5-4 edge No. 1... 17 00@ 17 50  
5-4 edge No. 2... 13 50@ 14 00  
4-4 rift No. 1... 25 00@ 26 00  
4-4 rift No. 2... 15 00@ 15 50  
4-4X10 No. 1... 18 00@ 18 50  
4-4X12 No. 1... 18 50@ 19 00  
4-4X10 No. 2... 14 00@ 14 50  
4-4X12 No. 2... 15 00@ 15 50  
4-4 edge No. 3... 9 00@ 9 50  
5-4 edge No. 3... 10 50@ 11 00  
4-4X8-10, 10 and 12 culls or box... 8 50@ 10 00  
4-4X5-4 edge, culls or box... 8 00@ 8 50

VIRGINIA PINE,  
4-4 flooring boards (dry and clear)... \$13 50@ \$14 50  
4-4 flooring boards (rough)... 7 75@ 8 75

SHINGLES,  
No. 1 hearts, split, car lots... \$ 6 50@ 7 00  
No. 2 hearts, split, car lots... 5 50@ 6 00  
No. 1 saps, split, car lots... 4 50@ 5 25  
No. 2 saps split, car lots... 4 00@ 4 75  
No. 1 sawed hearts, car lots... 6 50@ 7 00  
No. 2 sawed hearts, car lots... 5 00@ 5 50

WOOD,  
Hard, per cord... \$ 2 75@ \$ 3 00  
Pine, per cord... 2 75@ 3 00

STAVES,  
Red oak hogshead, prime... \$36 00@ \$37 00  
Red oak hogshead, culls... 22 00@ 23 00

## Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]

CHARLESTON, S. C., August 23.

In point of activity the lumber market here is at a low ebb, and the volume of business for the week just ended is very moderate. The shipments have been principally to the West Indies. There is also some inquiry from South America, with prospects better for a good demand in the near future from that section. Advices from the interior report the mills all very busy filling orders for prompt delivery and have work for two months to come. The continuous rains which have prevailed lately has retarded operations in milling circles, and with the present temperature and more settled weather active operations will begin. There is a fair demand for all good manufactured stock, and prices are steady, with a fair supply. The list of quotations are not materially changed from last week, and merchantable is \$14.00 to \$16.00 for city sawed and \$12.00 to \$14.00 for railroad. Square and round timber is quoted \$9.00 to \$13.00 for railroad and \$8.00 to \$11.00 for raft. Dock timber is held at \$4.50 to \$6.50 and shipping at \$8.50 to \$10.50. Shingles are steady at \$5.00 to \$7.00 per thousand. Freights on lumber and cross-ties are firm at unchanged rates.

EXPORTS OF LUMBER FROM CHARLESTON FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1891, TO AUGUST 19, 1892.

Exported to	1891-'92. Feet.	1890-'91. Feet.
New York.....	31,399,747	23,941,751
Boston.....	251,000	—
Philadelphia.....	7,262,000	5,521,600
Baltimore.....	2,548,728	2,260,910
Other United States ports	4,618,009	7,583,31
Total coastwise.....	45,738,734	39,558,222
Great Britain.....	—	—
Palermo.....	—	—
France.....	—	—
West Indies.....	3,177,300	5,123,195
South America.....	1,771,000	3,404,110
Nova Scotia.....	528,174	—
Other foreign ports.....	—	—
Total foreign.....	2,932,474	5,669,605
Grand total.....	48,671,208	45,226,827

## Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]

SAVANNAH, GA., August 23.

The past week in lumber and timber circles has been moderately active, and orders are reported more numerous, with prices, however, still very low. The South American trade is improving, and, as noted in last week's letter, there is still a fair inquiry from that section, and several vessels are reported to load about the first of September. The exports of lumber for the week were 1,240,288 feet and 85,000 shingles. A deal of attention is now being paid to the harbor improvements, and lumbermen are anxiously looking forward to the commencement of a work which will increase their trade, and with twenty-six feet of water vessels of the largest tonnage can load with lumber. As mentioned in previous reports of the lumber market at this port, there is a radical change taking place both here and throughout the State. Mills of small capacity are leaving the field to large operators, cases being reported of plants that have been transferred to other points, and it is only a question of time when the lumber business will be in the hands of large operators and under one organization. Reports from the interior are more satisfactory, and throughout the milling section there is a fairly active movement. Many improvements are in progress, and among the most prominent may be mentioned the following: The firm composed of the Emersons and the Hamilton Lumber Co., of Baltimore, Md., have rented the planing mill of the Parrott Lumber Co., at Richmond; R. G. Borden, of Fernandina, Fla., has purchased an interest in the saw mill of R. J. Griffin & Co., of Lemox, Ga., and will add

## SOUTHERN HARDWOODS.

The hardwood market shows no great improvement. There is a scarcity of poplar, yet prices do not advance. The reason for this may be as much the fault of the shippers as anyone, for it seems to us that with the scarcity of pine which is already apparent a little concerted action on the part of the manufacturers would put poplar up to a reasonable figure. To-day good firsts and seconds poplar sell in this market for \$30.00 a thousand, while the same grades of white pine would bring \$45.00 to \$50.00. Now, even admitting that white pine is a better wood than poplar, there is certainly not room for such a discrepancy as this. We are in hopes the hardwood manufacturers who recently met in a con-

and improve capacity by new machinery; the Ariba Lumber Co., of Ariba, Ga., has put in a logging tram, a shoe engine and trucks. In the list of values there is no improvement, and an easy feeling throughout the market prevails. Firsts and seconds dry-kiln boards are quoted at \$11.00 to \$14.00, as to size; standards \$9.00 to \$12.00, and flooring \$8.00 to \$12.00 per thousand feet. In lumber freights the market is dull, the offering of tonnage being liberal at the moment. Sail rates from this and nearby Georgia ports are quoted at \$4.25 to \$5.00 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. Steamers to New York are had at \$7.00, to Philadelphia and Boston \$8.00, and Baltimore \$6.50.

#### Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MOBILE, ALA., August 23.

There is every reason to expect a more active market in lumber and timber at this port, and all indications point to a better volume of trade during the remaining months of the current year. At present there is no movement of importance expected, as with August ends the lumber year's business, and operators are closing up and preparing for the new season. Prices for hewn timber are steady and unchanged at 11 to 12½ cents per cubic foot. There is an improvement reported in prices on the other side of the water, and quite a good trade with British ports is expected. Already some large shipments have been made, notably among the number being by the steamship Kara, which cleared for London during the week with 1,495,753 feet of sawn timber and 73,800 feet of deals, a total cargo of 1,509,562 superficial feet of timber. This shipment places Mobile among the largest timber loading ports on the Gulf. The total shipments of lumber for the week were 268,439 feet, and of sawn timber 126,241 cubic feet. During the past week there has been a very active business at Pensacola and other points on the bay. The exports of lumber and timber from Pensacola, Fla., to foreign countries for the week were 9,940,780 superficial feet, valued at \$86,114. Coastwise shipments were 697,400 feet. Several steamships are now on berth and others arriving daily. The business of the current year has been very large, and some of the largest cargoes ever shipped have left Pensacola in 1892. Notably among the number were the following: Steamship City of Wakefield cleared in May last for U. K. ports with cargo of lumber and timber aggregating 2,082,470 superficial feet, and on the 8th of the current month the steamship Blue Cross cleared with a cargo aggregating 1,059,210 feet. These large shipments place Pensacola in the lead, giving her twenty-two feet ten inches on the bar.

#### Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MEMPHIS, TENN., August 23.

All the favorable conditions of a week ago continue, with perhaps a little additional improvement caused by the lowering of freight rates. The labor troubles, strikes, etc., do not seem as yet to have affected this market or lessened orders. The South has never had any general strike, nor has there been any anywhere where negro labor was employed. The colored workman has various bad qualities, but strikes and striking or mixing in labor troubles is no part of them.

All the mills throughout this section are doing well, most of them running full time and at remunerative prices. The only new enterprise that I know of hereabouts is that of A. P. Taylor, formerly of Taylor, Strange & McClellan, heavy hardwood shippers, who, in connection with Mr. D. M. Russell, has formed a partnership as Taylor & Russell and have built a mill of 25,000 actual working feet daily capacity, a circular saw mill at Matagorda, Miss., on

the line of the Louisville, New Orleans & Texas road. They will cut cypress, oak and ash. Mr. Russell owns large tracts of timbered lands in the delta, for the putting into market of which this mill is built. His cypress brake is estimated by careful lumbermen to contain at least 12,000,000 feet of merchantable lumber, and besides this he has a goodly body of ash and oak, and there is more of the same easy of access to the mill.

There are several large tracts of timber land in the delta and in other easily reached portions of Mississippi being placed on the market, and there are numerous people looking for just such chances. A leading Memphis lumberman has been spending several weeks in Minnesota forming a syndicate to buy a tract of something over 100,000 acres, and writes that he will bring the parties (and their money) here next week.

The State Grange, at its annual meeting last week, directed its executive committee to take steps toward securing options on large tracts of farming lands at low rates and on favorable terms, and cutting them up into small farms for the purpose of inducing German or other good farming people to come here, and these folks, if they come, will be good customers of our lumber dealers; therefore, we are willing to help too.

There is a greater variety of available timber tributary to this market than to any other inland market in the country. We have regularly, in greater or less quantities, fourteen different kinds of lumber—ash, cedar, cottonwood, cypress, elm, gum, hickory, red oak, white oak, long-leaf pine, short-leaf pine, poplar, sycamore, walnut—and there are in abundance in the forests, ready for use when called for, those beautiful Southern woods, beech, holly, maple, persimmon and sassafras. Of these which are quoted regularly on our price-lists, ash is in good supply and abundant demand, except for dry, of which there is none; prices firm and likely to rise. Cottonwood—the demand rapidly increasing, as this is the only wood that can take the place of the rapidly disappearing poplar. The supply is exhaustless, especially as its reproduction is the most rapid of any of the hardwoods. Prices are firm, and will be steadily maintained. Cypress is rapidly increasing in popularity as it becomes better known. For years past it has been but little used excepting for tanks, pump stock and for local purposes; now it is being called for for all outside uses, being more lasting for shingles than cedar, for siding than white pine. The supply is fully equal to any possible demand. Red gum is one of our most beautiful and most durable woods, the only trouble being that it will warp. It cannot be dried by any of the hot air, steam or other artificial drying processes, but must be dried on sticks for twelve to fourteen months in the open air. For railroad ties and similar heavy work it has no superior, and will hold nails better than any known timber. There is abundance of it. Oak is unnecessary to particularize; it is as staple as flour, and the supply and demand well balanced. At present it is being badly butchered for staves and ties. Poplar and walnut are very fast becoming a thing of the past, and must ere long be dropped from our market quotations. Poplar when once cut never reproduces itself; once gone it is gone for always. Pine is in abundant supply for the present generation at least. Prices are totally demoralized by the action of the country mills, and seem likely to continue so. The other woods mentioned are incidentally on our market to be procured as ordered, but in abundance if desired.

There are as yet no quotable changes in prices:

BLACK WALNUT.	
1st and 2d, 1, 1½ and 2 inch.....	\$65.00@ 70.00
Common.....	35.50@ 40.00

Counter tops.....	90.00@ 110.00
1st and 2d clear, 1 to 4-inch.....	24.00@ 30.00
Common.....	12.00@ 14.00
CYPRESS.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	22.00@ 24.00
1½, 1¾ and 2-inch.....	24.00@ 26.00
Fencing 1x6, 16 feet.....	15.00@ 16.00
POPLAR.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	24.00@ 25.00
1½ and 2-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	26.00@ 28.00
Common boards.....	14.00@ 16.00
Dressed, 1, 1½ & 2-in., 1st & 2d clear.....	28.00@ 30.00
Common dressed, 1-inch.....	16.00@ 17.50
Squares.....	22.50@ 26.00
COTTONWOOD.	
1 to 3-inch mill run, culs out.....	9.00@ 12.00
Squares.....	12.50@ 16.00
RED GUM.	
1st and 2d.....	16.00@ 20.00
Common and culs.....	8.00@ 10.00
OAK.	
1 to 4-inch, 1st and 2d.....	24.00@ 26.00
Common, 1 and 2-inch.....	13.00@ 15.00
Quarter oak, 1-inch, 1st and 2d.....	30.00@ 32.00
Quarter oak, 1½-inch and up.....	34.00@ 36.00
White #1 higher.....	
YELLOW PINE.	
1st and 2d, 1½ and 2-inch.....	18.00@ 20.00
Dressed.....	25.00@ 30.00
Flooring, 5 and 6 d and m.....	17.50@ 20.00
Flooring, 3 and 4 d and m.....	17.50@ 20.00
ad flooring.....	15.00@ 17.50
Heart step lumber.....	27.50@ 30.00
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, 3/4 and 5/8.....	17.50@ 20.00
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, 3/4 and 5/8.....	16.00@ 20.00
Common f. o. b. Memphis.....	
Car lots.....	12.50@ —
TIMBER (LOGS).	

	July.	Seven months.
Poplar.....	6.00@ 10.00	
Cypress.....	6.00@ 9.00	
Cottonwood.....	3.00@ 4.00	
Gum.....	3.00@ 4.50	
Oak.....	6.00@ 12.00	
Ash.....	8.00@ 13.00	
Black walnut.....	15.00@ 50.00	
SHINGLES.		
No. 1 heart cypress, 16 inch.....	3.00@ —	
No. 1 sap, 16 inch.....	3.00@ —	
LATH.		
Poplar.....	2.00@ 2.75	
Cypress.....	—@ 2.50	
Pine.....	—@ 2.00	

the Reliance Lumber Co., of Beaumont, to be used in the construction of extensions of the M. K. & T. R. R., has already been made, and the full delivery under the contract with the Southwestern Construction Co. will be made by November 1st. The Hooks Lumber Co., on the S. & E. T. R. R., with their usual enterprise, have nearly finished their tram-road, which is to reach their pine timber lands.

#### Lumber Receipts at Norfolk, Va.

The receipts of lumber and timber at the port of Norfolk, Va., show remarkable monthly increase in volume, and while far in advance of the corresponding period last year, are in some cases insufficient to supply the immediate demand. Samuel P. Borum, secretary of the Norfolk Chamber of Commerce, furnishes the following table of receipts of lumber and timber for the month of July, and for the seven months ending July 31, 1892:

	July.	Seven months.
Lumber, feet.....	29,016,350	160,561,598
Logs, feet.....	7,336,475	58,477,432
Staves.....	428,100	4,392,388
Shingles.....	7,818,826	25,528,546
Railroad ties.....	24,950	115,640

#### COTTON MARKET.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, August 22.

*Editor Manufacturers' Record:*

Notwithstanding the political excitement of the past week the attention of lumberman has not been directly diverted from the trade. The activity previously noted in Southeastern Texas is becoming more decided, and the business of the week throughout the milling section has been larger than usual. In local circles business has been somewhat quiet, but orders continue to come in and receive prompt attention. Stocks in nearly all the mill yards, both at this point and at Orange and Westlake and Lake Charles, La., are considerably reduced, while prices throughout the list continue to hold firm. The Beaumont Journal, in its review of the lumber market, says: "Trade circles have been rather quiet during the week, owing to the excitement incident to the two State conventions, and the lumber trade has sympathized with other lines in doing only a moderate share of business. There are some dealers in the State, however, who remained at home and attended to business, as evidenced by the number of orders received, and it may be assumed that after quiet is restored and the people return to their every-day affairs, the activity of the past two weeks will reassert itself. Stocks at mill yards are not by any means abundant, while at retail points they are at the minimum, and anything like a brisk demand from customers would cause retailers to send in rush orders, with the probability of being disappointed in securing prompt shipments because of light stocks." A prominent feature in trade is the active demand for shingles, and from the present outlook there is no chance of any accumulation of stock, as orders are from thirty to sixty days ahead of shipments. There is a good demand from railroads for timber and ties, and in the territory adjoining the milling districts railroad building is being extensively carried on. The ties and timber already under contract will keep the mills of Southeastern Texas and Western Louisiana busy for several months to come. Under these conditions the market may be considered in good shape, and for the next year to come it is likely that there will be no accumulation of yard stocks, which will have a tendency to advance prices. The Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co. of Orange, Texas, is loading a number of barges with lumber and timber for Boston. This company has also secured an order from I. B. Moss, of St. Joseph, Mo., for sixty cars of lumber. The first delivery of lumber by

The world's visible supply of American, reported in the weekly statement last Saturday, shows that while it was 2,313,442 on the 13th inst., it was 2,250,000 on the 20th inst., showing a decrease as compared to the previous Saturday of 63,000 bales, but still leaving an increase over last year of 98,000. This decrease of American supply, as compared with previous weeks of this season, will perhaps be quite marked for the next thirty to sixty days. How far this may affect prices and create a more bullish feeling will depend more, as our correspondent says, upon trade in Lancashire and on the Continent than anything else except very unfavorable crop accounts.

ATWOOD VIOLETT & CO.

## CLOSING PRICES OF FUTURES AUGUST 24.

Months.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
August.....	6.80@	6.99@	3.57 64
September.....	6.65@	6.95@	3.57 64
October.....	6.75@	7.1@	3.59 64
November.....	6.85@	7.20@	3.61 64
December.....	6.94@	7.31@	4
January.....	7.03@	7.41@	4 2-64
February.....	7.12@	7.49@	4 4 64
March.....	7.21@	7.55@	4 6 64
April.....	7.30@	7.65@	4@
May.....	7@	7@	6@
June.....	7@	7@	6@
July.....	7@	7@	6@
Tone of the market.....	Quiet and Steady.	Quiet.	Steady.

## CLOSING PRICES OF SPOT COTTON AUGUST 24.

Grade.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
Middling.....	7	7 1/2	4
Low middling.....	6 1/2	6 11-16	3 3/4
Good ordinary.....	6	6	3 9-16
Tone of market.....	Steady.	Dull and Weak.	Dull.

## Southern Textile Notes.

THE Chester (S. C.) Manufacturing Co., manufacturers of fine ginghams, intends to light its mill by electricity, and to that end has let contract to the D. A. Tompkins Co., of Charlotte, N. C., for the installation of a 100-light plant.

THE Algernon Mills, of Augusta, Ga., have stopped indefinitely. Mr. Stewart Phinizy, president of the company, writes that no conclusion has been arrived at as to what will be done with the mills.

IT is reported that the Kilburn Knitting Machine Co., of New Brunswick, N. J., will remove its knitting mill to Martinsburg, W. Va. The plant is to employ 400 people.

WORK on the buildings for the Erwin Cotton Mill at Durham, N. C., is progressing rapidly, seventy-five men being employed on them at present. The main structure will be 347x75 feet.

CONTRACTS have been let by the Coosa Manufacturing Co., of Piedmont, Ala., for the additional machinery which it is to put in its mill. The Fales & Jenks Machinery Co., of Pawtucket, R. I., will furnish the spinning and twisting machinery; Messrs. Kiley & Co., of Boston, Mass., the cards and roving frames; the Potter & Atherton Machine Co., of Pawtucket, R. I., the spreader, and the Lowell (Mass.) Machine Shop, the railway heads.

THE Capital Manufacturing Co., of Columbia, S. C., has obtained a three years' lease of the property upon which it is now erecting its cotton mill.

WORK has been begun on the construction of the Atherton Cotton Mills at Charlotte, N. C. The mill is designed for 10,000 spindles, and will commence operations with 5,000. The product will be fine yarns, and the plant is expected to be in operation by February 1, 1893. The officers of the company are: D. A. Tompkins, president; R. M. Miller, Jr., vice-president and treasurer, and J. P. Wilson, secretary.

## TRADE NOTES.

THE Atlanta (Ga.) branch of the Graves Elevator Works, of Rochester, N. Y., has contract for putting in a hydraulic passenger elevator and pumping system for the Chamber of Commerce in that city.

THE Vulcan Iron Works Co., of Toledo, Ohio, has just shipped a 'Little Giant' steam shovel to Montana for irrigating ditch work. These shovels are peculiarly adapted for work of this character, and the makers have booked several new orders.

PEPPER & REGISTER, electrical and mechanical engineers, Philadelphia, have secured the contract to build the Easton, South Easton & Phillipsburg Electric Railway, now consolidated and called the Easton Transit Co. Work will begin not later than September 10, and the road is to be completed by Thanksgiving Day.

THE Chandler & Taylor Co., of Indianapolis, Ind., shipped last week a complete saw mill to go to Siberia by way of San Francisco and Japan. This seems to give a general indication of the preference of the Russian consumer for American goods, owing to the generosity of American

merchants and millers at the time of the Russian famine.

THE Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C., has just completed the erection of two 100 horse-power boilers and a 20x42 Harris-Corliss engine, with all necessary appurtenances, for the Bamberg Cotton Mills, at Bamberg, S. C. The boilers were made by the Erie City Iron Works, of Erie, Pa. The Cameron & Barkley Co. is the State agent for these boilers and the engines mentioned.

P. DUVINAGE & Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y., advise us that the Duvinage standard anchor plates and post caps, which were illustrated in our issue of August 19, have been applied in Messrs. Thomas & Co.'s seven-story shoe factory in Brooklyn; the Union Oilcloth Works, Elizabeth, N. J., and store and dwelling-house at Van Nest station, N. Y. The Duvinage system has also been specified for a church, a factory and two apartment houses.

MESSRS. E. & B. HOLMES, of Buffalo, N. Y., manufacturers of woodworking machinery, have lately filled an order for a woodworking plant for the Kenosha Crib Co., and are now filling one for the Northwestern Wire Mattress Co., both of Kenosha, Wis. They are also making a large consignment of barrel machinery to Edwin Piews, of Malaga, Spain. The Messrs. Holmes are about to issue a new catalogue, "C," and the attention of woodworkers is called to it.

F. J. STONE, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern agent of the Detroit Electrical Works, is equipping the new building of the Times Publishing Co., in Chattanooga, with two 500 light Detroit incandescent dynamos and two stationary motors of the same make. Mr. Stone has also secured the contract for the additional motor equipment for the Chattanooga Electric Street Railway Co., after a full and thorough practical test of the various railway motors now in the market.

MCLANAHAN & STONE, proprietors of the Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa., advise us that they are very busy at present on ore and phosphate washing machinery, and have just shipped two of their improved double wood log washers, one to the Standard Phosphate Co., Archer, Fla., and one to the Trenton Phosphate Co., Fort Faquin, Fla. They are now building one of these washers with patent steel logs for the Peninsula Phosphate Co., Albion, Fla.

CROOK, HORNER & Co., of Baltimore, have sold to the Lake Roland Electric Railroad, of Baltimore, two 150 horse-power Ball automatic engines. They have also sold two Ball engines to the Baltimore Sugar Refinery Co. for enlarging their plant, and a 150 horse-power engine of the same make to J. S. Young & Co., of Baltimore. Messrs. Crook, Horner & Co. say "the demands for these engines are constantly growing, and we consider it one of the best accounts for which we are agents."

THE Foos Manufacturing Co., of Springfield, Ohio, has recently sold two of its No. 11 crushers to Armour & Co. for crushing bones in their glue factory at Chicago. This is the result of the purchase of one of these machines several months ago by Armour & Co., who expressed complete satisfaction with it after brief use, saying: "We think if we required it that it would crush fifty tons per day of heads and bones, and we have no hesitation in commending it favorably to all who need such a machine."

A FINE water-power of 470 horse-power near Aiken, S. C., is being offered for sale in conjunction with a property of 2,500 acres of land, containing an abundance of yellow pine timber, a rock quarry and clay beds.

The property is especially adapted for the location of a cotton mill or bleachery, being situated directly on a railroad and in a neighborhood where labor, both skilled and unskilled, can be obtained at moderate wages. Full particulars can be obtained from Dr. T. G. Croft, of Aiken.

THE Chattanooga house of E. C. Atkins & Co., has recently equipped the Wyeth City Woodware Co., of Wyeth City, Ala., with saws, belting, pulleys, etc. They have also fitted up Sherman & Brinson's large mill at Augusta, Ga., with belting, pulleys, etc., and have recently furnished a number of very large driving belts, twenty-four inches wide, to the Bewick Lumber Co., Hazlehurst, Ga.; T. W. Carbutt & Co., Spann, Ga.; Central Georgia Land & Lumber Co., Sibley, Ga., and Jesse Thompson & Co., Augusta, Ga.

AMONG the buildings for which the Carolina Brown Stone Co., of Raleigh, N. C., has furnished stone from its quarries at Sanford, in Moore county, are the courthouse in Bristol, Tenn., the armory building, Savannah, Ga., and Mr. A. Talbot's handsome residence in Richmond, Va. This stone has also been specified for the Durham (N. C.) Bank building and a handsome residence in Louisville, Ky. Some of this stone has also been used in Seima, Ala., and Asheville, N. C. These quarries are operated by a strong company which guarantees to deliver a first-class stone promptly and at a low price.

THE Berlin Iron Bridge Co., of East Berlin, Conn., has the contract for the erection of a bridge across the Connecticut river for the Sheffield & Thompsonville Bridge Co. This bridge will be 1,660 feet long, with five 200 foot spans and a roadway twenty feet wide in the clear. The cost will be \$60,000. The Coe Brass Manufacturing Co., of Thompsonville, Conn., has contract with the same concern for the erection of three fire-proof iron buildings, 32x130 feet, 50x60 feet and 60x160 feet. The Berlin Bridge Co. also has the contract for a brick and iron fire-proof building 74x100 feet for the Edison Electric Illuminating Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

DR. A. L. MARCY, president and general manager of the Southern Fire Brick Works, Richmond, Va., writes: "We have demonstrated by actual tests that our brick makes a first class coke oven brick. I now have a man who will work up trade for us in the Pocahontas region, and we expect to do some business down there, besides making new trade through the South. Considering all things, our trade is extending through the South probably as rapidly as we should expect for a new company, as every furnace wants to test bricks for itself before using them. Most of the iron works here are using our brick to their satisfaction."

CHIEF ENGINEER S. C. MIDLAM, of the Hudson river steamer Albany, in a recent letter to the Forrest Silver Bronze Packing Co., of New York, writes: "I am pleased to state that the silver bronze packing which we have been using on our piston rod (7/8 diameter, 12 ft. stroke) for the past three years has given good satisfaction. The rod vibrates in the course of its stroke about one-fourth of an inch, and the superiority of your packing over all others on this rod has been due, in my opinion, to the ability of your silver bronze packing to accommodate itself to the vibration referred to above, together with its fine anti-friction qualities, evinced by the splendid conditions of the rod. The packings applied to auxiliary engines are all tight and doing good work."

THE Smith-Courtney Co., of Richmond, Va., write us as follows: "We have closed order with the W. P. Boshier Lumber Manufacturing & Building Co., of Newport News, Va., for steam power and machinery for the equipment of their planing and lumber mill, including shafting, pulleys, belting, etc. The order embraces the best and most improved machinery for this class of work. We have just closed contract for heating the Murphy Hotel of this city; this plant includes a large sectional boiler for heating by steam, all radiators, etc. When this plant is completed it will be the best equipped and heated in this city. We have also just furnished Messrs. Fuller & Griffith, contractors, with steam drills and boilers for use at their contractors' plant in Pennsylvania."

THE Monroe Manufacturing & Lumber Co., of Lima, Ohio, reports a large trade in interior finish, sliding blinds and screens. This company has just completed fitting up the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., with blinds which have given much satisfaction to the purchasers. This company makes a specialty of interior finish in hardwoods, stairwork, mantels, veneered doors and general mill work in this line, carrying a large stock of all kinds of hardwoods thoroughly kiln-dried, thus being able to put out work in good shape. The "Perfection" sliding window screens are just being introduced by this company with very flattering success. They are not carried in stock, but sold only on order. The Hill sliding blind, which has been on the market for several years, is one of the popular specialties made by this company.

PERHAPS the most important electric railway work ever undertaken is that of the Cayadutta Electric Railway, connecting Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville, N. Y., as it will parallel a can road, and electric locomotives will for the first time be in direct competition with steam locomotives. The complete construction has been undertaken by H. Ward Leonard & Co., including grading, road bed, building, steam plant, electric generators, electric overhead work, cars, etc. The road will be in operation about December 1. This important contract forcibly illustrates the desire on the part of owners to deal with one contractor for the entire work, and especially with a contractor who is entirely independent of so-called systems, and hence able to procure for such a plant the best and most recent developments in this rapidly-changing industry.

THE Contractors' Plant Manufacturing Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., has issued the following announcement to consumers of wire rope: "We are now manufacturing a new patent steel and iron wire rope to which we desire to call attention. Its chief advantage lies in the fact that each individual wire composing the rope is so laid as to have an exactly equal tension, and also in so strand as to avoid almost entirely the friction of strand against strand, which causes rope to wear out to a much greater degree than the actual work performed. So confident are the makers that they are particularly desirous to have an opportunity

of trying the particular excellence of this rope in places where other rope wears out rapidly, in which cases they feel confident of giving a service of at least one-half greater than that of any other rope in the market, and particularly desire correspondence in this direction."

ARCHITECT CHARLES H. READ, JR., of Richmond, Va., has now under construction a handsome stone and gray brick fire-proof building, 45x100 feet, for the Planters' National Bank in Richmond, which will be one of the finest buildings of its kind in the South. He has also nearly completed a fine residence for Mr. L. L. Strause, on upper Franklin street, built of bull brick and Portage sandstone with red slate roof. Another in the same block for Mr. Politaux Robinson, in colonial style, is now roofed in. An apartment-house on Third and Franklin streets, for Mr. S. H. Hawes, to be of brown sandstone and gray brick, is just starting. A residence of North Carolina brown sandstone for Mr. Allen Taltott, on Franklin street, is just being started. Mr. Read has also in hand a brick building sixty feet front by ten feet deep for meetings and educational purposes for the Old Market Mission.

MCARDLE & SINCLAIR, of New Orleans, advise us that they have sold within the last month five Smith & Valle pumps to the John Reuss Planting Co., one large pump to the Louisiana Electric Light Co. and several smaller pumps for purposes of boiler feeding and fire protection around saw mills. They have also recently sold a large amount of woodworking machinery for J. A. Pay & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio. An outfit for the Interstate Lumber Co., of Meridian, Miss., included four flooring machines, a 16x20 timber dresser, 30-inch surfer, moulding machine, resaws and other machinery, making one of the complete planing mill outfits in the South. McCardle & Sinclair have also sold a complete planing mill outfit of five machines to W. J. Athens & Co., of New Orleans, and a flooring machine to H. Lienhard, Handshoro, Miss. They report that the general lumber trade in that section appears to be improving, and collections are better than for a year and a half.

THE D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C., has commenced the erection of a 30-ton oil mill at Rush Point, La., for a local company. It is expected the mill will be finished about the first of November next. The new oil mill at Dallas, Texas, which is being built by the same builders for the Trinity Oil Co., will be ready for operation in a few days. Another mill at Terrell, Texas, will commence operations in about thirty days. Work has been begun on the Atherton Cotton Mills at Charlotte, N. C., by the D. A. Tompkins Co. The mill is designed for 10,000 spindles and will start with 5,000. The D. A. Tompkins Co. has contracted to install a 400-light electric plant in the gingham mill of the Chester Manufacturing Co., Chester, S. C., and the same concern will also equip the cotton mills of the Gaffney Manufacturing Co., Gaffney, S. C., with electric lights. The Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. will furnish a 1,000-light dynamo to the Huntsville (Ala.) plant.

THE Baldwin Locomotive Works are now delivering to the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. ten high-speed passenger locomotives. Three of these are similar to those already in service on the fast trains between Philadelphia and Washington. They have cylinders 20 by 24 inches, and driving wheels seventy-eight inches in diameter. A compound locomotive of similar dimensions, in service hauling the same trains over the Bound Brook line, between New York and Philadelphia, recently attained a speed of nearly ninety-two miles an hour, as recorded by a stop watch, while faster runs are related by the men in charge of the engine. A similar compound engine, No. 1,510, was also delivered last week to the Pennsylvania Railroad. It too will be tested in high-speed service between New York and Philadelphia. Up to this time 235 compound engines have been delivered from the Baldwin works alone, indicating the remarkable efficiency of this improved system of locomotives.

THE Model Heating Co. is the name of a new company organized to take over and conduct the hot water heating business heretofore carried on by the Abram Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, and the Hogan Boiler Co., New York. Its officers include Abram C. Mott, Philadelphia, president; Joseph M. Stoughton, New York, secretary, and John J. Hogan, New York, consulting engineer. The Model Heating Co. will market the Novelty circulator, the new form of hot water heating apparatus that is at present attracting so much attention wherever presented, and in due season will introduce other specialties. The New York office of the company is in the Stewart Building, corner Broadway and Chambers street and the Philadelphia office at 144 North Second street. The book descriptive of the Novelty circulator, containing illustrations of the installation of hot-water apparatus in dwellings, school, church, railway station, etc., and which bears the significant title of "Water and Air Circulation in Heating and Ventilating," is being sent to all applicants.

# CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

\* Means machinery is wanted, particulars of which will be found in "Machinery Wanted" columns.

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be a favor if it is stated that the information was gained from the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

## ALABAMA.

Bridgeport—Stone Quarries.—The Bonner Stone Co. has reorganized and purchased the Bridgeport Stone Co.'s business. F. J. Kilpatrick is president; Paul R. Bonner, secretary and treasurer, and Frank H. Edmunds, manager.

Huntsville—Spoke and Handle Works.—A hub, spoke and handle factory to employ thirty hands will be erected. The Huntsville Land & Improvement Co. can give information.

Huntsville—Electric-light Plant.—The Huntsville Electric Co. will put in a 1,000 light dynamo to be furnished by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

Mobile—Saw Mill.—Charles S. Stanton will rebuild his saw mill reported in this issue as burned.

## ARKANSAS.

Batesville—Canning Factory.—The Batesville Canning Factory has been chartered with a capital stock of \$5,000.

Little Rock—Lead Mines.—The Little Rock Mining & Smelting Co., Dixon C. Williams, president, has purchased and is now operating the Kellogg lead mines. This company has just been incorporated with a capital stock of \$500,000. G. H. Gedig is secretary and treasurer, and R. K. Pitkin, general manager.

Little Rock—Water Mains.—The Home Water Co. will lay ten miles of mains, work to begin September 1.

## FLORIDA.

Bartow—Clothing Factory.—A. G. Zipperer will start the manufacture of clothing.

Bartow—Phosphate Company.—The Lake Hancock Pebble Phosphate Co. contemplates increasing its capital stock; a meeting to determine same will be held on August 26th.

Bartow—Paint Works.—Summerlin & Summerlin will establish plant for the manufacture of ready mixed paints. Machinery has been ordered.

Dunnellon—Phosphate Plant.—The Marion Phosphate Co. is putting in an entire new plant, including washers, dryers, crushers and elevators.

Tampa—Iron Bridge.—Messrs. Jones & Cooper will build an iron railroad, driveway and passenger bridge across the Hillsboro river at Tampa.

Williston—Phosphate Mines.—J. V. Burke has organized a company to develop phosphate lands.

## GEORGIA.

Athens—Gin and Saw Mill.—Rainey & Son have improved their gin and saw plant, including the addition of a new boiler, etc.

Americus.—The city has contracted for a fire alarm telegraph system.

Dalton—Cigar Factory.—G. P. Covert, of Bunker Hill, has started a cigar factory in Dalton.

Eatonon—Machine Shop.—W. S. Smith & Co. will erect a machine shop.

Fort Valley—Canning Factory.—A canning factory will be built. W. F. Wynne furnished information.

Griffin—Sash, Door and Blind Factory, etc.—W. C. Aycock, John A. Aycock and Edwin A. Anthony have incorporated the Aycock Manufacturing Co. to manufacture sash, door and blinds, etc. The capital stock is \$25,000, with privilege of increasing to \$50,000.

Hamlet—Ore Washing Plant.—The Cochrane

Iron Co. has erected an ore washing plant at a cost of \$10,000.

Leliaton—Planing Mill.—Gay & Gatchell will erect a planing mill.

Lenox—Saw Mill.—A. G. Borden will put twin-engine feed and other machinery in his saw mill.

Savannah—Oil Works.—The damage to the S. P. Shatto Oil Co.'s works by the fire mentioned last week was slight, and has already been repaired.

## KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Electric-light and Power Plant.—The Ashland Electric Light & Power Co. is enlarging its plant to double its capacity.

Bowling Green—Stone Quarries.—A charter has been granted to the Bowling Green Stone Co. to quarry stone, etc. The capital stock is \$150,000.

Lancaster—Flour Mill.—William Ward and J. C. Rucker, of Point Lick, have purchased the Lancaster Flouring Mills for \$7,000.

Leitchfield—Flour Mill and Elevator.—G. H. Gardner & Bro. contemplate erecting an elevator and remodeling their flour mill.

Louisville—Chair Factory.—The Telescope Chair Co. has been incorporated to manufacture a telescopic folding chair; capital stock \$100,000.

Louisville—Merchandise Company.—S. T. Moore, M. H. Davidson, A. Aperly, W. J. De Garmo and G. E. Redlin have incorporated the S. T. Moore Co. with a capital stock of \$200,000.

Louisville—Coal Mines.—The Kentucky Coal Co. has been incorporated to mine coal; capital stock \$100,000.

Louisville—Gas Wells.—The Alexandria Co. has been incorporated to bore for gas in Kentucky and Indiana. The capital stock is \$350,000.

Louisville—Manufacturing Wine, etc.—The Sucksted Wine & Grape Co. has been incorporated to cultivate grapes and manufacture wine. The capital stock is \$80,000.

Louisville—Tobacco Factory.—The Standard Tobacco Co. has been incorporated to manufacture tobacco. The capital stock is \$100,000.

Middleborough—Woodworking Factory.—W. D. Osborne & Co. have put a number of additional machines in their woodworking factory.

## LOUISIANA.

Abbeville—Sugar Mill.—J. H. Putnam, of Rose Hill Refinery, is erecting a 3-roller sugar mill, and not a diffusion plant, as was lately stated. The Reading (Pa.) Iron Works will furnish the machinery.

Alexandria—Sugar Refinery.—The Alexandria Sugar Refining Co., H. M. Loomer, secretary, reported several months ago as incorporated has secured building and contracted for the necessary outfit for a mill of 400 tons capacity per day. Thos. Deely & Co., of New York, will furnish the machinery.

New Orleans—Cooperage Plant.—The Brooklyn Cooperage Co. is rebuilding its plant, reported last week as burned. All machinery has been secured.

New Orleans—Bitters, Syrups, etc., Manufacturing.—The A. Walz Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing and selling Malakof bitters, cordials, syrups, etc. Alphonse Walz is president; A. L. Tissot, vice president, and Alphonse Jolissaint, secretary and treasurer; capital stock \$50,000.

New Orleans—Merchandise Company.—J. C. Prichard & Co., Limited, have filed articles of incorporation. The company's purpose is to transact a general merchandise business with H. T. Benoit as president; T. F. Campbell, vice-president, and J. C. Prichard, secretary and treasurer; capital stock \$10,000.

Rush Point—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The Rush Point Cotton Oil Manufacturing Co., recently reported, has let contract for the erection of its mill to the D. A. Tompkins Co., of Charlotte, N. C. The plant will have a capacity of thirty tons, and will be completed by November 1st.

## MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Cigar and Cigarette Factory.—Henry Kraus and Felix Fieldenrich have formed a partnership to continue the cigar and cigarette manufacturing business of Baron & Co.

Baltimore—Soap Company.—S. V. Harbaugh, John E. Hough, John E. Bennett, Chas. W. Kennedy, Thad. Forrest and J. J. Kelly have incorporated the Atlas Soap Co. with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Baltimore—Manganese Mines.—The Caribbean Manganese Co., of Baltimore, has been incorporated in West Virginia to mine and deal in manganese, etc. The capital stock is \$200,000.

Hamlet—Ore Washing Plant.—The Cochrane

Baltimore—Glass Factory.—The May and Glass Manufacturing Co., previously reported, has completed its plant and will at once put it in operation. Glass is to be manufactured by a new process under patents of M. L. Murphy, of Pittsburgh, Pa. The plant has a capacity of fifteen tons daily, and will employ 200 men when in full operation.

Baltimore—Thos. F. B. Clark, Louis A. Flam, John L. Carroll and others have incorporated the Baltimore Dairy Lunch Co. with a capital stock of \$5,000.

Buckeytown—Canning Factory.—The Buckeytown Canning Co. has established a canning factory in Buckeytown.

Chestertown—Glass Factory.—The Chestertown Glass Factory mentioned last week is an assured enterprise, and will be built next spring. Information furnished by Colin F. Stam.

Chestertown—Strawboard Factory.—The American Strawboard Co. is enlarging its plant to double its capacity.

Corinth—The Cincinnati (Ohio) Cooperage Co. writes that it has no intention of establishing a plant in Corinth.

Crisfield—Water Works.—John H. Bixton, of Laurel, has contracted to furnish Crisfield with a water supply.

Cumberland—Iron and Shafting Works.—Robert Shriver, Geo. Schwarzenbach, William Pearre, Merwin McKaig and others have incorporated the Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., and will erect works for the manufacture of the McKaig shafting. The capital stock of the company is \$100,000, all of which is subscribed.

Frederick—Brick Works.—The Frederick City Brick Works will be enlarged.

Hagerstown—Bicycle Works.—Raymond G. Surbridge of Martinsburg, W. Va.; Martin L. Main, of Westminster; Fred A. Baker, S. M. Schindel and C. L. Keedy, of Hagerstown, have incorporated the Surbridge Manufacturing Co. to manufacture bicycles. Their capital stock is \$5,000.

Laurel—Canning Factory.—Elbert Thompson, James R. Glass, Thomas Cronmiller, George Gambrill and C. R. Mae have incorporated the Laurel Canning Co. to conduct a canning factory. Mr. Thompson is president; Mr. Cronmiller, secretary, and Mr. Glass, treasurer.

Lonaconing—Water Works.—A special election will be held on September 13 to consider the issuance of bonds for water works. Address the mayor for information.

Morganza—Saw Mill.—Thomas S. Turner will rebuild his saw mill reported last week as burned.

Westminster—Furniture Factory.—J. W. Lockard and Philip M. Hunter will establish a factory for the manufacture of furniture.

## MISSISSIPPI.

Crystal Springs—Lumber Mills, etc.—The Building & Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated for contracting purposes and for manufacturing lumber. Its capital stock is \$10,000.

Vicksburg—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The Vicksburg Cotton Oil Co. is now engaged in putting in the new machinery mentioned last week, and in making considerable other improvements to its mill. The improvements will cost about \$6,000, and the mill will be ready for operation by September 15.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

Caldwells—Ginnery.—The Caldwell Ginning & Milling Co. reported last week as to erect flour mill, will also erect a ginnery.

Concord—Cotton Mill.—The Cannon Manufacturing Co. has put in additional machinery.

Fayetteville—Furniture Factory.—A furniture factory may be erected in Fayetteville. A move is now afoot to secure the necessary capital.

Hickory—Woodworking Factory.—J. G. Hall, A. A. Shuford and others have established a lacust-pine factory near Hickory.

Mount Pleasant—Flour Mill.—W. R. Kindley contemplates erecting a roller flour mill.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

Aiken—Water Works.—The Aiken Water Works Co. has been chartered to construct the water works system for which E. F. Fuller lately obtained franchise. The incorporators are E. F. Fuller, of Orange, N. J.; Joseph E. Lopez, of New York; Percy Jackson, of Belleville, N. J., and B. F. Turner and F. B. Henderson, of Aiken. The capital stock is \$60,000.

Anderson—Publishing Company.—Rufus S. Hill, of Anderson; James S. Morgan, of Greenville; R. M. Bateman, of Spartanburg, and others have incorporated the Carolina Publishing Co. with a capital stock of \$15,000, fully paid in.

Chester—Electric-light Plant.—The Chester Manufacturing Co. will put an electric light plant in its mill; contract is let.

Georgetown—Rice Mill.—The Georgetown Rice Milling Co. has recently put eleven Engleburg rice hullers in its mill at a cost of \$4,000.

## TENNESSEE.

Bluff City—Cotton Mill.—The Bluff Manufacturing Co. will probably rebuild its cotton mill reported in this issue as burned.

Cumberland Gap—Flour Mill.—A flour mill will be erected.

Erwin—Saw Mill.—C. H. Baker will start a saw mill on Rock creek.

Glenellen—Corn and Flour Mill.—Messrs. McCauley & Co. expect to rebuild their New York Flour Mills, reported last week as burned; corn mill will also be built.

Millan—Barrel Factory.—Todd & Roper are building the barrel factory reported in our last issue.

Nashville—Steel Manufacturing.—Henry Wellington, Fred M. Hill, Charles E. McElke, Harvey M. Munsell and Albert Bierstadt have incorporated the New Steel Process Co. for the purpose of manufacturing steel by Mr. Hill's process. The capital named is \$10,000,000.

Rhea Springs—Bridge.—The Massillon (Ohio) Bridge Co. has obtained contract to construct a steel bridge over the Piney river at Rhea Springs.

## TEXAS.

Austin—Bridge.—The county has appropriated \$5,000 for the construction of a bridge over Bouldin's branch, on the San Antonio road.

Bolton—Electric Plant.—The Bolton Electric Co. may put in water wheels to run its plant.\*

Corrigan—Saw Mill.—Allen & Williams are erecting a new saw mill of 40,000 feet capacity per day.

Dallas—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The Trinity Oil Co.'s mill is about completed. The plant was furnished by the D. A. Tompkins Co., of Charlotte, N. C.

Denison—Bottling Works.—J. D. Elliott, Wm. Pitts and E. N. Allen have incorporated the Denison Bottling Works with a capital stock of \$10,000; purpose, to manufacture and sell carbonated beverages.

Gainesville—Electric-light Plant.—The Gainesville Cottonseed Oil Mill & Gin Co. will put in an electric-light plant to light its mill.

Hillboro—A \$25,000 stock company will be organized to construct and maintain a fish tank to cover an area of about 100 acres.

Jefferson—Iron Foundry and Machine Works.—The Iron City Foundry Co. has been chartered to manufacture steel castings, machinery, etc.; incorporators, George W. Brown and others; capital stock \$25,000.

Llano—Granite Quarry.—J. A. & G. H. Wilson have opened a granite quarry near Llano.

San Antonio—Bridges.—The county commissioners will advertise for bids for the construction of three iron bridges across the Medina river—one at Palatio crossing, one at Man's crossing and one at Garza crossing.

Terrell Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The Terrell Cotton Oil Manufacturing & Refining Co.'s mill is now under construction by the D. A. Tompkins Co., of Charlotte, N. C.

Trinity—Oil and Paint Works.—A. T. Anderson, S. H. Spangler and L. Lowe have incorporated the Saxon City Oil, Paint and Chemical Works to manufacture and sell alcohol, turpentine, etc. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Tyler—Medicine Manufacturing.—The Pirine Medicine Co. has been incorporated to manufacture and deal in medicines. Its capital stock is \$50,000.

Tyler—Lumber Company.—J. E. Carroll, Rufus W. Carroll and Geo. H. Hamilton have incorporated the Hoo-Hoo Lumber Co., of Tyler county, with a capital stock of \$20,000.

## VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—The Glen Echo Resort Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$300,000.

Buena Vista—Mineral Wool Factory.—The Buena Vista Co. has closed a contract with Washington (D. C.) and Roanoke capitalists for the erection of a factory to manufacture mineral wool from furnace slag.

Danville—The Hatcher Plug Tobacco Shape Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Graham—Lumber Mills.—The Graham Lumber Co. has been chartered to manufacture lumber, etc. Its capital stock is \$150,000. This concern is a reorganization of the old Virginia Lumber Co.

Norfolk—Real Estate.—The Caledonia Land & Improvement Co., has been incorporated to improve real estate. The capital stock is \$25,000.

Richlands—Saw Mill.—The Richlands Lime & Lumber Co. has established a saw mill on Big Creek, near Richlands.

**Roanoke—Brick Works.**—The Roanoke Brick Co. will at once rebuild its burned brick works.

**Suffolk—Butter-dish Factory.**—The Virginia Manufacturing Co. intends to enlarge its wooden butter-dish factory.

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

**Arbuckle—Coal and Coke Company.**—J. W. St. Clair, of Fayetteville, and others have incorporated the Arbuckle Creek Coal & Coke Co. with a privileged capital stock of \$1,000,000.

**Charleston—Wagon Company.**—W. R. Dudley, W. O. Dudley, C. D. O'Neil, Jno. W. Dudley and C. Lynn have incorporated the Star Wagon Co. with a capital stock of \$10,000.

**Charleston—Cotton Company.**—Stephen Weld and Joseph Gould, of Dedham, Mass.; William G. Reed, of Memphis, Tenn., and others have incorporated the Mississippi Valley Cotton Co. with a capital stock of \$5,000.

**Davis—Pulp Mill.**—The Piedmont Pulp & Paper Co. of Piedmont, will build at once a wood-pulp mill at Davis. The officers are: President, William Luke; treasurer, David L. Luke, and general manager, John Luke.

**St. George—Publishing Company.**—A. B. Parsons and others have incorporated the Democrat Publishing Co. for general publishing purposes.

#### BURNED.

**Bluff City, Tenn.**—The Bluff Manufacturing Co.'s cotton mills; loss \$30,000.

**Crisfield, Md.**—The Crisfield cannery; loss \$4,000.

**Danville, Va.**—W. M. Stulz's tobacco factory at Burnt Chimneys.

**Jeanerette, La.**—The Belle Grove Refinery, near Jeanerette; loss \$40,000; owner, Dr. S. B. Gay.

**Mobile, Ala.**—Chas. S. Stanton's saw mill; loss \$14,000.

**Norfolk, Va.**—A. Wrenn & Sons' carriage factory; loss \$20,000.

**Pine Bluff, Ark.**—The Lindell Hotel, owned by Rosenberg & Miller.

**Raleigh, N. C.**—The acid building of the Caraleigh Phosphate Works; loss \$50,000.

**Rockoak, W. Va.**—A. B. McCarty's bark extract works.

#### BUILDING NOTES.

**Aiken, S. C.—Opera-house.**—The erection of an opera house is talked of. C. M. Felder, of Aiken, Ga., can probably give information.

**Annapolis, Md.—Courthouse.**—W. B. Gardiner has contract at \$22,940 to rebuild the Anne Arundel county courthouse recently mentioned.

**Augusta, Ga.—Hotel.**—Hugh Middleton is endeavoring to organize a stock company to erect a hotel at Clark's Hill.

**Augusta, Ga.—Church.**—Mr. Todd is preparing plans for the church building recently reported as to be built by the colored congregation of Thankful Church. It will be of brick and stone and cost \$25,000.

**Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.**—Armour & Co., of Chicago, Ill., will erect a warehouse 23x165 feet in Baltimore at a cost of \$50,000.

**Bristol, Tenn.**—The Bristol Title Bank & Trust Co. will erect a building to cost \$10,000.

**Bruceville, Md.—Hotel.**—Amos Dutterer is reported as to erect a hotel.

**Chewsville, Md.—Church.**—The Radical United Brethren congregation will erect a new church.

**Dawson, Ga.**—A new depot may be erected for the Central Railroad.

**East Lake, Ala.**—A school building will be erected. For information address J. D. Truss.

**Edenton, N. C.—Church.**—The church recently reported as to be built will cost about \$6,000. B. D. Price, of Philadelphia, Pa., is the architect.

**Fort Worth, Texas.**—John C. Harrison will erect a residence to cost \$8,000.

**Fort Worth, Texas.**—William Bryce will build a brick dwelling at a cost of \$10,000.

**Hattiesburg, Miss.—Depot.**—A new depot will be erected for the Queen & Crescent Route, to replace the one recently burned.

**Jonesboro, Ark.—School Building.**—The Jonesboro Normal School Co. has been organized to erect a school building. Jno. T. Stoddard, president, can be addressed for information.

**Lexington, Va.—Office Building.**—The Frank Lyman Furnace Co. will build a \$6,000 two story office building 35x38 feet. Rose & Will have prepared the plans.

**Louisville, Ky.—Depot.**—Contract for the erection of the new freight depot for the Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Railroad has been let to W. S. Barker, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Lynchburg, Va.—Bell.**—Barker & Jennings will build a five-story brick and stone business-house 50x100 feet at a cost of \$18,995. Adams & Woodson have contract for its erection.

**Macon, Ga.—School Building.**—M. H. Cutter has received contract from the board of education to erect a school building in East Macon.

**New Orleans, La.—Hall Building.**—It is reported that American, Jefferson, Audubon and Onward Lodges of the Knights of Pythias have organized a stock company to build an \$18,000 Pythian hall.

**Ocala, Fla.—Jail.**—Plans and specifications for the new jail building recently reported will be received until September 5; H. W. Long, chairman of committee.

**Pensacola, Fla.—Bank Building.**—The First National Bank will not erect a new building, as stated last week, but will remodel and furnish a building already built. The Robt. Mitchell Furniture Co., of Cincinnati, O., has contract for the work.

**Point Pleasant, W. Va.—A. F. Kisar and the Order of Elks.**—will jointly erect a brick business block.

**Radford, Va.—Opera-house, etc.**—A syndicate will erect an opera-house and market 50x100 feet, to be lighted by gas and electricity and heated by steam. Harry Austin, architect, prepared the plans.

**San Antonio, Texas—Hotel.**—J. M. Peebles, George W. Russ and others have incorporated the West End Sanitarium Hotel Co. to establish a hotel; capital stock \$30,000.

**Savannah, Ga.—Warehouse.**—Percy Sugden has prepared plans for a three-story warehouse building to be built for Decker & Fawcett at a cost of about \$15,000. Scott & Hawley have the contract.

**Savannah, Ga.—Hotel.**—The Wilmington Island Pleasure & Improvement Co. at its annual meeting last week decided to erect a hotel on the island.

**Washington, D. C.—H. C. Ewald.**—will build a \$5,000 residence. Jno. C. Yost has the contract.

**Washington, D. C.—Church.**—C. T. S. Brent has prepared plans for the church which the Third Baptist congregation will erect at a cost of \$19,000. Edward Winslow has the contract.

**Washington, D. C.—A. M. Lawson.**—will build seven three-story dwellings at a cost of \$30,000. Julius Germuiller prepared plans.

**Washington, D. C.—Austin P. Brown.**—will erect an \$8,000 dwelling at Petworth. Victor Mindelef has prepared plans.

**Washington, D. C.—Julius Germuiller.**—has prepared plans for a three-story dwelling to be erected for R. C. Mangum at a cost of \$6,000.

**Washington, D. C.—J. A. Blundon.**—has let contract to Blundon & Watts for the erection of four two-story buildings at \$12,000.

**Williamson, W. Va.—Bank Building.**—The National Bank of Williamson will erect a bank building to cost not less than \$10,000.

**Wilmington, N. C.—Office Building.**—The Carolina Insurance Co. will erect an office building.

**Winston, N. C.—Hill C. Linthicum.**—architect, is preparing plans for a six-story factory building 52x125 feet for Cicero Tise.

#### RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

**Ashland, Ky.—Electrical Railroad.**—The Ashland & Catlettsburg Street Railway Co. has commenced work on the extension of its electric street railway from Ashland to Catlettsburg.

**Atlanta, Ga.—Electrical Railroad.**—Clyde L. Brooks, attorney, writes that an electric railroad will be built from Atlanta to Decatur by a concern to be known as the Suburban City Railroad Co. Work is to commence in thirty days.

**Camden, Ala.—Railroad.**—The Montgomery, Hayneville & Camden Railroad Co. was permanently organized on August 23, and the contract for the grading of the first ten miles, commencing at Camden, will be let immediately. Above furnished by Sol. D. Block.

**Coproc, Texas—Railroad.**—Jas. A. Smyth, secretary, writes that the Texas, Louisiana & Eastern Railroad has resumed construction of its line, and on the 13th began laying twelve miles of steel rails on grade already prepared for same. All bridging will be completed and track laid to crossing of the Houston, East & West Texas Railroad, a distance of 15½ miles, by October 15.

**Daytona, Fla.—Railroad.**—Matthew Hays has completed the grading of the Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Halifax River Railroad (office, St. Augustine) from Daytona to New Smyrna, and the track is now ready for the rails.

**Dublin, Ga.—Railroad.**—The Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad Co. will, as stated in our last issue, commence at once the construction of its road from Dublin to Savannah. Work will be commenced on the Savannah end of the line in order to comply with the terms of the city's grant, which compels the beginning of the work by September 1st. Jas. T. Wright, of Macon, is general manager of the road.

**Galveston, Texas—Railroad.**—L. F. Manage, president of the North Galveston Railway Co., has let contract to J. H. Barrett, of Houston, for the construction of a railroad from Virginia Point to Galveston, a distance of seventeen miles. Work on the line is to commence at once and be completed by November 1st.

**Hollow Rock, Tenn.—Railroad.**—Messrs. Sullivan, Johnson & McGaughlin are progressing rapidly with the grading of the Paducah, Tennessee & Alabama Railroad (office, Paducah, Ky.) from Hollow Rock to Lexington, a distance of thirty miles. Tracklaying has already commenced, and the road is expected to be completed by September 14th.

**Houston, Texas—Belt Railroad.**—The Houston Belt Railroad Co. has placed its bonds, and will at once begin the construction of its road.

**Louisville, Ky.—Electrical Railroad.**—The Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co. intends to construct an electrical railroad at a cost of \$80,000.

**Louisville, Ky.—Electrical Railroad.**—The Daisy Line Street Railway contemplates constructing an electrical railroad between Louisville and New Albany at a cost of \$80,000.

**Morgantown, W. Va.—Railroad.**—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. (office, Baltimore, Md.) now has under contract its entire State Line branch from Uniontown, Pa., to Morgantown, and it will be completed by next January. The line is twenty-one miles long.

**New Smyrna, Fla.—Railroad.**—Louis McLain is progressing rapidly with his contract on the Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Halifax River Railroad (office, St. Augustine) from New Smyrna to Titusville.

**Savannah, Ga.—Warehouse.**—Percy Sugden has prepared plans for a three-story warehouse building to be built for Decker & Fawcett at a cost of about \$15,000. Scott & Hawley have the contract.

**Washington, D. C.—Railroad.**—It is reported that arrangements are being made for the construction of a railroad from the New York Phosphate Co.'s mine to Martel, on the Silver Springs, Ocala & Gulf Railroad.

**Oxford, N. C.—Railroad.**—Work on the construction of the Oxford & Coast Line Railroad will commence at once, as was recently stated, and be pushed to an early completion. Only one mile of road-bed remains to be graded.

**Sam Antonio, Texas—Street Railway.**—P. A. Saunders, William A. Bowen and A. W. Gray have petitioned the city council for authority to construct a street railroad.

**Stillman, Ga.—Lumber Railroad.**—George Bronson is building a lumber railroad from Stillman to Collins, on the Savannah & Western, a distance of twenty miles.

**Tifton, Ga.—Railroad.**—The Georgia Southern & Florida Railroad Co. (office, Macon, Ga.) has, through W. B. Sparks, receiver, petitioned the Superior court for permission to borrow \$400,000 for the purpose of building a branch road from Tifton to Thomasville. This branch was in course of construction when the road went into the hands of a receiver, and no work has been done on it for eighteen months.

**Washington, D. C.—Railroad.**—The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. (office, Philadelphia, Pa.) is about to commence work on the construction of a branch road from Washington to Rosslyn by way of the National cemetery at Arlington. The new line will be known as the Arlington branch of the Washington & Southern Railroad.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Wilmington, N. C.—Office Building.**—The Carolina Insurance Co. will erect an office building.

**Winston, N. C.—Hill C. Linthicum.**—architect, is preparing plans for a six-story factory building 52x125 feet for Cicero Tise.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.**—C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer of the Brightwood Railway Co., writes that the company will commence work on its road September 18th, as stated in our last issue. Ties and rails have already been contracted for.

**& Power Co., Taylor, Texas.**—may want a 220 volt fifty horse-power generator.

**Electric-light Plant.**—The Gainesville Cottonseed Oil Mill & Gin Co., Gainesville, Texas, wants to correspond with manufacturers of electric-light plants.

**Electric-power Plant.**—The Brightwood Railway Co., Washington, D. C., will contract for its electric plant. Address C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer.

**Elevator.**—G. C. Farthing, Durham, N. C., will want an elevator.

**Eng'r.**—The Taylor Electric Light & Power Co., Taylor, Texas, may want a fifty horse-power engine.

**Engine.**—The Tygart Manufacturing Co., Morgantown, W. Va., will need engine.

**Excelsior Machinery.**—W. J. Graham, Greenville, S. C., wants full particulars regarding machinery for making excelsior packing.

**Excelsior Machinery.**—A. E. Bowman, Knoxville, Tenn., wants full particulars regarding machinery for making excelsior packing.

**Flour Mill.**—The Caldwell Ginning & Milling Co., Caldwell, N. C., will need machinery for a roller flour mill. Address J. M. Dove, secretary.

**Flour Mill, etc.**—McCauley & Co., Glenellen, Tenn., will doubtless want entire line of machinery for a 50-barrel flour and corn mill.

**Gas Plant.**—A gas plant will be wanted for the Salem Hotel. Address G. W. Kittell, Salem, Va.

**Ginnery.**—The Caldwell Ginning & Milling Co., Caldwell, N. C., will need machinery for a ginnery.

**Heating Apparatus.**—Came & Lynch, architects, Wichita Falls, Texas, want heating apparatus for a school building.

**Heating Apparatus, etc.**—W. J. Edbrooke, Washington, D. C., will receive sealed proposals until September 15 for furnishing, etc., the steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States custom house, etc., building at El Paso, Texas. (See ad.)

**Hydraulic Rams.**—J. Osborn, Amherst C. H., Va., wants information on hydraulic rams.

**Ice Machine.**—The Osborn Machinery Co., Clarksburg, W. Va., wants full information, prices, etc., on a 15 to 20-ton ice machine.

**Iron Fencing, etc.**—B. J. Fisher, Asheboro, N. C., wants to fence 250 acres with wrought iron and 1½ inch pipe and drilled five holes for wire, or will use any other post recommended for cheapness and strength.

**Iron Lathe.**—The Tygart Manufacturing Co., Morgantown, W. Va., will need an iron lathe.

**Mortiser.**—Brooks & Richter, Sweet Chalybeate, Va., want a hub mortiser.

**Paper-bag Machinery.**—W. A. Eady, Sandhill, Ga., wants to correspond with manufacturers of paper-bag machinery.

**Piping.**—J. Osborn, Amherst C. H., Va., wants information concerning piping.

**Planers.**—S. M. Smith & Sons, Sequatchie College, Tenn., want prices on planers.

**Planing Mill.**—The Tygart Manufacturing Co., Morgantown, W. Va., will need full outfit of planing mill machinery.

**Pump.**—The Alexandria Sugar Refining Co., Alexandria, La., will want pump. Address H. M. Loomer, secretary.

**Pumps, Turbines, etc.**—John McDonald, mayor, Austin, Texas, will receive sealed proposals until September 1 for pipes, valves, head-gate, frames, turbines, castings and pumps.

**Saw Carriage.**—W. T. Griffin, Gold Rock, N. C., wants a 56 inch saw carriage, belt, wrenches, hooks and everything complete. (Reamy feed head-block).

**Saw Mill.**—Thomas S. Turner, Morganza, Md., wants to purchase a saw mill.

**Spoke Lathe.**—Brooks & Richter, Sweet Chalybeate, Va., want a spoke lathe.

**Steam Plant.**—The Brightwood Railway Co., Washington, D. C., will contract for steam plant. Address C. P. Williams, secretary and treasurer.

**Stretching Frames.**—Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J., want to purchase stretching frames for belt leather.

Fredk. V. Abbott, of Charleston, S. C., will receive sealed proposals until September 9 for dredging Brickyard creek.

Len Hall, secretary of the Commercial Club, of Milan, Tenn., would like to correspond with parties in regard to a canning factory.

Paul Sattelkau, of Jacksonville, Fla., wants quotations on 500 kits for packing pickled fish, kits to be of fifteen gallons capacity and of a shallow shape.

Paul Sattelkau, of Jacksonville, Fla., Box 704 wants quotations on from 10,000 to 20,000 2 pound cans for packing fish; he desires samples.

S. E. Rice, of Apalachicola, Fla., wants a second-hand naptha launch not over thirty feet in length.

W. H. H. Hamilton, of Abingdon, Va., wants to buy a merry-go-round at about \$1,500.

## SOUTHERN FINANCIAL NEWS.

### NEW BANKS.

Baltimore, Md.—A new bank with a capital stock of \$50,000, to be known as the Canton National Bank, will be organized and established in Canton by Simon P. Schott, Joshua Horner, George Gunther and others. Application to organize has been filed with the United States comptroller. William Fait is temporary cashier.

Bristol, Tenn.—The Bristol Title, Bank & Trust Co. will increase its capital stock from \$100,000 to \$150,000. A B Marston, of New York, is to be general manager of the company.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—J. H. Wagner, president of the Fourth National Bank, writes that the consolidation of his institution with the Merchants' National Bank is likely to occur, but that details are not fully completed.

Clinton, N. C.—R. C. Holmes, mayor, confirms the rumor mentioned last week that a new bank will be started in Clinton. It is to have a capital stock of \$50,000.

Florence, Ala.—H. M. Hall has been appointed receiver of the Florence National Bank in place of Col. J. C. Goodlow.

Nashville, Ark.—The Howard County Bank has filed articles of incorporation with a capital stock of \$25,000. The incorporators are M. M. Spears, president; W. H. Terry, vice-president, and D. P. Terry.

Weldon, N. C.—The Bank of Weldon, recently reported as fully organized, etc., has commenced business.

Arcadia, Fla.—The city intends holding an election to vote on the question of issuing water works bonds. For information address the mayor.

Austin, Texas.—The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Co. has filed in the State Department the copy of a resolution authorizing the mortgage of its corporate property and franchises to secure the payment of an issue of bonds amounting to \$10,000,000 for the extension and improvement of the system.

Birmingham, Ala.—The Birmingham Investment & Abstract Co., lately reported, has for its purposes investment in real estate, liens, judgments, personal securities, mortgages, etc., together with a general business as abstractors of land titles.

Cleveland, Tenn.—It is reported that the citizens of Cleveland will soon be asked to vote a subscription of \$50,000 to a new railway to be built from Chattanooga via Cleveland to connect with the Knoxville Southern Railroad.

Concord, N. C.—The Cannon Manufacturing Co. has declared a semi annual dividend of 4 per cent.

Durham, N. C.—A branch of the Equitable Building & Loan Association, of Augusta, Ga., has been organized in Durham with B. L. Duke, president; Lucius Green, vice-president, and E. C. Murray, secretary and treasurer.

Denison, Texas.—A meeting of the stockholders of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Co., of Texas, was held at Denison on August 17 for the purpose of authorizing an increase of the capital stock to the amount of \$13,000,000 and authorizing the company to borrow money to the amount of \$10,000,000 for constructing, completing and operating the railway, including certain extensions, and to issue and dispose of its bonds for \$10,000,000, secured by a mortgage of the corporation's property and the extensions.

Gainesville, Fla.—The city council has ordered an election to determine the issuance of \$13,000 of city improvement bonds. For further information address the mayor.

Griffin, Ga.—The Griffin Manufacturing Co. has declared an annual dividend of 10 per cent.

Huntington, W. Va.—The Consolidated Light & Railway Co. is considering the issuance of bonds.

Jacksonville, Fla.—The bond trustees have accepted the bid of A. W. Knight at 101% for \$175,000 of the county bonds.

Kissimmee, Fla.—The city intends voting on the question of issuing \$10,000 of improvement bonds. The mayor can give information.

Lonaconing, Md.—The city's special election which was to be held on August 20 has been postponed to September 13. Its purpose is to decide the question of issuing \$40,000 of water works bonds. The mayor can be addressed for particulars.

Savannah, Ga.—The Forsyth Investment Co. has declared a dividend of 5 per cent., payable on and after September 1.

Suffolk, Va.—The city will issue \$8,000 of bonds for a school building. For particulars address R. L. Brewer, Jr., mayor.

### TRADE NOTES.

THE Coaldale Brick & Tile Co., of Birmingham, Ala., will move its office on September 1 from 2017 to 2022½ First avenue. This company has just secured an order from the Central Railroad for 1,000,000 brick for Oak Mountain tunnel, and if these prove satisfactory an order for 5,000,000 will follow.

THE Common Sense Engine Co. is now moving from Springfield, Ohio, to its new works at Muncie, Ind., and requests that future correspondence be addressed to Muncie. With its new plant and increased facilities the company will be in position to give prompt and careful attention to orders.

THE Beaman Iron Works, Limited, of Philadelphia, has a large trade in bridge railings, of which this concern makes a specialty. Messrs. Wilson Bros. & Co. have specified, and there is now being made about 10,000 feet of this rail for the viaducts of the new Reading terminal in Philadelphia, and 2,000 feet of it have been specified for the new bridge over the Raritan river at New Brunswick, N. J. Over 2,000 feet were used for the new bridge now being built at Ottumwa, Ia., and Mr. W. Kesley Schoff, chief engineer of the Rock Creek Railway, Washington, D. C., used nearly 3,000 feet of this railing last year for the viaducts of that company. The cities of Chicago and Philadelphia have been specifying it for years for their new bridges. The Belmont Iron Works, Limited, has had a large trade in park settees, which are used by many of the large cities and railroads.

THE Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co. was organized for the purpose of handling asphalt from Mexican mines which they control, having already secured long time contracts on all the coal tar manufactured in central Texas, and propose to add to this the manufacture of building papers and the distillation of coal tar into roofing pitch. This company will represent in Texas the well-known brands of building paper which are manufactured by the Powerville Felt Roofing Co., of New York and Chicago. Mr. Thomas F. King, of Dallas, is president of the Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., and Mr. George E. Cory, of Chicago, is secretary and treasurer. Capital of the company is \$50,000, and which may be increased whenever the management sees fit. The policy of the company is to be very conservative, yet very aggressive towards manufacturers making a similar line of goods located outside of Texas. The company starts in under very favorable auspices, having bought out the trade held by the Powerville Felt Roofing Co.; thus the company enters the field with a large number of well-known jobbers on their books.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING, the well-known chemist and mining engineer, of Richmond, Va., has added three new departments to his already extensive laboratory. One is for the testing of cements and raw materials for Portland cements; the other is for testing clays, including pyrometric methods, so that the value of each particular clay and the purpose for which it may be best suited will be determined. These two departments are under the special charge of Dr. Froehling, who has had twenty years' experience in this line. The third department, for the complete analysis of fertilizers, is already well patronized by some of the most prominent fertilizer firms of the South. Dr. Froehling reports to us that there seems to be an increasing interest in the gold mining industry of Virginia and North Carolina, as the assay department, which is under the special charge of Otto Meyer, Ph.D., (Leipzig), has been extremely busy within the last few months. Judging from the number of mineral properties examined lately, the mineral industry of Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina seems to be growing considerably. Of special interest is the activity in copper properties in North Carolina and Virginia; also the mineral industry of Virginia is apparently taking a new start.

THE Neracher & Hill Sprinkler Co. has recently closed contracts for complete sprinkler equipments with the following firms: E. A. Ross & Sons, Jamestown, N. Y.; the Armour Packing Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Geo. M. Brinson, Stillmore, Ga.; Beckman & Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Botsford Paper Mill Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Chicago Sewing Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.; Clinton Milling Co., Wilmington, Ohio; Cincinnati Electric Light & Power Co., Cincinnati, Ohio; Cordele Manufacturing Co., Macon, Ga.; Exposition

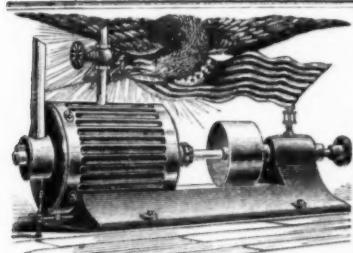
Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga.; Frost Veneer Seating Co., Sheboygan, Wis.; Guckenheimer & Sons, Savannah, Ga.; Harvey & McGuire, Chicago, Ill.; T. F. Kelley, Philadelphia, Pa.; Kelley Bros. & Fitch, Akron, Mich.; B. Lowenthal, Bros. & Co., Chicago, Ill.; J. B. Mallers, Chicago, Ill.; McShane Manufacturing Co., Baltimore, Md.; Murphy, Wasey & Co., Detroit, Mich.; Nixon & Zimmerman, Philadelphia, Pa.; National Sewer Pipe Co., Barberon, Ohio; National Paper Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.; John C. Neemes & Co., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Wire Mattress Co., Kenosha, Wis.; Rockford Mirror Plate Co., Rockford, Ill.; Charleroi Plate Glass Co., Charleroi, Pa.; Schlesinger & Mayer, Chicago, Ill.; Shepard, Norwell & Co., Boston, Mass.; Schloss Bros. & Co., Baltimore, Md.; Garmo & Co., Keokuk, Iowa.

rates the low grade from the high grade cotton, and delivers each from a different opening.

ONE of the most beautifully designed and executed pamphlets which has come to our attention is that issued by Bartlett & Co., designers engravers and printers, at and 23 Rose street, New York. The pamphlet, which is one of their own products, is entitled "A Modern Triumvirate," a most appropriate name, representing the three members of the firm, Edward E. Bartlett, Theo. von der Lube and Louis H. Orr. The cover of the pamphlet is cream colored and beautifully embossed. Inside the title page is a true work of art, and, indeed, the same might be said of all the printing and engraving inside.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
El Sud (Illus.)	61
The Sea Island Cotton Crop	61
Mica Mines of North Carolina	62
The Peaches and Grapes of Georgia	63
Atlanta's Unique, Composite and Attractive Architecture	64
Canal vs. Rail Transportation	64
<b>RAILROAD NEWS:</b>	
The News of Wall Street	65
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Extensions	65
Mobile & Ohio Figures	65
Chesapeake & Ohio Annual Report	65
Receivers for the Bristol, Elizabethton & North Carolina	65
Gulf & Ship Island Railroad	65
A New Louisiana Railroad	65
Southern Railroad Notes	65
<b>LUMBER MATTERS:</b>	
Blackwater Boom & Lumber Co. (Illus.)	66
New Reawing Band Saw Machine (Illus.)	66
How to Dry Cypress	67
Going Rip-Saw and Edger (Illus.)	67
Southern Lumber Notes	67
<b>EDITORIAL:</b>	
English and American Coal Mines	68
Advertise the South	68
The Richmond Terminal Wreck	68
World's Fair Notes	69
Tobacco in Georgia	69
<b>COAL AND COKE:</b>	
Cumberland Coal Shipments	70
Coal Shipments from Norfolk	70
An Automatic Coke Dumper	70
A New Texas Lignite Mine	70
Coal and Coke Notes	70
Mining Matters in North Carolina	70
Cost of Mining Hard Rock Phosphate	70
<b>ELECTRICITY:</b>	
Long Distance Transmission Plant at Macon, Ga.	71
Pattee's Lamp Hour Recorder (Illus.)	71
A New Diamond Drill (Illus.)	71
<b>MECHANICAL:</b>	
Notes on Machine Shop Practice	72
The Bullock Diamond Drills (Illus.)	72
Automatic Band Friction Hoist (Illus.)	73
<b>IRON MARKETS:</b>	
Philadelphia	74
Pittsburg	74
Wheeling	74
Cincinnati	74
St. Louis	74
Buffalo	74
Louisville	74
Southern Iron Notes	74
Irrigation in Florida	74
<b>LUMBER MARKETS:</b>	
New York	75
Baltimore	75
Norfolk	75
Charleston	75
Savannah	75
Mobile	76
Memphis	76
Beaumont	76
Lumber Receipts at Norfolk, Va.	76
Cotton Market	76
Southern Textile Notes	77
Trade Notes	77, 80
<b>CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:</b>	
New Enterprises	78
Building Notes	79
Railroad Construction	79
Machinery Wanted	79
Southern Financial News	80
Trade Literature	80


**JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON,  
BANKERS,**
**RICHMOND, VA.**

Our Manual of Investments for 1890, the largest work of the kind published by any banking house in America, (406 pages, octavo, cloth,) may be had without charge by clients, correspondents and those expecting to do business with us; by others at \$2 per copy.

H. J. von Hemert. G. L. Boissoain

**von HEMERT & CO.**
**Bond and Stock Brokers,**
**30 Campbell St., S. W., ROANOKE, VA.**

C. O. Godfrey. A. W. Train.

**GODFREY & TRAIN,**
**Investment Securities, Stocks,  
Bonds, Etc.**
**\$500,000 Good City and County Bonds Wanted.**
**40 Wall Street, NEW YORK.**

*Southern Investments.*

**FOR SALE.**

Total issue **\$30,000.00** in Six (6%) Per Cent. First Mortgage Bonds on Electric Plant. Exclusive franchise 25 years. Cost \$45,000.00, paying six (6%) per cent. on \$30,000.00. Plant been in operation two (2) years. Correspondence solicited. S. B. MOSBY & CO., Bedford City, Va.

**NOTICE.**

We desire to correspond with manufacturers of MACHINERY for making "EXCELSIOR" PACKING. Send catalogues with net prices, a so state quantity of "Excelsior" machine will make per day. State fully all particulars. Address

A. B. BOWMAN, Knoxville, Tenn.  
W. J. GRAHAM, Greenville, S. C.

**BROWN STONE.**

BEAUTIFUL AND UNIFORM IN COLOR AND TEXTURE. 9/16 per cent silica; weighs 158 lbs to cubic foot. Samples, full particulars and prices sent free. Agents wanted.

CAROLINA BROWN STONE CO., Raleigh, N. C.  
Quarries, Sanford, Moore County, N. C.

**50 PER CENT. PROFIT.**

Parties with Capital may find an unequalled opportunity for investment in extending an original and most paying patent, by addressing

T. H. SAMPSON,  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDRIES**

Wishing to manufacture upon a royalty Duvivage's system of ANCHOR PLATES and Cap for Posts for Self-Releasing Beams in building construction or purchase. State right. It is an Anchor and bearing plate combined, requires no splitting of bricks. Address

P. DUVINAGE & CO.  
371 Fulton Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

H. H. McGREW, Middleborough, Ky.  
BUYS AND SELLS

**Hardwood Timber Lands**

Virginia, Tennessee and North Carolina.

ALSO  
BLACK WALNUT LUMBER AND LOGS,  
CEDAR POLES AND RAILROAD TIES.

C. J. HADEN,  
ATTORNEY AT LAW,  
ATLANTA, GA.

Gives special attention to the collection of railway overcharge claims and to business before the Georgia Railway Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission; also to the purchase and sale of and examination of titles to

**Southern Timber Lands.**

FULTON COLVILLE,  
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,  
Gate City Bank Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Special attention given Collections, Commercial and Corporation Law. Attorney for Lorry Banking Co., Atlanta, and Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore.

**CORRESPOND WITH US;**

It May Save You Money.

Machinery of all kinds furnished at manufacturers' prices, and stock taken in part payment. Address

POSTOFFICE BOX NO. 762,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**HELP WANTED.**

WANTED—SALESMAN for Baltimore and South on commission to sell belting and lace leather to consumers. Address H. V. POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N. J.

\$16

WANTED—BOOK KEEPER to take charge of the books and store of this Company; also a Mine Foreman to take charge of a new coal mine now ready to ship coal. Address KENTUCKY COAL & COKE COMPANY Coe burn, Wise County, Va.

\$16

WANTED—Experienced and Reliable MAN to engage in manufacturing tobacco and cigars. For particulars address B. B. COE, care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

\$16

WANTED—A FOREMAN competent to manage and operate a small Farm Wagon Factory. Address W. G. UPCHURCH, President, Raleigh, N. C.

\$16

WANTED—TWO MEN, one a first-class TRAVELING MAN, thoroughly posted on stained glass, to work the Southern States. Must be a designer on Stained Glass and an experienced traveler. The other a first-class DESIGNER to take charge of shop. State age experience, salary, and furnish references. Permanent employment to the right men. Address "GLASS," MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

\$16

WANTED—An Ingenious, Skillful and Speedy PATTERNMAKER for agricultural factory. Grain drill work a specialty. A good place for the right man. Address with references "PATTERNMAKER," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

\$16

WANTED—Machinists or Traveling Salesman to handle a new line of Machinists' fine tools as a side line. Liberal commission to the right parties. Address E. G. SMITH, Columbia, Pa.

\$16

WE NEED A FIRST-CLASS MAN to take charge of a Stave Mill. Must be sober and industrious and thoroughly understand his business. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE NEED A FIRST-CLASS MAN to take charge of a Stave Mill. Must be sober and industrious and thoroughly understand his business. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

WE WANT A FIRST-CLASS MAN to run a Spoke and Handle Factory. Sober and industrious men only apply. References required. Address H. M. WHITE, Ore Banks, Va.

\$16

**SOUTHERN BANKS.**

Below is published a list of Banks and Bankers in the Southern States, whom the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD commends to its readers:

**GEORGIA.**

AUGUSTA—Georgia Railroad & Banking Co., Chas. H. Phinizy, President. Capital at \$4,000,000.

MACON—American National Bank, Wm. H. Burden, President. Capital \$250,000.

MACON—Exchange Bank, H. J. Lamar, President; J. W. Cabaniss, Cashier. Capital and surplus \$550,000.

MACON—First National Bank, J. C. Plant, President. Capital and surplus \$260,000.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

COLUMBIA—Carolina National Bank, W. A. Clark, President. Capital \$100,000.

VIRGINIA.

BUENA VISTA—Buena Vista Loan & Trust Co., C. B. Guyer, Pres. Capital \$100,000.

**BONDS**

Correspondence solicited.

**N. W. HARRIS & CO., Bankers,**

15 Wall Street, New York.

163 & 165 Dearborn St., Chicago. 70 State St., Boston.

**EDWARD MORTON & CO.**
**Investment Securities,**

53 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

**Railroad Finance a Specialty.**

Stocks, Bonds and Loans.

Construction Material and Equipment.

Street Railroads.

Municipal Bonds and Industrials.

**INVESTMENTS IN THE SOUTH**
**Exchange Banking & Trust Co.**

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Paid up Capital, \$100,000. Authorized Capital, \$1,000,000.

Transacts a General Banking and Trust Business. Savings Department. Interest Allowed on Deposits.

Investments made at usual rate of commission

in safe and reliable interest paying Southern securities, and 1st mortgage loans on improved city and town real estate.

Correspondence solicited as to all Southern investments. Being within easy reach of all parts of the South, thorough and careful investigation can be made of intended investments or purchases.

Officers: Geo. B. Edwards, president; P. N. Pickens, cashier; R. E. Muckenfuss, secretary and treasurer; J. Lamb Perry, solicitor; Smythe & Lee, general counsel.

**DIRECTORS:**

A. S. J. PERRY, of Johnston, Crews & Co., wholesale dry goods.

WILLIAM M. BIRD, of Wm. M. Bird & Co., wholesale paints and oils.

JAMES ALLAN, of James Allan & Co., jewelers.

J. H. F. KORNIG, with Knoop, Frerichs & Co., cotton exporters.

GEO. B. EDWARDS, Pres. Elec. Lt. & Power Co.

POSTOFFICE BOX NO. 762.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

## FOR SALE.

NEW COLLIAU CUPOLA,  
Capacity 6 to 7 tons per hour. Almost new, in  
first-class condition, complete. Replacing with  
larger size reason for selling. Address

THE WINSLOW BROTHERS CO.,  
368-395 Carroll Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

## ROCK DRILLS CHEAP.

Two Burleigh Drills, steam or air, 3 1/2 inch  
cylinder, practically as good as new. Cost \$150  
each, for sale for \$75 each. Will ship to responsi-  
ble party for examination and trial. Also an  
assay outfit and chemicals for \$75, could not be  
replaced for \$300. Address

C. G. VIELE,  
SALISBURY, N. C.

## For Sale—Dy-KILN APPARATUS.

Second hand, three-room kiln (Boston Blower  
Company's make), 120-inch fan, 9000 feet pipe  
and manifolds complete, three traps and con-  
nections. Will sell cheap.

DEWEY BROTHERS,  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

## FOR SALE.

One No. 2 Long & Allstatter Com-  
bined Punch and Shear.

This machine has only been in use a short  
time. We guarantee it in good condition. Will  
deliver aboard cars cheap for cash. Address  
ROOM 8, HOOD BUILDING,  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

## ENGINE FOR SALE CHEAP.

A 16x24 Tayor Adjustable Cut-off Engine.  
First-class order. All complete ready to set up and  
run without any repairs. A bargain.

EUFALIA OIL & FERTILIZER CO.,  
EUFALIA, ALA.

## FOR SALE.

FRISBEE-LUCOP MILL.

Address

P. O. BOX 717, PITTSBURG, PA.

## FOR RENT.

At very reasonable figures, and for a number of  
years, a PLANT equipped with engine, boiler,  
shifting and pulleys, foundry and wood shop,  
boring mill, lathes, etc., sample room and power  
for manufacturing almost any line in either iron  
or wood. For particulars address

BOX 486, Atlanta, Ga.

## BUYERS

of Machinery, Tools,

Mining and Manufacturing

Supplies, can find

anything they need by

referring to the

advertising pages of the

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

## SELLERS

of anything that is required

by Machinists,

Foundrymen, Iron

Manufacturers, Coal and

Iron Ore Miners,

Textile Manufacturers,

Woodworkers and

Artisans of every class can  
reach more customers  
through the

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD  
than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

## FOR SALE.

Pulley Lathes 26 in. to 60 in.; most efficient  
offered. Engine Lathes and Radial Drills.

OHIO MACHINE TOOL WORKS,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## QUARRY MACHINERY IN GOOD ORDER.

1 Lidgerwood Single Hoist Engine with Boiler.  
2 Lidgerwood Double Hoist Engs. with Boilers.  
1 Ingols Rock Drill, good as new.

Close prices on application.

W. H. GIBBES, JR., & CO.

Engineers, Dealers and Contractors, COLUMBIA, S. C.

## BARGAINS IN DUCK MACHINERY.

A complete equipment of machinery for weaving  
and finishing duck, consisting of 34 Duck  
Looms for heavy duck, all recent patterns and as  
good as new, together with spoolers, twisters,  
warpers, quillers and finishing machinery with  
steam calenders, brushing and measuring ap-  
paratus. For particulars and prices, address

G. W. ARNOLD,  
552 Fulton Street, TROY, N. Y.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND  
MACHINERY

Bought, Sold and Exchanged.

COTTON, WOOLEN AND KNITTING MACHINERY.

Jewelers Tools, Engines and Boilers.

F. H. POTTER,  
14 Custom House St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

BARGAINS IN MODERN MACHINERY.  
Double Hoisting Engine, 17x24 in. cylinders  
Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, 10 to 20 h. p.  
16x24 in. and 12 x 14 in. Vertical Engines, 50 and  
100 h. p. Automatic Engines, 60 in. x 18 ft. Horizontal  
Tubular Boiler, new, 25 and 60 h. p. Locomotive  
Boilers, 14, 16, 18, 20, and 30 in. Lathes,  
Nos. 2 and 4 Turret Lathes, 24, 33 and 48 in.  
Planers, No. 4 Garvin Universal Milling  
Machine, new, FRANK TOOMEY,  
131 North 3d St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## PUMPS, ENGINES AND MACHINERY.

1 No. 6 Centrifugal, with engine attached ... 300  
1 No. 12 ... 500  
1 10-H. P. Boiler and 7 H. P. Engine ... 450  
1 36-in. and 17-in. Water Motors, 100  
1 22x23 Worthington Duplex Pump, At ..... 50  
1 24x29 Woodward Fly Wheel Pump, At ..... 100  
1 5x37 Gould & Garrison Pump, ..... 75  
1 40 H. P. Engine, \$150, 20 H. P. Boiler & Fittings 125  
1 100 ft. Power Squaring Shear, in Blade ..... 6  
1 For Power Board \$145. Valley Machine, 25  
We buy, sell, exchange and repair most any-  
thing. MASLINS, 165 First St., Jersey, City, N. J.

## A BARGAIN.

A FINE TRACT OF LAND, having a good  
stand of Timber Oaks of all kinds, Cherry,  
Yellow Poplar, Birch of the finest mountain  
variety (equal to Cherry or Mahogany), Ash,  
Chestnut, Cucumber, Locust, Hickory, etc. Near  
railroad. Gold and copper-bearing veins in  
quartz, iron of various kinds and other valuable  
minerals. Hemlock and Chestnut Oak Bark  
worth all that is asked. A low price is asked  
for the whole tract, hardly \$3 50 per acre. No  
body of land offered to-day that can show such  
promises, even at higher prices. Address

"D. S. A."

Care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

## STONE CRUSHER PLANT

## FOR SALE.

No. 5 Gates Crusher.  
55 H. P. Atlas Engine and Boiler,  
35 foot Elevator.

2 1/2 Sargeant Drill.  
5 Tram Cars, Rails, Etc.

ADDRESS

GEO. O. TENNEY,  
LYTLE, GA.

## BARGAINS

## IN

## SECOND-HAND

## Mining Machinery,

As good as new and at

50 Per Cent. Less than Cost.

One 40-Stamp Gold Mill Complete,  
With 81/2 cwt Copper Plates.  
Will Sell 5 Stamps or More  
as Desired.

## EIGHT CHALLENGE SELF FEEDERS.

## BOILERS.

Two 60 H. P., one 40 H. P., and one 25 H. P.  
One 10 H. P. Corliss Engine.  
One Double Hoisting Engine, 40 H. P.

Two 1 inch Wire Cables, 700 and 500 feet.  
Two Iron Skips and four Iron Dump Cars.

## PUMPS.

Two Worthington, size 6x4x6.  
One Worthington, size No. 10, 6 in. discharge  
3 1/2 ft. 6 in. gas pipe, with connections, and a  
large lot of Drills, Tools, Belting, Piping and  
general mining supplies. Address

H. MCCOY, Jr.  
Agent Appalachian Mining Co., SALISBURY, N. C.

## A Rare Opportunity.

A corporation engaged until recently in  
the manufacture of Dynamos for Isolated  
Lighting, and now about to engage in  
other lines, offers patterns, drawings and  
formulae complete at a very low price for  
cash. The work can be done in any fairly  
equipped shop, and is without complication.  
This is a rare opportunity to secure a  
lucrative business without paying for  
experiments. Address.

## "ELECTRIC,"

Care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

## TOWN SITE

ELIGIBLE LOCATION FOR COTTON FAC-  
TORY, having advantage of river and railroad  
transportation, in fine cotton-producing region,  
in State of Mississippi. Also, near railroad in  
same State, ELIGIBLE LOCATION FOR AXE-  
HANDLE FACTORY. Both for sale at moderate  
prices. Address

PERRY NUGENT,

Care Starling & Smith Co.,

GREENVILLE, MISS.

## WEALTH.

Phosphate,

Timber,

Sugar

For Sale in large tracts. Write to

SOLON B. TURMAN,

TAMPA, FLA.

## COMMISSIONER'S SALE

## OF

## TIMBER LANDS

IN  
WEST VIRGINIA.

The undersigned will offer for sale at Public  
Auction on the highest bidder in the town of Lewis-  
burg, Greenbrier County, W. Va., ON THE 9th  
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1892, ABOUT  
2,000 ACRES OF VALUABLE OAK-  
TIMBERED LAND belonging to the estate  
of J. M. B. WALKUP, deceased. This land is  
situated on and near to the Greenbrier River,  
about twenty miles by river from Roaneverte on  
the C. & O. Railroad, and can be easily floated or  
rafted to this point where the St. Lawrence Boom  
& Manufacturing Company have one of the  
largest saw mills in the State, with a capacity of  
100,000 feet per day. The title is perfect.

## TERMS OF SALE.

Cash to pay costs of suit and expense of sale,  
and balance in six and twelve months, with good  
security.

L. J. WILLIAMS, J.  
W. MATHENS, Commissioners  
JAS. E. WALKUP.

## FINE

## Water Power

A fine water power of 470 horse-power  
capacity, situated in one of the finest cotton  
belts of the South, where every bale of cotton  
necessary to run any number of spindles of  
a cotton factory can be bought at the  
door. Situated in a healthy, dry  
climate, within four miles of Aiken, S. C.,  
the famous health resort. The property is  
situated directly on the railroad, with  
good connections to all points, and con-  
tains 2,500 acres of land, covered largely  
with yellow pine, sufficient for all build-  
ing purposes; also a good rock quarry and  
a bed of clay for making brick, thereby  
reducing the cost of building very much.  
There is an abundance of labor, skilled  
and unskilled in the neighboring towns  
and country at very moderate wages. The  
waters are beautiful for bleaching purposes.

The owners will either sell or take  
stock in a cotton factory or bleaching  
mill.

Address

Dr. T. G. CROFT.

AIKEN, S. C.

## Steel Saw Mills

## Steel

## Head Blocks

## Steel

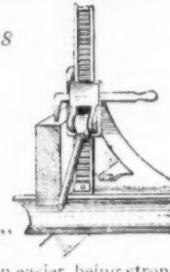
## Set Works

## Steel

## Set Shaft

## Steel

## "Out &amp; Out"



Being compact run easier, being strong  
last longer, being simple **COST LESS**  
**MONEY** than any Saw Mill in the  
Southern States.

Manly Machine Co.,  
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS, DALTON, GA.

## HARD WOOD

We have a large  
lot of very fine OAK, POPLAR, SWEET  
GUM and SHELLBARK HICKORY, which we  
are prepared to cut to order. Millmen and others  
desirous of handling such wood will find it ad-  
vantageous to communicate with us.

HUNDLEY BROS. & CO.,  
Contractors, OXFORD, N. C.

FOR SALE—A WELL EQUIPPED SASH,  
DOOR, BLIND AND PLANING MILL,  
IN FIRST-CLASS ORDER, AND LOCATED  
IN ONE OF THE FLOURISHING TOWNS  
OF NORTH CAROLINA. POPULATION  
ABOUT 4,000. NO OPPOSITION. GOOD  
SHIPPING FACILITIES. HEALTH OF THE  
COMMUNITY UNSURPASSED IN THE  
SOUTH. FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS  
ADDRESS "PLANING MILL."

CARE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

## IN FIRST-CLASS Condition.

1 26 in. Egan Double Surface Rotary Bed.

1 Waymouth Lathe, made by Rollstone Mch. Co.

1 55 in. Stentering Shaving Exhauster.

1 30 in. Latest Style Whitney Scraper and Grinder.

1 Chase Mfg. Co. Latest Style 5 ft. 6 in. Back Saw.

1 Baxter D. Whitney Chair Back Saw.

1 Fly Wheel 63 in. diam. by 15 in. face, 5 1/2 in. bore.

1 Fly Wheel 72 in. by 26 in., 5 1/2 in. bore.

1 Fly Wheel 72 in. by 32 in., 5 1/2 in. bore.

Shaft and boxes for above fly wheels.

BAXTER D. WHITNEY,  
WINCHENDON, MASS.

## FOR SALE.

## FIRST-CLASS

## Cotton Machinery,

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF A

7,000 Spindle Cotton Mill,

CONSISTING OF

2 Willows.

4 36-in. Kitson Lappers.

31 36-in. full-roller Gambrill and Combination  
Cards.

5 Fly Wheel Heads.

8 Drawing Frames.

5 Stubbers, 196 spindles, Pettee's.

5 Fly Frames, 432 spindles, Pettee's.

8 Peepers, 368 spindles, Pettee's.

3 Spinning Frames, 4 144 spindles, Fales &  
Jenks, Sherman Rabbeth Spindle, Doyle's  
Sepa ators.

3 Mules, 2,400 spindles, Parr's Pat., John Else  
& Co.

3 Warpers, Howard & Bulough.

3 Slasher, Howard & Bulough.

3 Spoolers, 2,800 spindles.

2 Twisters, 126 spindles.

2 Ballers, 18 spindles.

12 48-in. Looms.

30 34-in. Looms.

112 42-in. Looms, all W. G., Cooper, Burnley,  
England, make.

1 Cloth Calendering Machine.

1 Baling Press.

1 Batting Press.

# RARE CHANCE. Machine Shop

OF

(49) forty-nine SECOND-HAND Machine Tools, in Excellent Condition.

FOR SALE

SINGLY.

FITCHBURG AND BLAISDELL } Makes.  
COMPRISING  
LATHES,  
DRILLS,  
SHAPERS,  
PLANERS.

EN. B.—Seven of these Tools were sold last week, order promptly or REPENT.

ADDRESS

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., LIMITED.  
81 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.)

## Cortiss Automatic Engines

ALSO

Electric Light, High-Speed and Slide Valve Engines.

In first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

Special Cortiss Rolling Mill Engines for Plate Mills, etc., 30x22 in., with 30-ton wheel 16 in., wrought shaft; also 24x8 in., with 18-ton wheel, 12-in. wrought shaft.

Cortiss Engines, one each, 30x60, 37x48, 26x48, 28x36, 20x48, 18x48, 16x48, 14x48, 12x36, Buckeye Engines, one each, 11x30, 11x21, 14x24, 15x18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20x48. Slide-Valve Engines, 10x16, 11x14, 8x8, 10x16, 12x24, 7x14 and 14x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60, 80 and 100 horse power—all insured for 80 pounds. Fan Blowers, 8 and 9 ft. Ingersoll Rock Drills. Steam Pumps—Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara. Iron Lathes, 4 inches by 5 1/2 feet, 7,500-gallon tank, and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers. Hoisting Engines, all in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

GEO. M. CLAPP, Agent,  
74 Cortlandt Street,  
NEW YORK.

### MACHINERY IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.—62 inches x 22 feet; 88 in. x 31 ft.; 50 in. x 20 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 42 in. x 12 ft.; 32 in. x 12 ft.; 29 in. x 15 ft.; 24 in. x 28 in. x 20 ft.; 1 each 24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 16 ft.; 1 each 17 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 1 each 16 in. x 6, 8 and 10 ft.; 1 each 14 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 6 1/2 in. x 5 ft.; 1 each 11 in. x 4 and 5 ft.; 2 each 10 in. x 4 ft., power or foot-power; 1 16 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 14 in. x 5 ft. Fox Monitor Lathes; 1 each 12 in. x 5 ft., 14 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Turret Lathe; 1 each 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. 21 in. x 8 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe Taper.

1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 6 in. x 3 ft.

1 Planer, 20x20 in. x 4 ft. and 22x22 in. x 5 ft.

1 " 24x24 in. x 5 1/2 and 6 ft.

1 " 30x30 in. x 6 ft.

1 " 32x32 in. x 10 ft. 42x36 in. x 12 ft.

1 " 36x38 in. x 10 ft.

1 " 44x44 in. x 22 ft. and 50x50 in. x 17 ft.

1 " 30x30 in. x 9 ft., with one head.

1 " 42x42 in. x 12 ft., with two heads.

Friction Shapers, 15 in., 22 in., 32 in.

Crank Shapers, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 24, 28 in., adj. st'ke.

1 each Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.

1 each Nos. 5 to 8 Screw Machine. Power Feed.

1 each 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drills.

1 Crank Planers. 12 No. 2 Lincoln Pat. Millers.

1 each Nos. 51, 52 and 53 Ferracute Presses.

1 No. 3 Stiles & Parker Gared Press.

1 No. 26 in. Fowler Press. 10 Foot and Power 2 No. 1 Bias Foot Presses.

12 Punching and Shearing Machines, assorted.

1 Bolt Cutter, each 1/2 to 1 in. and 3/4 to 2 in.

1 36 in. Gear Cutter.

1 each 48, 60 and 72 in. Radial Drill.

1 New Horizontal Boring Machine with facing attachment, Newark Mach. Tool Co., makers.

1 48 in. Gear Cutter. 1 Power Mortising Machine.

1 50 in. Pulley Lathe, a Profiling Machine.

1 10x10 in. Valley Automatic Engine.

1 26 in. Upright Drill. 3 Cam Cutters.

Send for List of New and Second-Hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.  
59 S. Canal St., Chicago. 115 S. Liberty St., N.Y.

## NEW TOOLS

For Immediate Delivery.

ENGINE LATHES, 14 to 38 in. swing.  
SHAPERS, crank and Geared.  
DRILL PRESSES, 20 to 40 in. swing.  
PLANERS, MILLING MACHINES, TURRET,  
FOX and SPEED LATHES.  
PULLEY LATHES, PUNCHES, Etc.

Write for complete lists.

LODGE &amp; DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.  
Eastern House, 64 Courtland Street, New York.  
Western House, 68 & 70 S. Canal St., Chicago.  
Store—S.E. Cor. Water & Market Sts., Pittsburgh.  
Boston Office, No. 23 and 25 Purchase Street.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

### FOR SALE.

20 Tanks, different sizes.  
26 Steam Pumps, different makes and kinds.  
4 Tons Manila Rope, 1/2 in. diam.  
25 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents. Will send on trial, if not satisfactory return and I will pay freight both ways.  
8 Tons 1 in. Octagon Steel, half price.  
200 Steel-plated 20x8 in. open heart.  
Tons Decarbonized Steel, No. 6 gage.  
3 Locomotives, suitable for mining and logging roads.  
50 Second-hand Iron Pulleys, cheap.  
2 No. 7 Brainard Milling Machines.  
1 Compressor, 6x10.  
2 Boiler Punches.  
1 Pile Hammer, 1,650 pounds.  
1 33 in. Car Wheel Press.  
1 Dudgeon Steam Hammer.  
1 Stone Channeller.

Have a large lot of Woodworking Machinery, second-hand, which has been thoroughly overhauled, and will all be sold under a guarantee.

Four Ice Machines, 10, 13 and 20 tons capacity are for sale, one being practically new, having been used about ten days when the firm stopped business.

Write for anything you want, and will do best can to suit you.

H. H. MANSFIELD,

126 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

LIST OF DISPLACED WESTINGHOUSE STANDARD AUTOMATIC ENGINES, IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, FOR SALE CHEAP BY THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO., GIRARD NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

4 1/2 horse-power Engines, at New Orleans, La.  
1 1/2 horse-power and one 6 horse-power, at Montgomery, Ala.  
2 1/2 horse-power, at Atlanta, Ga.  
2 1/2 horse-power, two 45 horse-power and one 60 horse-power, at Savannah, Ga.  
2 1/2 horse-power, one 60 horse-power and one 1 1/2 horse-power, at Columbia, S. C.  
1 1/2 horse-power, at Houston, Texas.

ALSO LIST OF DISPLACED HYDRAULIC PUMPS, IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, MADE BY THE SMITH & VAILE CO. AND NOW AT THE FOLLOWING MILLS OF THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO.:

Houston, 10; New Orleans, 8; Montgomery, 5; Atlanta, 5; Memphis, 5; Little Rock, 5; and Savannah, 1—in all 39.

### A BARGAIN. FOR SALE.

1. BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL DREDGE, 1,000 yards capacity per day, used only six or eight months, in A1 condition, fully rigged and ready for use.

2. COMPLETE DIVING APPARATUSES, One Rand Steam Drill.  
One 60 horse-power Boiler.

Eight or ten derricks, complete on tripods.

Also a large quantity of Rope Cables, Blocks and Pulleys, various sizes; Picks, Shovels, Drills and Crow Bars. All second-hand but in good condition. Address

R. F. JACKSON,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.

### FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND IRON TOOLS.

1. No. 4 Garvin Milling Machine, with 2 Arbors and 13 Milling Cutters.  
1 24 in. x 36 in. x 5 ft. Iron Planer.

1 25 in. x 14 ft. Iron Lathe.

1 25 in. x 6 ft. Iron Lathe.

1 24 in. Back Geared Drill.

1 Centering Machine.

1 Sturtevant No. 6 Pressure Blower on Bed Plate.

Above Tools are in First-Class Order.

JAMES JENKS,

Dealer in Machinery. DETROIT, MICH.

300 horse-power Horizontal Engine, 24 in. x 36 in., with condenser and automatic valve.  
10 1/2 in. x 36 in. Cortiss; 3 new 15 horse-power Automatic Engines.  
Small Ice Plant complete.  
12 horse-power Farm Engine and Boiler.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE &amp; CO.

NORRISTOWN, PA.

Send for list of New and Second-Hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL &amp; SUPPLY CO.

59 S. Canal St., Chicago. 115 S. Liberty St., N.Y.

Big Bargains

### Machinery, New and Second-Hand For Sale.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. bed, h'ds raised to sw'g 13 ft. A.  
50 in. swing, 30 ft. bed, for rolling mill forg's, new.  
42 in. swing, 17 ft. bed. A.  
32 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.  
28 in. swing, 10 to 12 ft. beds. New.  
20 in. swing, 7 1/2 and 8 ft. beds. Ames. Good.  
18 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.  
16 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.  
15 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.  
14 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.  
15, 18 and 25 in. st'ke. Crank shapers, steptoe. New.  
10, 20 and 30 in. stroke. G'to shapers, steptoe. New.  
9 in. 16 in. stroke. Crank shapers. Good order.  
24 in. stroke. Geared sh'pers. Good order.  
20 in., 22, 24, 26, 30, 36 in. Drills. New & old-hand.  
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planers. 26 in. x 26 in. Planers.  
26 in. x 30 in. x 10 ft. Planers. 36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. Planers.  
54 in. x 42 in. x 24 1/2 ft. Planers.  
62 in. x 38 in. x 17 ft. Planers.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

### FOR SALE.

20 Tanks, different sizes.  
26 Steam Pumps, different makes and kinds.  
4 Tons Manila Rope, 1/2 in. diam.  
25 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents. Will send on trial, if not satisfactory return and I will pay freight both ways.  
8 Tons 1 in. Octagon Steel, half price.  
200 Steel-plated 20x8 in. open heart.  
Tons Decarbonized Steel, No. 6 gage.  
3 Locomotives, suitable for mining and logging roads.  
50 Second-hand Iron Pulleys, cheap.  
2 No. 7 Brainard Milling Machines.  
1 Compressor, 6x10.  
2 Boiler Punches.  
1 Pile Hammer, 1,650 pounds.  
1 33 in. Car Wheel Press.  
1 Dudgeon Steam Hammer.  
1 Stone Channeller.

Have a large lot of Woodworking Machinery, second-hand, which has been thoroughly overhauled, and will all be sold under a guarantee.

Four Ice Machines, 10, 13 and 20 tons capacity are for sale, one being practically new, having been used about ten days when the firm stopped business.

Write for anything you want, and will do best can to suit you.

H. H. MANSFIELD,

126 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

## SOUTHERN LUMBER DIRECTORY.

## A List of Leading Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers in the South.

This list of representative Southern lumber merchants and manufacturers is published for the benefit of those who desire to reach responsible houses in this branch of business in the South. Readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who have occasion to correspond with any of the firms mentioned below will confer a favor by mentioning this paper.

## Yellow Pine.

I. B. Gordon & Co., Alpine, Ala.  
Villa Rica Lumber Co., Anniston, Ala.  
J. R. Adams & Sons, Birmingham, Ala.  
Hawkins & Smith, Birmingham, Ala.  
C. T. Hughes & Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Riddle & Simpson, Birmingham, Ala.  
Southern Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Marbury & Jones, Bozeman, Ala.  
D. W. & U. Blacker, Brewton, Ala.  
W. W. Weaver, Castleberry, Ala.  
J. A. Dudley, Clanton, Ala.  
O. A. Duke, Clanton, Ala.  
L. B. Wells, Clanton, Ala.  
H. C. Higman & Co., Decatur, Ala.  
Dunham Lumber Co., Dunham, Ala.  
Gadsden Lumber Co., Gadsden, Ala.  
Tuscaloosa Lumber Co., Hull, Ala.  
Bay City Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.  
E. B. Vaughn, Mobile, Ala.  
Alabama Lumber Syndicate, Montgomery, Ala.  
S. B. Allen & Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
W. A. Drives & Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
Moore, Kirkland & Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
Wagar Lumber Co., Wagar, Ala.  
W. W. Wadsworth, Wadsworth, Ala.  
Arkadelphia Lumber Co., Arkadelphia, Ark.  
Empire Lumber Co., Ashton, Ark.  
Long B-I-L Lumber Co., Buckner, Ark.  
Cotton Belt Mill Co., Cotton Belt, Ark.  
Eagle Lumber Co., Eagle Mills, Ark.  
Red River Lumber Co., New Lewisville, Ark.  
A. J. Neimeyer Lumber Co., Waldo, Ark.  
Fordyce Lumber Co., Fordyce, Ark.  
The Florida Phosphate Co., Ltd., Phosphoria, Fla.  
J. S. Betts & Co., Ashburn, Ga.  
Gress Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Donaldson Lumber Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.  
Ocean Springs Lumber Co., Ocean Springs, Miss.  
Perkins Manufacturing Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Stillwell, Millen & Co., Savannah, Ga.  
F. F. Putney, Hardaway, Ga.  
Charles Bewich & Co., Hazelhurst, Ga.  
Alderfer & Bull, Isabella, Ga.  
Hogan & Winger, Kensington, Ga.  
J. A. Williams, Sumner, Ga.  
A. J. Duncan & Co., West Bowersville, Ga.  
W. E. Mayne, Carpenter, Ky.  
F. Hendrickson, Conant, Ky.  
Perkins & Miller Lumber Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.  
Lock-Moore & Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.  
R. J. Aycock, Longstreet, La.  
C. P. Brasher, Marthaville, La.  
Joseph Horst, Maugansville, Md.  
Elliott, Crawford & Co., Myrtle, Miss.  
P. B. Myers & Son, Myrtle, Miss.  
B. J. Cansey, West, Miss.  
Cary E. Spence, Pass Christian, Miss.  
Keystone Lumber & Imp. Co., Bogue Chitto, Miss.  
Page Lumber Co., Aberdeen, N. C.  
The Greenville Land & Imp. Co., Greenville, N. C.  
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.  
R. E. Moss, Booker, Va.  
The A. F. Withrow Lum. Co., Millboro Depot, Va.  
U. B. Simpson & Son, Naruna, Va.

## North Carolina Pine.

Goldboro Lumber Co., Goldboro, N. C.  
G. Vyne & Son, Wilkesboro, N. C.  
John Hickson & Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Cypress.

Morris & England, Keo, Ark.  
Cypress Lumber Co., Sherrill, Ark.  
T. O. Wilson Lumber Co., Tollar, Ark.  
Nuchner & Brown, Peach Orchard, Ark.  
Moline Lumber Co., Helena, Ark.  
J. M. Milburn & Bro., Greenway, Ark.  
J. C. McCain, Greenway, Ark.  
Lawless & Kyle, Franklin, La.  
Louisiana Cypress Lumber Co., Harvey, La.  
Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co., Lutcher, La.  
Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co., Patterson, La.  
W. R. Emerson, Emerson, Fla.  
J. C. Burleigh, Midland, Fla.  
F. S. Bamberg, Jasper, Fla.  
S. J. Temple, Temple Mills, Fla.  
J. P. Little, Sumner, Fla.  
Geo. H. Barker, Waldo, Fla.  
A. A. Bunnell, Kaukerson, Fla.  
Windemere Land & Lumber Co., Windemere, Fla.  
Kelly, Cosby & Co., Jug Tavern, Ga.  
Dietrich & Dopson, Lenox, Ga.  
W. T. McArthur, McArthur, Ga.  
W. H. Moxley & Co., Macon, Ga.  
W. R. Peterson & Co., Wadley, Ga.  
McEwen & Murray, New Orleans, La.  
Hanson & Smith, Wilmington, N. C.  
J. C. Fulton, Aransas Pass, Texas.  
Calcasieu Lumber Co., Austin, Texas.  
M. T. Jones & Co., Childress, Texas.  
J. H. Folkey, Korville, Texas.

## Hardwoods.

Martin & Vaughan, Bellefonte, Ala.  
North Alabama Lumber Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ala.  
Bridgeport Lumber Co., Bridgeport, Ala.  
Hill & Mitchell, Center Star, Ala.  
W. A. Koeppel, Coalting, Ala.  
Decatur Lumber Co., Decatur, Ala.  
H. S. Freeman, Decatur, Ala.  
Black Warrior Lumber Co., Demopolis, Ala.  
Alabama Lumber & Mfg. Co., Gurley, Ala.  
C. G. Hulman, Hollywood, Ala.  
Clifton & Hendrix, Jasper, Ala.  
Elliott & Carter, Jasper, Ala.  
W. M. Beatty, Austin, Ala.  
J. W. Ray, Arkadelphia, Ark.  
Dasha Lumber Co., Arkansas City, Ark.  
Batesville Lumber Co., Batesville, Ark.  
Russell & Elder, Beebe, Ark.  
South'n Hardwood Lumber Co., Black Rock, Ark.  
E. M. Ford Land & Timber Co., Gilmore, Ark.  
Keller & Wells Lumber Co., Newport, Ark.  
Crown City Lumber Co., Lamberthville, Ark.  
J. M. Meffert, Lowell, Fla.  
Ray & Geise, Brownwood, Ga.  
Altamaha Cypress Lumber Co., Brunswick, Ga.  
Montford & Mitchell, Butler, Ga.  
Glasgow & Henderson, Cassville, Ga.  
Green & Eshum, Clay Hill, Ga.  
W. H. Allen, Cordele, Ga.  
Greer Bros., Ada, Ga.  
D. T. Harris, Dixon, Ga.  
W. T. Opie, Dover, Ga.  
A. J. McMullen, Hartwell, Ga.  
Matthews & Anderson, Knoxville, Ga.  
R. W. Ballard, Newton Factory, Ga.  
O. W. Wadley, Rogers, Ga.  
L. T. Brawner, Adairville, Ky.  
G. W. Hummer, Adairville, Ky.  
W. Conn & Son, Bedford, Ky.  
Snider Bros., Berea, Ky.  
Gibson & Hale, Flat Lick, Ky.  
J. L. Naylor, Wickliffe, Ky.  
Samuel Anglen, Lafayette, Ky.  
H. E. Miller, Lewisburg, Ky.  
Fetter Cochran & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
J. C. Williamson, Mouth of Pond, Ky.  
The Cumberland Co., Middlesborough, Ky.  
Waters & Bringhurst, Pineville, La.  
J. H. McBride, Winnfield, La.  
The Loomis & Hart Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Smith & Co., Reedy Ripple, W. Va.  
Shelly & Wrigman, Romney, W. Va.

## Shingles.

A. C. Danner, Mobile, Ala.  
J. Bradley, Hartsell's, Ala.  
Conecuh & Patsaliga Lumber Co., Luverne, Ala.  
G. N. Buchanan, Luverne, Ala.  
J. D. Cameron & Son, Mobile, Ala.  
Mobile Shingle Co., Mobile, Ala.  
Mountain & Sons, Mobile, Ala.  
C. G. Richards & Son, Mobile, Ala.  
Stewart & Butt, Mobile, Ala.  
Gulf States Lumber Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
D. Goulet & Co., Black Rock, Ark.  
F. McKay, Black Rock, Ark.  
Camden Shingle Mill Co., Camden, Ark.  
Price Lumber Co., Paragould, Ark.  
Carey & Ollinger, Bagdad, Fla.  
A. L. Wellman & Co., Beresford, Fla.  
Florida Shingle Mills, Brooksville, Fla.  
W. Springstead & Son, Brooksville, Fla.  
Mearus Shing'e Mill, Davenport, Fla.  
Wm. A. McCann, Jacksonville, Fla.  
A. G. Russel, Oviedo, Fla.  
Little & Chapman, Rosewood, Fla.  
Atlanta Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
P. G. Grant, Atlanta, Ga.  
T. E. Collier, Cordele, Ga.  
King & Bursch, Hawkinsville, Ga.  
Varbrough & Perry, Fullington, Ga.  
Ino. Akers & Co., Scotland, Ga.  
Baily Bros., Toccoa, Ga.  
Mayfield Shingle Co., Wishart, Ga.  
Worth Lumber Co., Worth, Ga.  
G. W. Cleere, Dalton, Ky.  
Monroe Smith, McKinney, Ky.  
The J. H. Po Shingle Co., Lake Charles, La.  
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
L. Miller Shingle Co., Orange, Texas.  
Kizer Lumber Co., Texarkana, Texas.  
Fritz Sitterding, Richmond, Va.  
Gurley & Rogers, Norfolk, Va.  
Nottingham & Wrenn, Norfolk, Va.  
Ino. L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.

## Staves and Heading.

F. W. Sharp & Co., Larkinsville, Ala.  
J. R. Adams & Son, Longview, Ala.  
Montgomery Stave & Bldg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
J. C. Sheets & Co., Montgomery, Ala.  
P. V. DeLand, Black Rock, Ark.  
Hammett & Bailey Stave Co., Greenway, Ark.  
Arkansas Stave Works, Greenway, Ark.  
J. F. Hasty & Son, Paragould, Ark.  
G. M. Rosegrant, Paragould, Ark.  
Wilson Bros., Piggott, Ark.  
Backus Bros., Pine Bluff, Ark.  
Little Rock Cooperage Co., Little Rock, Ark.  
Tampa Lumber Co., Tampa, Fla.  
Hagan & Platt, Pine Level, Fla.  
R. H. Brewer, Cedartown, Ga.  
Georgia & Tennessee Lumber Co., Laconia, Ga.  
F. H. Waring & Co., Cement, Ga.  
Allen & Briggs, Bardwell, Ky.  
F. B. Freeman, Cumberland Falls, Ky.  
Johnson & Overhiser, Hopkinsville, Ky.

T. H. Meehan, Louisville, Ky.  
J. G. Evans & Co., Moorehead, Ky.  
Tippett & Co., Moorehead, Ky.  
Edward Farley, Paducah, Ky.  
Lester & Little, Sloans Valley, Ky.  
Pinnell & Webb, Somerset, Ky.  
George D. Eike, New Orleans, La.  
E. O. Felton, Kenner, W. Va.  
J. Beckwith & Co., Waverly, W. Va.

## Railroad Ties.

W. J. Felt, Greenup, Ky.  
G. & A. Kopp, Louisville, Ky.  
Southern Tie & Lumber Co., Louisville, Ky.  
James S. Pope, Halls, Md.  
P. L. Conquest & Co., Norfolk, Va.

## Spokes and Handles.

Jacob Wise & Son, Fulton, Ky.  
Paducah Handle Works, Paducah, Ky.  
Hendersonville Mfg. Co., Hendersonville, N. C.  
Rutherfordton Sp. & Hd. Fy., Rutherfordton, N. C.  
C. J. Dundas, Statesville, N. C.  
Thomasville Spoke Works, Thomasville, N. C.  
Johnson Bros., Brownsville, Tenn.

## PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 22, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 11th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for furnishing and fixing in place complete, the Low Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Custom-House, Postoffice and Courthouse Building at El Paso, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at El Paso, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Custom-House, Postoffice and Courthouse Building at El Paso, Texas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 13, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 7th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter for furnishing all the low pressure, return circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus for the U. S. Court House and Post-office building at Statesville, N. C., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office, or the office of the Custodian at Statesville, N. C. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the low pressure, return circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus for the U. S. Court House and Postoffice Building at Statesville, N. C., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 8th, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of August, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter for furnishing all the New Steam and Return Risers, New Radiators, Removing Old Coil Radiators, &c., for the U. S. Courthouse and Postoffice Building at New York City, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at New York City, New York. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the New Steam and Return Risers, New Radiators, &c., for the U. S. Courthouse and Postoffice Building at New York City, N. Y., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 12, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 6th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter for furnishing all the Low Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Courthouse, Postoffice and Custom-house Building at Vicksburg, Miss., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Vicksburg, Miss. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating apparatus for the U. S. Courthouse, Postoffice and Custom-house Building at Vicksburg, Miss., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., August 12, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 6th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter for furnishing all the Low Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Courthouse, Postoffice and Custom-house Building at Vicksburg, Miss., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Vicksburg, Miss. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Courthouse, Postoffice and Custom-house Building at Vicksburg, Miss., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

## DO YOU USE A

REMINGTON

STANDARD

TYPE-WRITER?

IF NOT, WHY NOT?

A Remington Standard Type-Writer is Sold every Five Minutes.

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,

131 E. Baltimore Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

If you are not already a subscriber to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, send us \$4 and you will receive it regularly for one year or six months for \$2.00.

## GEO. A. HYDE,

Real Estate in all Branches.

J. R. HOWARD, C. E. S. J. DAVENPORT, M. E.

Special attention given to the

## SALE OF MINES,

Mineral, Timber and Quarry Lands.

LAWRENCE BUILDING,

Rooms 16 and 17,

615 and 617 14th Street,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

XUM

**TELEGRAPH LINES.**

J. J. COILE &amp; CO.,

Mount Horeb, East Tennessee, make Telegraph Lines in complete working order a specialty.

Wiring by Contract at Low Figures.

WORK GUARANTEED FIRST-CLASS.  
Correspondence Solicited.**THOS. J. SHRYOCK & CO.**

WHOLESALE

**Lumber and Commission Merchants,**

YELLOW PINE and HARDWOOD,

Shryock's Wharf, Baltimore, Md.

Correspondence Solicited.

**HOPKINS, DWIGHT & CO.**

COTTON, COTTONSEED OIL

AND

SOUTHERN PRODUCE

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**Room 52, Cotton Exchange Bldg.,  
NEW YORK.Gustavus C. Hopkins. — Lucius Hopkins Smith.  
Charles D. Miller. — Samuel Hopkins.**JORY & CO.**

S. E. Cor. Baltimore &amp; Light Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

Brass and  
Bevelled Plate  
Glass **SIGNS** Engraving,  
Carving.**EMBOSSED GILDING ON GLASS.**

Newest Designs, Finest Work, Lowest Prices.

**STEEL CEILING**  
THE  
KINNEAR & GAGER CO.  
COLUMBUS, O.**HOTEL, Overlooking Central Park,**Fifth Avenue  
58th and 59th  
Streets, N. Y.  
The Highest  
Class.ABSOLUTELY  
FIRE-PROOF.  
American  
and European  
Plans.The water and ice used are vaporized and  
frozen on the premises, and certified to as  
to purity by Prof. Chas. F. Chandler.**TAPER-SLEEVE PULLEY WORKS.**

211 W. 12TH ST.

ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of  
Taper-Sleeve Wood  
Belt Pulleys, Adjust-  
able Dead Pulleys,  
Friction Clutch Pul-  
leys, Friction ClutchCouplings, Wood  
Pulleys in Halves  
Taper-Sleeve and  
Compression Cou-  
plings, Shafting, Post  
and Drop Hangers.  
Correspondence so-  
luted.

Friction-Clutch Pulley.

**PLATE IRON WASHERS**  
A SPECIALTY!

EVEN IN GAUGE! SMOOTH AND WELL FINISHED!

Write for Prices. Cut From New Plate, Rolled Expressly For The Purpose.

**Address, MILTON MFG CO., MILTON, PA.**

No. 8, Large Hole.

**LEAD WASHERS**

For Putting on Sheet Metal Roofing or Siding.

They POSITIVELY PREVENT LEAKAGE AND RUST AT NAIL HEAD, thus making a  
PERFECTLY WATER TIGHT JOINT and more durable job. Liberal discount to  
the Hardware and Roofing Trade. Send for catalog and prices.

LITTLEFORD BROS., Successors to

HONHORST, LITTLEFORD &amp; CO., Sole Mfrs. 137-141 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati.

**QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.,**  
Nos. 161, 163 & 165 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEALERS IN

**Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.**Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods  
of all kinds; Jewell Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roebling's Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Cornu-  
dam Wheel Co., Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.**CANNING.**If you wish to know something about canning,  
write to JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, for  
prospectus of their valuable book.**"The Secrets of Canning."****Canning Machinery.**Especially adapted to the South. Full instruc-  
tions furnished for putting up outfit; also for  
processing all the various canned goods without  
the aid of skilled labor.

A. K. ROBINS &amp; CO.

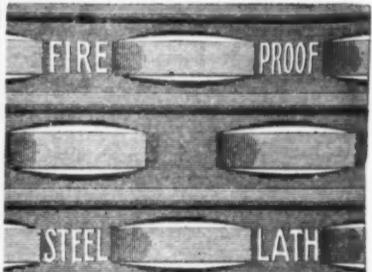
724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong up-  
ward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam,  
etc., from mills, factories, buildings; cures smoky  
chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters.  
Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated  
circular.E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,  
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.We have dropped the "Gibbert-  
son's Old Method" brand of Roofing  
Plates, therefore we now  
withdraw our guarantee from  
same.**OUR REASONS ARE AS PLAIN AS A B C**A We could not act in good faith with  
our customers had we accepted the  
propositions made to us by the maker with a  
view to equalize the increased cost brought  
about by the advanced duty.B Numerous complaints and letters re-  
ceived by us from our customers posi-  
tively assert that the quality of this Brand  
is not now what it used to be.C After careful investigations we find we  
can make a much BETTER and a HEAVIER  
and more EVENLY-COATED PLATE IN OUR OWN  
WORKS in Philadelphia than we have ever  
imported.Hence our heaviest coated, guaranteed  
Roofing Plate will now be the**"MERCHANT'S OLD METHOD"**

Made and guaranteed by

MERCHANT &amp; CO.

Philadelphia, New York, Chicago, London.

**BOSTWICK PATENT.**A GREAT SAVING OF MATERIAL  
AND LABOR. Recommended by architects  
and extensively used by builders.ILLUSTRATED pamphlet and sample free.  
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.  
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.  
Niles, Ohio, and Wheeling, W. Va.**PLATE IRON WASHERS**  
A SPECIALTY!

EVEN IN GAUGE! SMOOTH AND WELL FINISHED!

Write for Prices. Cut From New Plate, Rolled Expressly For The Purpose.

**Address, MILTON MFG CO., MILTON, PA.**

No. 8, Large Hole.

**LEAD WASHERS**

For Putting on Sheet Metal Roofing or Siding.

They POSITIVELY PREVENT LEAKAGE AND RUST AT NAIL HEAD, thus making a  
PERFECTLY WATER TIGHT JOINT and more durable job. Liberal discount to  
the Hardware and Roofing Trade. Send for catalog and prices.

LITTLEFORD BROS., Successors to

HONHORST, LITTLEFORD &amp; CO., Sole Mfrs. 137-141 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati.

**QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.,**  
Nos. 161, 163 & 165 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEALERS IN

**Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.**Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods  
of all kinds; Jewell Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roebling's Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Cornu-  
dam Wheel Co., Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

IF you wish to buy or sell anything, you will find that your wants can be best supplied by the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, for it is our mission to bring buyers and sellers together to their mutual advantage. If you are building a mill, opening a mine, equipping a factory or establishing any kind of an industrial enterprise, you probably need machinery and supplies. If you will kindly let us know what you require, we will place you in communication with the leading manufacturers of and dealers in the goods you require, and thus enable you to make an advantageous selection.

If you have land to sell, if you need money for your business, if you desire to reach capitalists or investors, you can do it in no way so well as by an advertisement in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

If you are a manufacturer of machinery, supplies or specialties, and wish to reach Southern trade, you will find this end best accomplished by advertising in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD for the very reasons outlined alone. Every intending purchaser of such goods in the South consults our advertising pages or advises us of his wants before placing an order.

We represent both buyers and sellers, and the value of our service to each can best be understood and appreciated by trial.

Write to us; postage is cheap.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

Baltimore, Md.

# DESIRABLE OFFICES

CAN NOW BE RENTED IN THE NEW

## MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING

Baltimore, Md.

This seven-story building is located at the corner of North and Lexington Streets, within a few yards of the Post-office and City Hall and near all the Law Courts. The offices are large, light and always cool in summer. The building is elegantly finished in oak, is heated by steam and lighted by gas and electricity. There are no more desirable offices in Baltimore, and the rentals are low.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

BALTIMORE, MD.

## Hercules Ice Machines

FOR

Ice Making, Cold Storage, Packing Houses, Breweries, &amp;c.

Send for our new illustrated circular.

Hercules Iron Works, - - - Chicago, Ill.

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,

Sole American Manufacturers of

The Linde Ice &amp; Refrigerating Machinery.

FACTORY:

302 to 330 HATHORN AVE., 556 to 566 N. HALSTED ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Brewery Work and Cold Storage our Specialty. Plans and Estimates Promptly Furnished.

THE LATEST IMPROVED ABSORPTION

Ice and Refrigerating Machine.

- - THE SOUTHERN. - -

All Machines now in operation are giving perfect satisfaction and are producing in excess of their guaranteed capacity. For estimates and further information, address,

SOUTHERN ICE MACHINE CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Sole owners and manufacturers.

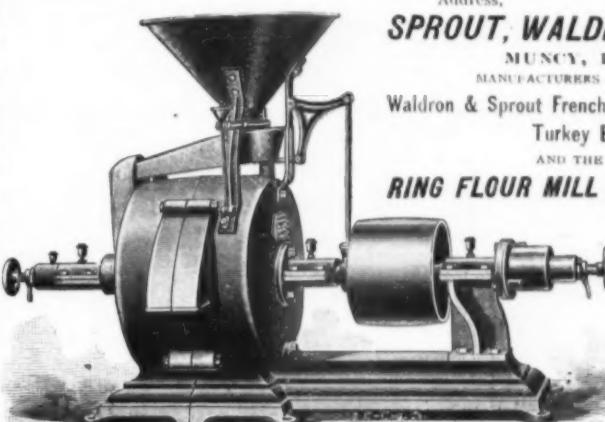
## FRENCH BURR MILLS.

WE guarantee these Mills to be better made, to do faster and finer work, to have ~~more~~ good points than any other mill made. Our end motion silent shoe feed is perfection.

Address,

SPROUT, WALDRON &amp; CO.

MUNCY, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
Waldron & Sprout French Burr and  
Turkey Emery Rock Mills  
AND THE  
RING FLOUR MILL MACHINERY.

## THOS. F. BISHOP & CO.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

## MACHINERY

AND DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Injectors, Brass Fittings, Hoisting Machines, Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Hangers, Steam Pipe Fitting, Etc. Emery Wheels, Buffing Wheels, Emery Stands for Machine Shop and Foundry Use.

211 EAST PEARL STREET,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

CHESTER, PA.

CROWN BRONZE AND BRASS FOUNDRY.

Heavy Castings, Propeller Wheels and Marine Work SPECIALTY.  
MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

## ICE-MAKING MACHINERY.

E. C. HILLYER &amp; CO.

Improved Ice-Making Machinery and Refrigerating Apparatus.

The Compression System under the "Johnson Patents."

THE "WARWICK" COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATING MACHINE,

Fitted with the Improved Green Engine.

SMALL AUTOMATIC MACHINES,

From 200 to 1,000 pounds per day.

STANDARD MACHINES,

From 2 to 100 tons daily capacity.

VESSEL AND STEAMSHIP PLANTS.

Any Capacity.

The simplest and most effective Ice-Making Machinery on the market. We build our own machinery, and can therefore GUARANTEE everything fully. All working parts made to gauge and template, so as to be readily duplicated. Testimonials from parties using our machines on application. Our machines will in every case make the amount of ice guaranteed. Send for pamphlet, "How to Make an Ice Factory Pay." We believe ours to be the only system where all the apparatus is on one floor. Correspondence solicited.

WE HAVE

SEVEN AND TEN TON MACHINES

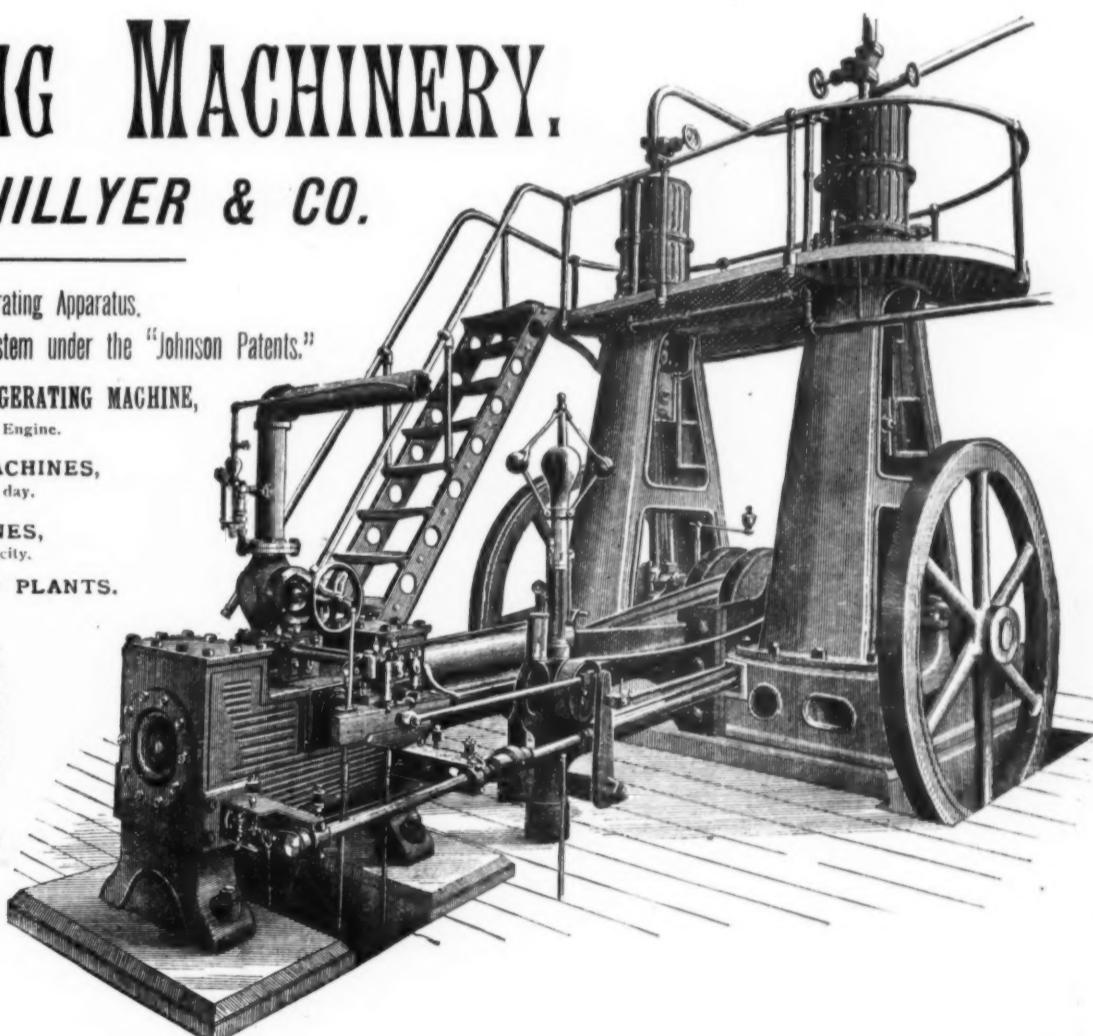
Complete in every detail.

READY TO SHIP.

And can Erect in Sixty Days.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.



## 2 & 3-Ply Ready Roofing, Roofing Felt & Pitch, Building Papers, Coal Tar Products,

Send for Catalogue, Prices, Etc.

EHRET-WARREN MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY. ADDRESS H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo N.Y.

We Guarantee DIXON'S BELT DRESSING to Prevent Slipping and Preserve the Leather. Send for Circular and Testimonials. JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N.J.

**BELTING** OAK TANNED. SOLID ROUND. RAWHIDE TWISTED. RAWHIDE SEWING MACH. NE. ECLIPSE RAWHIDE AND TANNED LACING. Manufactured by HENRY POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N.J. IMPORTERS OF ENGLISH PICKER LEATHER.



Southern Agents.—L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; Beck & Gregg Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Baker, Sico & Co., New Orleans, La.

### The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co. BALTIMORE, MD.

## LEVIATHAN BELTING

Positively Unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

BELTS FOR MAIN DRIVING AND WORK OF A HEAVY NATURE.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

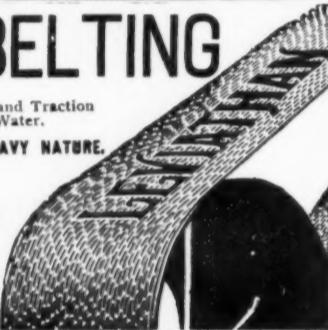
**MAIN BELTING CO.**

1219-1235 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph St., CHICAGO.

120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

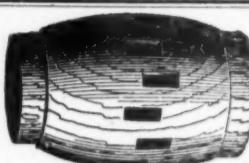
Send for Price-Lists and Samples.



**THE BEST & CHEAPEST BELTING IN THE WORLD**  
STITCHED CANVAS BELTING  
MANUFACTURED BY THE CHESAPEAKE BELTING CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

COPYRIGHTED 1886 BY J.A.J. SHULTZ.  
**SHULTZ BELTING CO.** Manufacturers of  
SHULTZ PATENT IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP.  
Shultz PATENT FULLED LEATHER BELTING.  
Leather Woven Link Belt ALL LEATHER NO IRON ROD OR HINGE, OLD STYLE LEATHER LINK AND IRON ROD BELT AND ROPE TRANSMISSION SUPERSEDED.  
SAVE YOUR POWER. YOUR BELTS. YOUR MONEY. BY COVERING YOUR PULLEYS WITH SHULTZ PATENT LEATHER PULLEY COVERING.

ST. LOUIS, MO.



**R. M. WHITNEY**  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**BLACK BIRCH HUBS.**  
OLEAN, N.Y., U.S.A.

These Hubs are made in sizes from 6x8 to 16x18 inches, and are especially adapted to dry climates. Send for Circular and Prices.

**Union Foundry & Machine Works, MANSFIELD, OHIO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**SKEIN FITTING MACHINES**  
For Fitting Cast Iron or Steel Skeins.

The hard and most particular work of WAGON BUILDING done by MACHINERY, and dry hickory axles furnished with Skeins fitted on, all complete, with the set and gather for wheels with one-half inch dish. The accompanying engraving represents our wagon axles as fitted up by us ready for the market. When ordering give exact width of track from center to center of tire. CAST IRON SEAMLESS SKEINS, metal warranted one-quarter inch thick, and take in more wood than any other Skein in the market. Write for prices. We do not manufacture any wheels.

**PAUL S. REEVES,**  
Philadelphia. **Phosphor Bronze**  
AND **BABBITT METALS.** **BRASS AND PHOSPHOR BRONZE CASTINGS** FROM  $\frac{1}{4}$  POUND TO 3000 POUNDS IN WEIGHT

**COLD DRAWN** **FITZSIMONS & CO.**  
Manufacturers **SHAFTING**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**IRON STEEL**

**SHAFTING.** Turned and Highly Polished Iron and Steel Shafting. Guaranteed round straight and true.

THE MOST PERFECT SHAFTING MADE.  
**The McKaig Iron & Steel Shafting Works,**  
CUMBERLAND, MD.

**NEW YORK DOMESTIC GAS MACHINE CO., 45 Dey Street, New York.**  
Sole Manufacturers of

The **DOMESTIC GAS MACHINE**  
SAFE, SIMPLE, INEXPENSIVE, A BRILLIANT LIGHT AT THE COST OF OIL.  
ENTIRELY SELF-ACTING

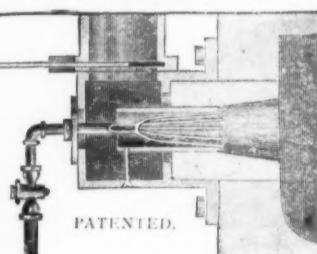
Requires no Pumping, no Windings, no Adjusting, no Water Wheel, Water Jet, or other motive power. There are no Valves to be packed or manipulated, no Automatic Valve to wear out or become clogged. In short, it is the Acme of Simplicity and Perfection.

Every reader of this may enjoy the luxury of elegant Gas Light easily, conveniently and cheaply, and do away forever with the troublesome kerosene lamps.

Price of the Domestic Gas Machine about one-half of any other. They are packed and shipped to any part of the United States, or the world, in perfect working order.

**THE STANDARD OIL FUEL BURNER CO.**

Hydro-Carbon Burners.



OFFICE AND FACTORY:

**FORT PLAIN, N.Y.**

This Burner having been in use in some of the largest manufactorys in the country during the past three years, has fully demonstrated its superiority over all other methods for burning crude petroleum with economy.

It can be applied to any purpose where heat is required, saving from 25 per cent. to 60 per cent. over coal, besides labor and increase of production. All insurance companies have accepted our system, and do not increase rates.

SIMMONS ROLLING MACHINE CO., STEEL FORGINGS, FITCHBURG, MASS. October 23, 1891.  
GENTLEMEN—We have been using your hydro-carbon burner for the past three years, and have at present twenty-five in use; as we increase the number of fires, shall put in more of them. We find a saving in time of from 25 to 50 per cent., according to the number of fires, making a corresponding per cent. in production. We find it about 10 per cent. cheaper than coal or coke. You can refer anyone to us, as we are satisfied that it is the best thing of the kind in use.

Yours very truly, G. W. WEYMOUTH, General Manager.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

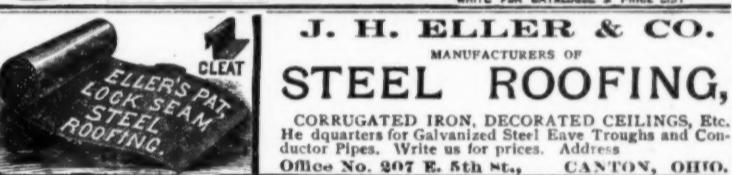
# IRON AND STEEL ROOFING

CORRUGATED.—V. CRIMP.  
—STANDING SEAM.—

GALVANIZED IRON — TIN PLATE.  
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,  
PIQUA, OHIO.  
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



**THE GLOBE** IRON ROOFING AND CORRUGATING CO.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
Manufacturers of Superior Grades of all Gauges of  
Corrugated Standing Seam, Foll Cap and all styles  
ROOFINGS, SIDINGS and CEILINGS.  
Write us for Prices and Estimates. Special Discount to the Trade.



**STEEL ROOFING** and CORRUGATED IRON.  
FOSTORIA STEEL ROOFING CO.  
FOSTORIA, OHIO.



**STEEL**  
CELEBRATED CROWN'S PATENT  
CORRUGATED IRON  
AND 12 OTHER STYLES  
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE.  
CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.  
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 25.  
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 30.  
**ROOFING**  
WRITE FOR PRICES.

**HOLTON IRON ROOFING** C  
ROOFING CEILING & C  
SIDING, NEW LISBON, O.  
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co.  
101 Main Street, Dallas, Texas.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Roofing and Paving Materials  
ASPHALTUM AND COAL TAR CEMENTS, ROOF  
COATINGS, TAMPI-O ASPHALTUM METALLIC  
PAINT, ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS  
OF ALL KINDS, CARPET, DEADENING  
AND INSULATING PAPERS.  
ALSO AGENTS FOR  
THE IMPROVED 3 PLY METALLIC ROOFING AND SIDING.

To Architects,  
Builders  
and Owners.  
Attention is called to Fire-Proof and Vermin-Proof  
**MINERAL WOOL**,  
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for Preventing the  
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.  
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.  
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 3 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

**MINERAL WOOL**  
HEAT, COLD AND VER-  
MIN PROOF.  
MOST PERFECT INSU-  
LATOR KNOWN—Deadening  
sound, prevention of spread of fire  
Cold Storage, Ice-House, Dry-Kilns, Green-Houses, Refrigerators, Safe, Boiler  
Covering, &c., &c. Send for pamphlets and Sample; mailed free.

ROANOKE MINERAL WOOL COMPANY, Roanoke, Va.

**MINERAL PAINT**  
IN NATIVE COLORS, RED,  
BROWN AND BLACK. FOR  
BRIDGE, FURNACE AND RAIL-  
ROAD USES.

Adapted to Roof, Weatherboard, Iron and Coach Painting. Dry and Mixed.  
Samples and testimonials free.

VIRGINIA PAINT COMPANY, Manufacturers. J. A. Chew, Manager, Goshen, Va.

**YOU WANT**   
**RICINATE**  
IT WILL MAKE YOUR BUILDINGS FIREPROOF.

It is a liquid which can be easily and cheaply applied BY ANYONE. It is a fire preventive and a fire extinguisher; fire cannot exist in contact with it. You don't believe this, but those that have used it KNOW IT. Rear-Admiral Jas. E. Jouett, U. S. N., stationed at Washington, D. C., Navy-Yard, says: "Its power of resisting fire is certainly very wonderful, and considering that it is so easily and cheaply applied to everything that is combustible, whether wood or textile fabric, I deem it exceedingly valuable. I can recommend its use by the government on everything in our naval construction where there is risk of fire." We can submit EVIDENCE of the efficiency of RICINATE that you will not question. Printed matter, fully describing these materials and their various uses, sent upon application.

C. W. TANNER & CO., Sole Agents, RICHMOND, VA.

**Heffernan Stained Glass Works,**  
WM. A. HEFFERNAN,  
Proprietor,  
LYNCHBURG, VA.  
ECCLESIASTICAL, MEMORIAL AND DOMESTIC ART GLASS.  
WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. B. ELLI CORD, CLOTHES LINER, MASON'S LINER, GARDEN LINER  
Send for samples and price.

MASSACHUSETTS SASH CORD  
Wier & Wilson, Agents,  
14 W. German St., Baltimore.

**SAMSON**  
SOLID-BRAIDED  
ASH CORD



To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**  
ADVERTISE IN THE  
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Write us **LATEST IMPROVED SLIP JOINT EAVE TROUGH,**  
LONGEST IN THE WORLD, GOES TOGETHER EASILY, NO SOLDER REQUIRED. BEST CONDUCTOR, HANGER, JAWERS, ETC. PAT'D 1889.  
MADE BY **THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO., CANTON, O.**

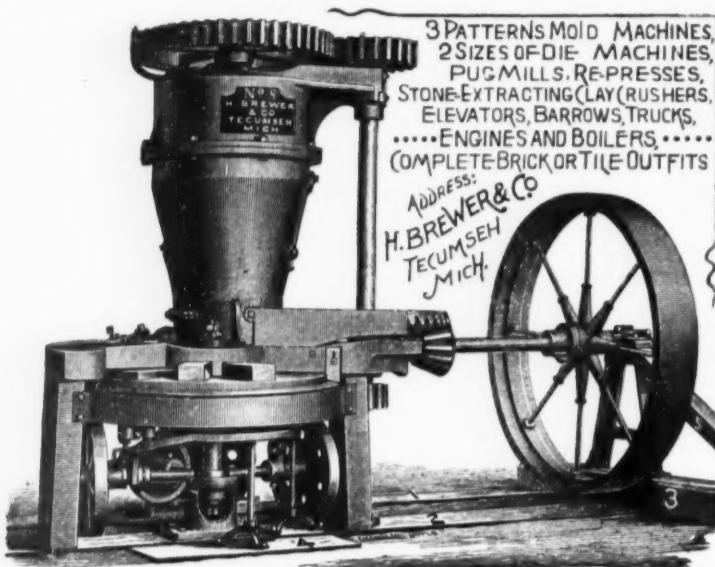
# THE WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN  
ORNAMENTAL, PRESSED, ROCK-FACED AND ROMAN BRICK  
In Red, Brown, Buff, Grey, Old Gold and other colors.

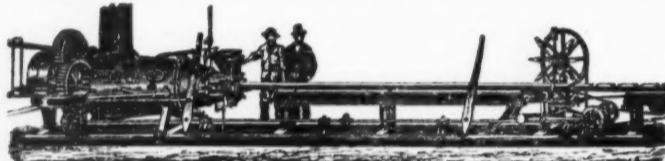
BRICK FOR ARCHES  
GROUND TO ANY RADIUS.  
Correspondence Solicited.

OFFICE,  
KELLOGG BUILDING,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AGENTS FOR  
RICKETSON'S MILWAUKEE MORTAR COLORS,  
RED, BLACK, BROWN, BUFF.



## Chambers' Brick Machinery



15,000, 25,000, 50,000 per day Capacity.

GUARANTEED AND FURNISHED ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.

CHAMBERS BROS. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

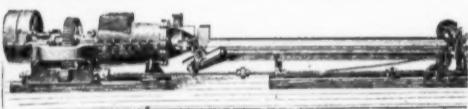


SEND FOR  
CATALOGUE

C. W. RAYMOND & CO.  
Dayton, Ohio.

## PENFIELD BRICK MACHINERY

COMPLETE OUTFITS  
A SPECIALTY.



Address

J. W. PENFIELD & SON,  
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.

## The POTTS BRICK MACHINES

MANUFACTURERS OF

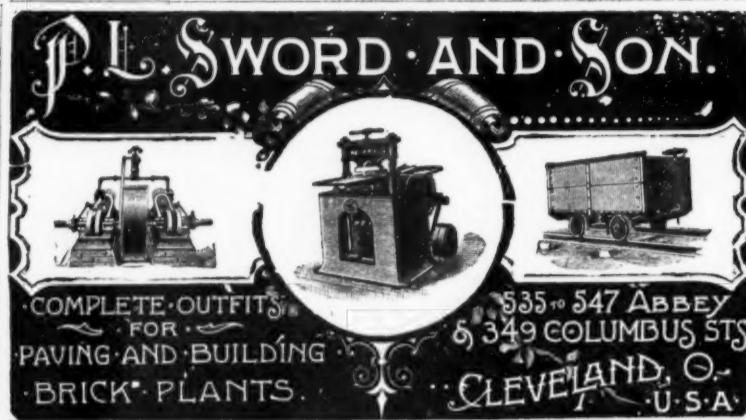
Horizontal Stock Brick Machine, Disintegrators, all sizes, Mold Sander, Pug Mills and Elevators.

We always carry a large stock of Brickmakers' Supplies, as Molds, Trucks, Barrows, Dump Cars, Winding Drums, Kiln Doors, Grate Bars, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, &c.

Complete Outfits a Specialty.

Write for catalogue (D).

C. & A. POTTS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

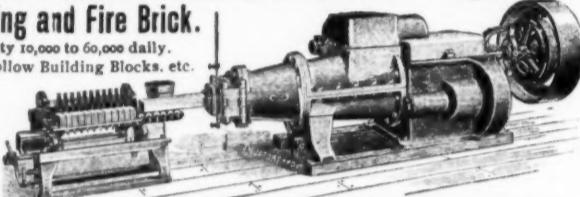


## OHIO BRICK AND TILE MACHINES UNEQUAL'D FOR Building, Paving and Fire Brick.

Six sizes. Capacity 10,000 to 60,000 daily.  
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

PUG MILLS,  
CLAY CRUSHERS,  
SHAFTING,  
PULLEYS,  
BELTING,  
CASTINGS.

Send for catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO., GALION, OHIO, U. S. A.

## IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY.

The New QUAKER takes the lead in both character of work performed and price.

BRICK MAKERS SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Correspondence solicited.

FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.

## PHILADELPHIA BRICK MACHINE WORKS.

GEORGE CARNELL,  
1819 & 1821 Germantown Ave. & 4th Street,

Brick & Tile Machinery of Every Description  
Send for Circular.

## BRICK CARS.

Also Transfers, Turntables,  
Kiln Doors, Grate Bars,



THE WALWORTH RUN FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

## WHEELS.

Specially adapted to Brick and Tile Barrows and  
Trucks, and all other purposes where a STRONG  
wheel is required.

Prices Reasonable. Send for Circular.

Correspondence solicited.

The Arnold Metal Wheel Co., NEW LONDON,  
OHIO.

Largest and Only Exclusive Wheelbarrow Manufacturers in the World.



EVERY VARIETY IN STOCK.

STEEL, IRON AND WOOD  
WHEELS.

Best Michigan Hardwood Timber and First-Class Workman-  
ship. Also manufacturers of Rope and Spiral Mould-  
ings. Write for our catalogue and prices. Get  
the best and don't fear your competitors.

GRAND RAPIDS WHEELBARROW CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



## Heartley Machine, Variety Iron and Tool Works,

Manufacturer of PATENT SPECIALTIES AND NOVELTIES.



### Machines and Tools for Special Work.

Patent Punches and Tools for Manufacturing Iron Wheels. Famous Roller-Power Welding Machine for Welding Tires and all Special Work.

Power and Hand Punches and Shearing Machinery, Punches, Dies, &c. Presses, Punches, Dies and Tools for Sheet-Metal Workers. New Ideal Self-oiling Punch Chuck. Hub-boring Machinery, Axle Box Presses, Drills and Tools. Tire Upsetters, &c. Woodruff Eave, Trough Hangers. Conductor Hooks, Ice Tonga and Tools, Children's Carriage Springs and Axles, Seat Springs and Raisers. Power Transmitting Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.

GEO. W. HEARTLEY, Proprietor, 432 St. Clair St., TOLEDO, O., U. S. A.

Also Manufacturer of MILL PICKS and STONE CUTTERS' TOOLS.

## Sidewalk LIGHTS.

CONCRETE ILLUMINATED SMOOTH SURFACE.  
Old Style Bull's Eye Knob Protected.

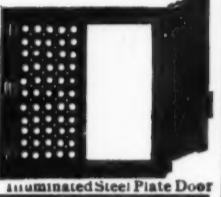


STEAM HEATING APPARATUS  
Direct and Indirect Radiators.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK  
of Every Description.

T. H. BROOKS & CO  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Vault Ring. SEND FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.



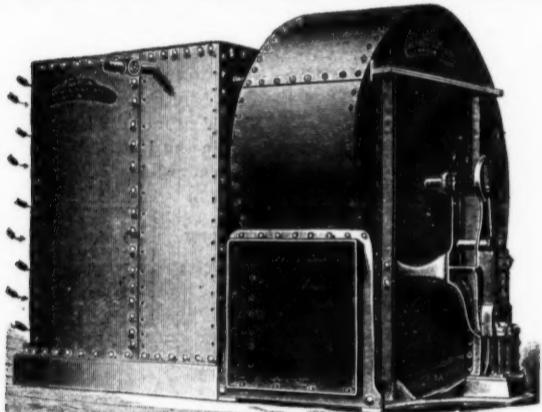
## FLORIDA

STEAM HEATERS.  
HOT WATER HEATERS

SELF-FEEDING SURFACE-BURNING.  
4 SEPARATE CONSTRUCTIONS.  
AN ASSURED SUCCESS EVERYWHERE,

PIERCE BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.  
MAIN OFFICE SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.  
NEW YORK 42 DUANE ST. CHICAGO, 96 LAKE ST.

## USE THE AKRON HOT BLAST SYSTEM



FOR  
HEATING  
AND  
Ventilating  
Buildings  
AND FOR  
DRYING  
all kinds of  
MATERIAL.  
Full information free.

The Akron Heating & Ventilating Co.  
BARBERTON, OHIO.



## TRUCKS.

Mounted on both Iron and Rubber Wheels. Trucks made to order.  
HEAVY MILL CASTORS, Iron or Rubber Wheels.

Write for prices.

Catalogues free.

GEO. P. CLARK, Box A, Windsor Locks, Conn.



Waltham Emery Wheel Co. Manu-  
facturers, WALTHAM, MASS.  
By our various processes we can guarantee  
satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.  
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,  
EMERY, CORUNDUM, Etc.  
These wheels can be bought of our agents  
or ordered direct.

## Emory and Corundum Wheels

Manufactured in the South for the first time.

Quality Unexcelled. Prices Low as the Lowest. Southern Trade Solicited.  
AGENTS WANTED In all the large places of the South to handle  
our goods. Write for terms, &c.

SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.

Charles Heaton, Pres.  
Tallapoosa, Ga.  
ALL GOODS OF OUR MAKE CONTAIN BRASS LABEL.

## MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.

194 Catherine Street, Detroit, Mich.

Solid Emery and Corundum Wheels, to Run  
Wet or Dry, Special Shapes.

## PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

IRA DIMOCK, Pres. Established 1867. J. L. OTIS, Treas.  
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. MANUFACTURERS OF

Premium Solid Emery  
AND  
CORUNDUM WHEELS,  
AND ALL KINDS OF  
Emery Wheel Machinery.  
LEEDS, MASS.  
WESTERN BRANCH:  
20 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

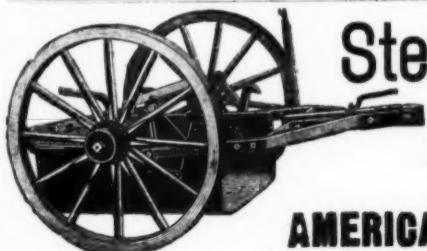


WHITMAN AGRICULTURAL CO., St. Louis, Mo.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
CONSTRUCTION CARS, various styles,  
SPRING BRICK TRUCKS, BRICK BARROWS, CLAY CARS,  
WAREHOUSE TRUCKS,  
BAGGAGE TRUCKS & BARROWS,  
Baling Presses.  
All styles for all kinds of fibrous material.  
HORSE POWERS, CIDER MILLS, FEED MILLS, &c.  
Send for Circular of Machinery Wanted.



EASTERN OFFICE, No. 284 PEARL STREET, Cor. Beekman, NEW YORK.



## Steel Scrapers, Plows and Wheelbarrows

OF GREAT STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

BUILT EXPRESSLY FOR CONTRACTORS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO., Sidney, O.



**SMITH, SAUNDERS & COLLINS,**Southern Agents for PETTEE MACHINE WORKS, Builders of  
REVOLVING FLAT CARDING.

Also Complete Systems of Cotton Mill Machinery, Steam and Electric Plants, Transmission Machinery. Careful attention given to plans.

NEWTON and CHARLOTTE, N.C.



GEO. S. BROWN, President.

BARRINGTON J. KING, Secretary and Treasurer.

**THE BROWN & KING SUPPLY CO.**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**Cotton and Woolen Mill Supplies**

General Supplies for Railroads, Machine Shops, Quarries, &amp;c.

Wrought Iron Pipe, Fittings and Brass Goods. **ATLANTA, GA.****HEADQUARTERS FOR BURR PICKERS**

For WOOL, COTTON or HAIR.

PICKER AND CARD FEEDERS.  
STEEL RING BURRING MACHINES FOR CARDS.  
COCK SPURR FEED ROLLS FOR PICKERS.  
AUTOMATIC FEEDS FOR CLOTH DRYERS.  
SUPERIOR MACHINERY at Reasonable Prices.

ATLAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEWARK, N. J.

**Cotton Seed Oil Mills**

We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of fifty tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

**Hydraulic Cotton Presses**

SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALEING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, &amp;c.

**Threshers and Cleaners**

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.

**VAN WINKLE GIN & MACHINERY CO.**

ATLANTA, GA., and DALLAS, TEX.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
COTTON GINS, FEEDERS,  
CONDENSERS AND PRESSES,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mills

ICE MACHINERY.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, WIND MILLS, TANKS, PUMPS, Etc.



We are now prepared to furnish complete outfits of the most improved machinery.

**Cotton Seed Oil Mills.**

We make a specialty of improving and re-adjusting the machinery of old mills.

**The G. H. BUSHNELL CO.**

Correspondence Solicited.

Thompsonville, Conn.

**LOWELL MACHINE SHOP**

LOWELL, MASS.

**Cotton Machinery,**

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

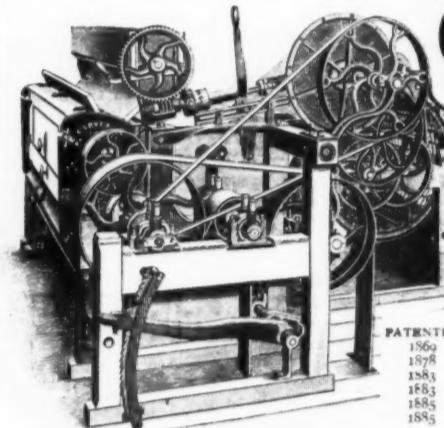
Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Correspondence Solicited.

**LOOMS**

Cotton and Silk Weaving. The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.

KILBURN, LINCOLN &amp; CO., Fall River, Mass.

**LATEST PATENTED IMPROVED****Cotton Seed Linter**

A NEW METHOD OF DRIVING.

Nine Tents of the Linters used in the United States are of our make.

We make  
Cotton Seed  
Saw Filing  
Machines  
and Hullers.**Carver Cotton Gin Company,**  
EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.The famous  
Carver Gin  
has been  
made by us  
84 years.**NATIONAL COTTON GIN.**

A New Invention that is Commanding Widespread Attention.

Its advantages over every gin in the market are so many that we cannot enumerate them here.

ADDRESS  
**THE NATIONAL COTTON GIN CO.**

35 Hanover Street, BOSTON, MASS.

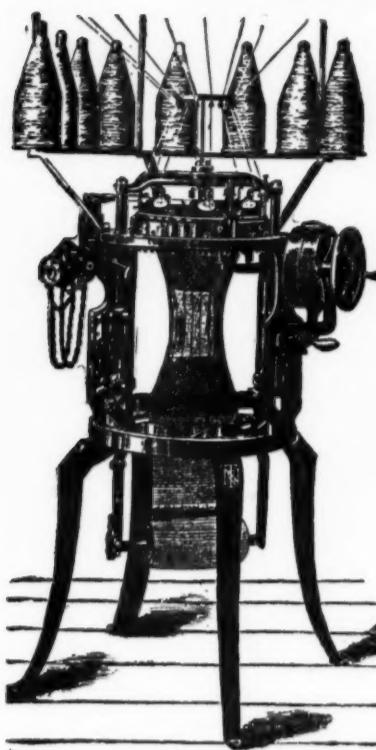
SEND FOR CIRCULAR NOW.

A. W. MANN, Manager.



# NYE & TREDICK

MANUFACTURERS OF



## Automatic Circular Rib Knitting Machines

FOR  
Plain and Fancy Ribbed Under-  
wear, Skirts, Caps, Jackets,  
Jerseys, Leggings, &c.

AGENTS FOR THE  
KEYSTONE KNITTER,  
FOR  
SEAMLESS HOSIERY.

Winders, Loopers, Steam  
Presses, Hosiery and  
Shirt Boards, &c.

ADDRESS

NYE & TREDICK, 608 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## HANDLE WOOL AND COTTON

By the Blower System. Send for full particulars.  
NEW ENGLAND VENTILATING & HEATING CO., Providence, R. I.

## WELLER MFG. CO.



Send us a list of what you want, get our prices,  
we do the rest.

118 North Avenue,  
CHICAGO.

Our Specialties:  
Steel Conveyors,  
Steel Buckets,  
Elevator Boots,  
Flexible Spouts,  
Turn Heads,  
Hopper Bottoms,  
Power Shovels,  
Car Pullers,  
Belt Conveyors,  
Friction Clutches,  
Pulleys, Shafting, &c.

# Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmission Machinery

For Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, Gineries, Starch Works,  
Sugar Refineries, Cement Works, Rice Mills, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, Etc.



"SOUTH BEND"  
Wood Split Pulleys,  
With Iron Hubs  
and Iron Bushings.  
Will Not Slip on  
Shaft. No Danger  
From Fire.

## H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, GENERAL MACHINISTS,

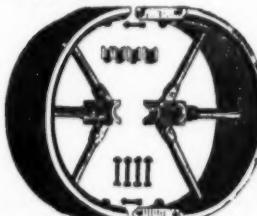
127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.



## CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR, Automatic Power Grain Shovels.

LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

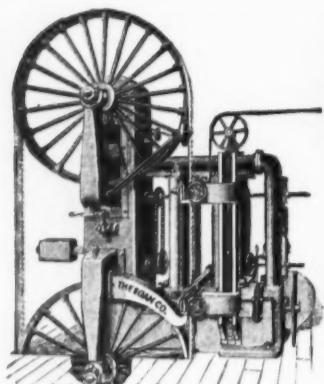


PROCKET WHEELS, Link Belting, Cotton, Rubber and Leather Belting, Elevator Boots, Belts and  
Buckets, Spouts, Gearing, Friction and Jaw Clutches, Hangers, Shafting, Pillow Blocks, Iron Pulleys,  
Set Collars, Take-up Boxes, Turn Heads, Perforated Metal, Wire Cloth, Etc.



EVERY PLAIN  
AND CALDWELL-AVERY  
CORRUGATED  
SEAMLESS STEEL  
ELEVATOR  
BUCKETS.

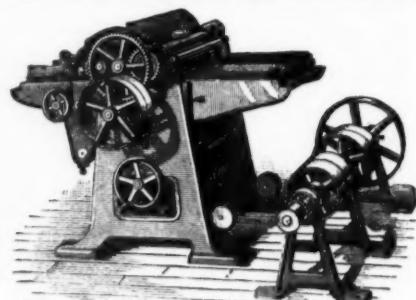




Wheels 8 in. diameter.

All iron

Placed in a saw mill behind a band mill or near it, it will double the output. With a circular mill it can be used with the greatest profit by reducing planks to boards. Capacity over 40,000 feet per day.



NO. 2 PLANER AND MATCHER.

Planes 24 in. wide, 6 in. thick; matches 12 in. wide. Specially designed for custom work in small planing mills and carpenter shops, etc. Makes siding, moldings, beading, flooring, etc. A low-priced and favorite machine.

We have a full line of Planers and Matchers up to the largest Flooring Machines, suitable for any class of work, and for the greatest productions.

# GOODELL & WATERS,

Builders of

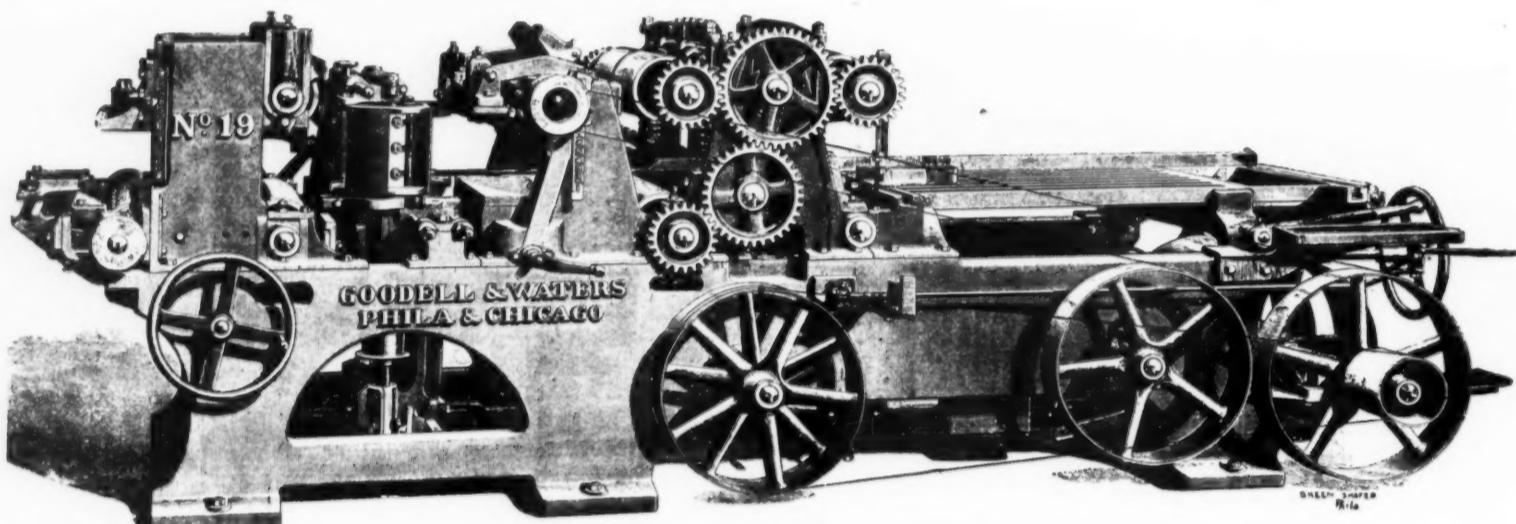
## Wood Working Machinery.

3002 CHESTNUT STREET,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

227 W. 12th Street, CHICAGO.

BRANCH HOUSES: (29 Spear Street, SAN FRANCISCO.



No. 19 HEAVY PLANER AND MATCHER.

A Large Machine, Especially Intended for Heavy Duty.

Built in two types; 28" x 10" and 30" x 12"

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

Send for Catalogue containing the above and a full line of Improved Tools.

**E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

## Circular, Band, Gang, Drag and Cross-Cut Saws.



MADE FROM SILVER STEEL.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

EACH SAW WARRANTED.

E. C. ATKINS &amp; CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Cylinder  
Saws  
Re-Steamed.

ATKINS' SILVER STEEL BAND SAWS

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

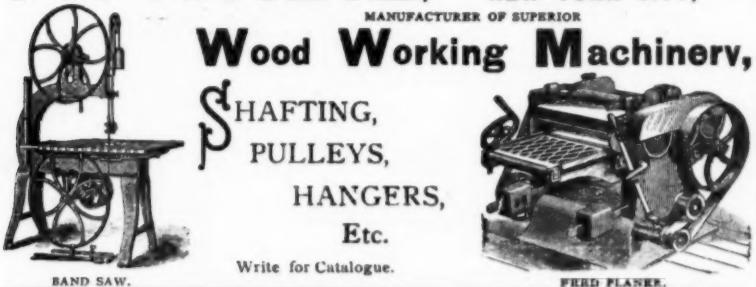
TRADE  
SILVER STEEL  
MARK  
ALSO A FULL LINE OF MILL SUPPLIES.

Write for Sawyer's Hand-Book, Saws and Saw Tools, and our Prices.

Repairing  
Promptly  
Done by  
Skilled  
Workmen at  
Factory or  
Branch  
Houses.



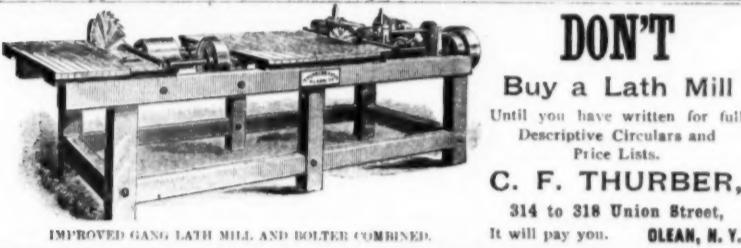
**P. PRYIBIL,** 508 to 520 W. 41st Street, NEW YORK CITY, MANUFACTURER OF SUPERIOR **Wood Working Machinery,** **SHAFTING,** **PULLEYS,** **HANGERS,** **Etc.** Write for Catalogue.



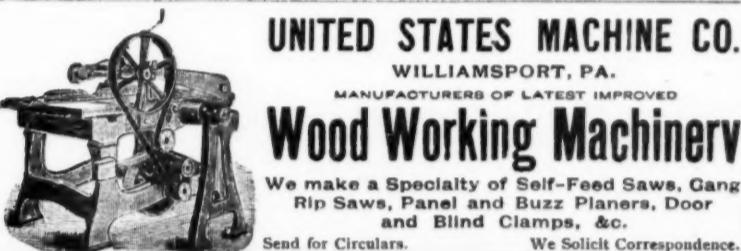
**Improved Wood Working Machinery**  
**GREAVES & KLUSMAN,**  
180 and 182 West Second Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO. MANUFACTURERS OF Planers and Matchers, Pony Planers, Band Saws, Scroll Saws, Variety Saws, Swing Cut-Off Saws, Wood Turners' and Pattern Makers' Lathes, &c. It will pay you to write for prices.



**DON'T**  
Buy a Lath Mill  
Until you have written for full Descriptive Circulars and Price Lists.  
**C. F. THURBER,**  
314 to 318 Union Street, It will pay you. OLEAN, N. Y.



**UNITED STATES MACHINE CO.** WILLIAMSPORT, PA. MANUFACTURERS OF LATEST IMPROVED **Wood Working Machinery**  
We make a Specialty of Self-Feed Saws, Gang Rip Saws, Panel and Buzz Planers, Door and Blind Clamps, &c. Send for Circulars. We Solicit Correspondence.



**J. S. GRAHAM & CO.** 261 LYELL AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N. Y. Manufacturers of Planers and Matchers, Surface, Timber Planers, Resawing Machines, Gang Rippers, Machines, Self-Feed Saw Tables, Moulders, Pony Planers, Etc. SEND FOR PRICES.



**THE JOHN A. WHITE CO. & CO.** MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD WOOD WORKING MACHINERY DOVER N.H.



Established 1874.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Taper Shank Drills,  
Straight Shank Drills,  
Blacksmith Drills,  
Bitstock Drills,  
Straight Fluted Drills.  
Machine Bit Drills.

**Cleveland Twist Drill Co.**



Send for Catalogue.

OFFICES—{ Cor. of Lake and Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O. } MORTON, REED & CO., BALTIMORE. Write for Discounts.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Self-feeding Reamers,  
Expanding Reamers,  
Shell Reamers,  
Stay-bolt Taps,  
Taper Reamers.

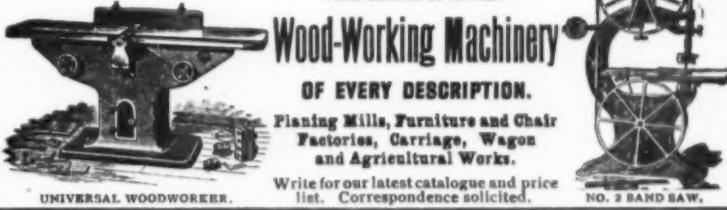
**BUFFALO SCALE COMPANY.** BUFFALO, N.Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS

**CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.**

171 & 173 W. SECOND STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

**Wood-Working Machinery** OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon and Agricultural Works. Write for our latest catalogue and price list. Correspondence solicited.



**Our Improved Sweepstakes PLANER, Matcher and Moulder**



Is Simple, Strong and Durable. Never fails in Yellow Pine or Hard Lumber.

Recent Improvements make it the most complete Planer, Matcher and Moulder in the market for the money, which is attained by the following: No other Planer and Matcher made that uses the Ellis Patent Three Part Journal boxes. It has an extra Head and Arbor for making Mouldings and all odd work. Two Belts drive the Top Cylinder. All Cutter Heads are made of Cast Steel. All Expansion Links and Gears are BUSHED with BRASS. It has a Patent CUT-OFF. Heavy counterbalance furnished with each machine. Write for special price list. See our 30-page catalogue, showing a full line of Door, Blind and Furniture Factory Machinery made by us. Address

**ROWLEY & HERMANCO CO.** Successors to **WILLIAMSPORT, PA.**

Price: (To plane with top head 24" wide, under head 20" wide & match 12 1/2" wide, wt. 3,500 lbs. \$530  
" " " 24" and match 12 1/2" wide, weight 3,000 lbs. 410  
" " " 20" " 3 1/2" " 2,600 lbs. 360

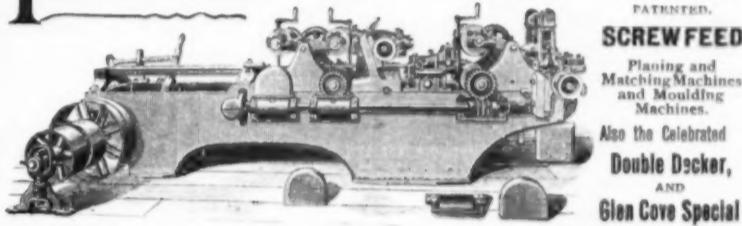
Get our Cuts and Prices before buying **WOOD WORKING MACHINERY** of any description we will interest you.

**INDIANA MACHINE WORKS,** Fort Wayne, Ind.

**GLEN COVE MACHINE CO., Limited,**

Manufacturers of Improved

**Planing Mill Machinery,**



PATENTED.

SCREWFEED

Planing and Matching Machines and Moulding Machines.

Also the Celebrated

Double Decker,

AND

Glen Cove Special Flooring Machines.

Office and Works: { 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 34 CLAY STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

**THE CINCINNATI TOOL COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.** Manufacturers of DRILLS for Wood and Metal, Spoke Shaves, Clamps, Pliers, Saw Sets, Etc



Brace Twist Drill for Wood—Sizes 1-16 in. to 1 in. 32ds.

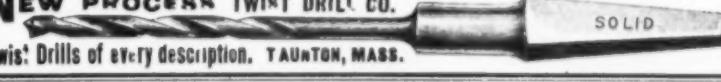
Write for catalogues and prices and mention this paper.

New York Office, 118 Chambers St.



**GRAHAM TWIST DRILL & CHUCK CO., Detroit, Mich.** Sole manufacturers of GRAHAM'S PATENT GROOVED SHANK TWIST DRILLS and CHUCKS. Endorsed by progressive mechanics everywhere. Send for catalogue.

**NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.**



Twist Drills of every description. TAUNTON, MASS.

SOLID

Self-feeding Reamers,  
Expanding Reamers,  
Shell Reamers,  
Stay-bolt Taps,  
Taper Reamers.





## MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



**VAN DUZEN'S Steam PUMP**  
PUMPS ANY KIND OF LIQUID.  
Does not clog, freeze or get out of order.  
Always ready. All brass. Every Pump  
Guaranteed. 10 sizes. Capacity  
100 to 10,000 gallons per  
hour. Prices \$7 and upwards.  
For full information write to  
The VAN DUZEN & TIFT CO.  
(PUMP DEPARTMENT)  
CINCINNATI, O.



No other company offers such a high  
quality of windmills. The GEM  
Wind Engine is guaranteed more durable  
than any other mill that is oiled. Truly a GEM,  
and worth its weight in gold.

The GEM STEEL TOWER is made triangular  
in shape, the braces are steel rods, each  
of which can be firmly drawn up, independent  
of the other. It combines beauty,  
strength, durability and simplicity to the  
highest degree. It is much more easily  
erected than a tower made of wood.

We also manufacture the Celebrated  
HALLADAY Standard Pumping and Geared Wind Mills, the  
Standard VANELESS and U. S.  
SOLID WHEEL Wind Mills,  
Pumps, Tanks, HORSE HAY  
TOOLS, and the most complete  
line of WIND MILL  
SPECIALTIES.

Send for catalogue. Address  
U. S. WIND ENGINE &  
PUMP CO.,  
BATAVIA, ILL., U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES:  
Omaha, Neb.; Kansas City, Mo.

DEPOTS:  
Boston, Mass.; Ft. Worth, Tex.

We have erected  
**STAND PIPES**  
At the following Places:

Kankakee, Ill., . . . . .	25x124
Cornwall, Ontario, . . . . .	20x120
Salisbury, N. C., . . . . .	20x100
Washington, Ind., . . . . .	20x100
Beaver Dam, Wis., . . . . .	20x84
Waterford, N. Y., . . . . .	30x52
Berwick, Pa., . . . . .	11x45
Homer, N. Y., . . . . .	12x40
Cobourg, Ontario, . . . . .	16x16
Marshall, Mich., . . . . .	20x100
Hamburg, N. Y., . . . . .	16x125
Canton, N. Y., . . . . .	20x72

**SHARON BOILER WORKS,**  
(Limited)  
**SHARON, PA.**

**BURNHAM'S NEW IMPROVED STANDARD TURBINE.**



**OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY**  
OWNERS OF THE  
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,  
and Six other Manufactories Making

**WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,**  
TUBING, CASING, BOILERS, ENGINES, DRILLING RIGS, TOOLS, ROPE, and all  
other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water

**ARTESIAN WELLS.**

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY and  
BRADFORD, PA

39 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

**Downie's Direct Double-Acting  
STEAM PUMPS**  
For Non-Flooding

**ARTESIAN WELLS**  
ALSO FOR  
Artesian Wells

From which a large amount of  
water is to be pumped.

For Railroads, Ice Factories and  
Village Water Works.

Guaranteed to lift from two  
to three times as much  
water from same  
well and  
same steam pressure as any  
other pump now  
in the mar-  
ket.

Also Manf's. of Direct Single-  
Action Steam Pumps.

Give depth and diameter of  
your well and amount of  
water wanted, and  
write for esti-  
mates and  
prices.

**Downie Bros. & Novin,  
Limited**

**NEW BRIGHTON, PA.**  
Sole Patentees and Manufac-  
turers.



**WELL MACHINERY**  
Rust's New Style.

Best in Market.  
Quick work and no failures  
Send for catalogue.

**RUST WELL WORKS,**  
ITHACA, N. Y.

**WELL MACHINERY**  
Rust's New Style.

Best in Market.  
Quick work and no failures  
Send for catalogue.

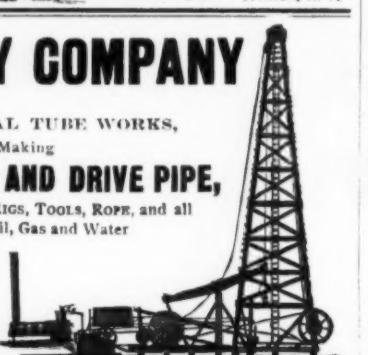
**RUST WELL WORKS,**  
ITHACA, N. Y.

**WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,**  
MANUFACTURED BY

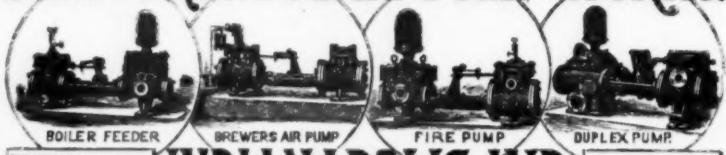
**WILLIAMS BROTHERS,**  
ITHACA, N. Y.,

Mounted and on Sills, for  
deep or shallow wells,  
with steam or horse  
power.

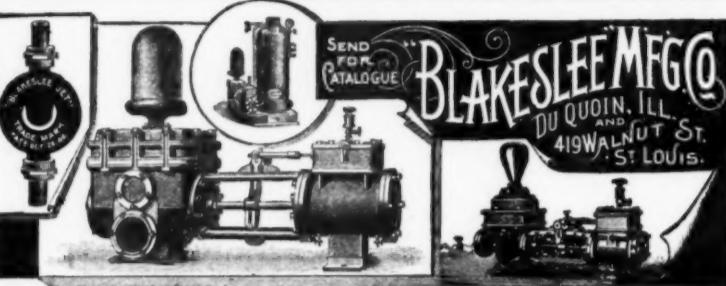
Send for  
Catalogue.  
ADDRESS  
Williams Brothers  
ITHACA, N. Y.



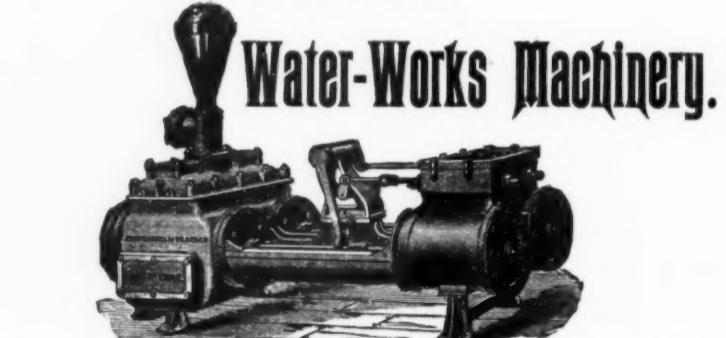
**DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.**



BOILER FEEDER BREWERS AIR PUMP FIRE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



**The Improved Smith & Vaile**  
SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND  
**Steam Pumps**  
FOR EVERY DUTY.



**The SMITH & VAILE CO.**  
DAYTON, OHIO, and NEW YORK,  
112 LIBERTY STREET.

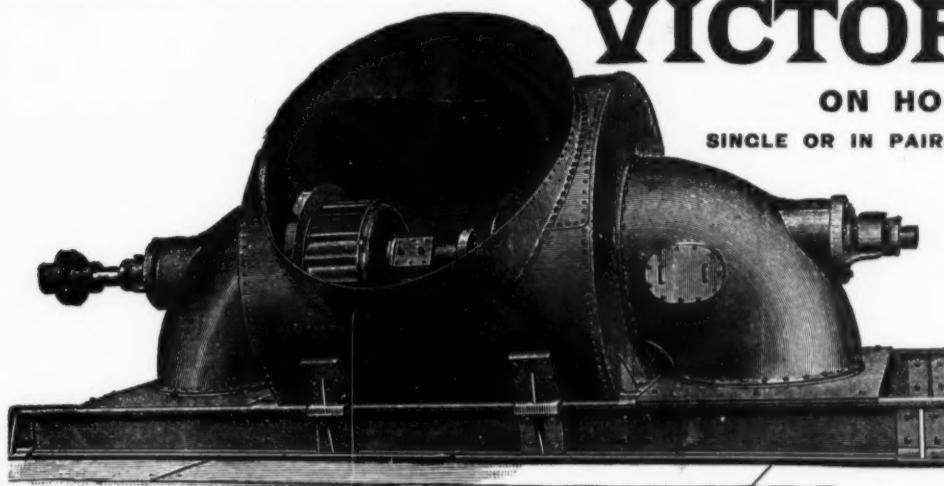
**SOUTHERN AGENTS:**  
D. A. TOMPKINS CO., - - - - - CHARLOTTE, N. C., and ATLANTA, GA.  
MCARDLE & SINCLAIR, 60 Baronne Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

# VICTORTURBINE

ON HORIZONTAL SHAFT.

SINGLE OR IN PAIRS.

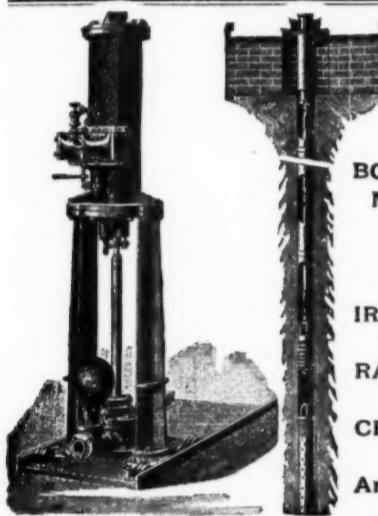
DISPENSING ENTIRELY WITH GEARS.



Size of Wheel.	Head in Ft.	Horse Power.	Per Ct. Useful Effect.
15-inch	18.06	30.17	.5932
17½-inch	17.96	36.35	.5930
20-inch	18.21	49.00	.5932
25-inch	17.90	68.62	.5934
30-inch	11.65	52.54	.5976
35-inch	17.29	133.19	.5997
40-inch	16.49	148.93	.5953
48-inch	15.51	179.29	.5902

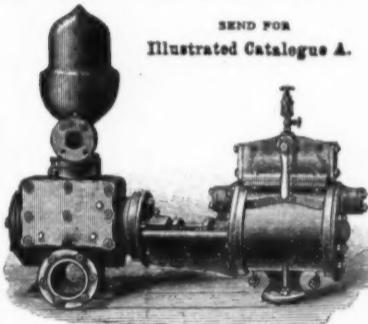
VICTOR WATER WHEELS, UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL,  
SEND FOR SHORT NOTICE.RECENT SOUTHERN PATRONS: Clinton Mfg. Co., Piedmont  
Mfg. Co., Campedown Mfg. Co., Whitney Mfg. Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co.,  
Euoree Mfg. Co., Henrietta Mills, Pacolet Mfg. Co. and others.

State your requirements and send for catalogue to the

STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO.  
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

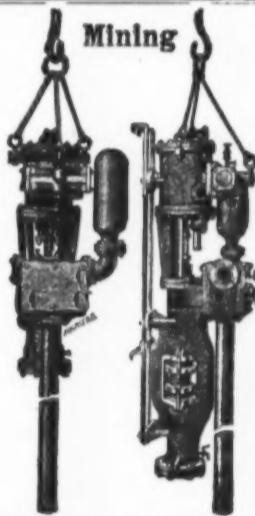
## CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

PUMPS FOR  
BOILER-FEEDING,  
MINES,  
REFINERIES,  
BREWERIES,  
TANNERIES,  
IRRIGATING,  
FIRE PURPOSES,  
RAILROADS and  
FILLING TANKS,  
CRANK and  
FLY WHEEL  
And VACUUM  
PUMPS.

SEND FOR  
Illustrated Catalogue A.The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,  
Foot of East 23d Street.

## PUMPS.

SIMPLE,  
COMPACT,  
DURABLE,  
EFFICIENT.  
ADAPTED TO  
ALL PURPOSES.  
NO OUTSIDE  
VALVE GEAR.



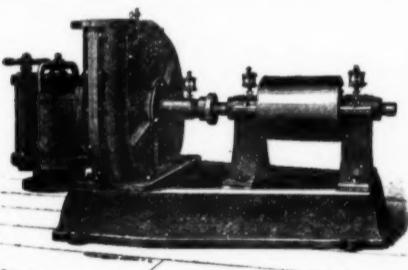
NEW YORK. Plunger Pattern. Plunger Pattern.



## LAUNDRY "ANK" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.  
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.  
Southern Representatives Brewster Hardware Co., Raleigh, N. C.

## PUMPS

THE JOHN H. MCCOWAN CO.  
42, 44, 46 Central Ave., CINCINNATI, O. | Branch House, 1425 E. Main St., RICHMOND, VA.HEALD & SISCO  
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.

17,000 in Use.

Capacity 40 to 50,000 Gallons Per Minute.

ALL SIZES IN STOCK. Guaranteed superior to any other make. Our special Dredging Pumps will pass solids 10 in. in diameter. Our Sand Pumps can be seen running in St. Louis, Kansas City, Chattanooga, Memphis, Decatur, Louisville and many parts of the South.

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS,  
Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue.

Improved Success Turbine  
ON VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHAFTS.

Is in use all over the nation, working under heads from 4 to 100 feet driving Electric Light Plants, Cotton, Woolen, Pulp, Paper, Flour and Saw Mills.

For STRENGTH, DURABILITY and HIGH EFFICIENCY at all stages of gate IT HAS NO EQUAL. State kind of machinery to be driven, head or fall under which wheel will work, and send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Cut gearing and machinery for transmitting heavy power a specialty.

S. MORGAN SMITH, - York, Pa.

## Laundry Machinery.

F. M. WATKINS,

96, 98 &amp; 100 E. 8th Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

## Laundry Machinery.

LARGEST STOCK. LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. FULLEST LINE.

Washing Machines,  
Ironing Machines,  
Centrifugal Machines,  
Mangles, Wringers, &c.  
BOILERS AND ENGINES.

OUTFITS FOR  
Hotels and Public Institutions.

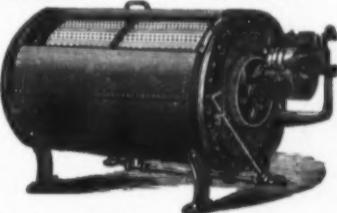
SPECIALTY.

THE A. M. DOLPH CO.

222 Washington Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

40 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Nos. 166 to 180 W. Pearl Street, CINCINNATI, O.

Davidson Ventilating Fan Co.  
FANS AND BLOWERS.

Adopted by the Thomson-Houston Motor Co., after Exhaustive Tests.

Factories: Cambridgeport, Mass.

Boston Office: 34 Oliver Street

NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO.

# Manufacturers

Contemplating a move South should "look up" Columbus City, Ala. Its natural resources make it the ideal spot of the South for an industrial city. Its promoters will deal as liberally with manufacturers as nature has dealt with the city.

If you are contemplating a move South, place yourself in communication with the Southern Industries Co., agents for Columbus City Mining, Manufacturing & Development Co., 1 Beacon Street, Boston; 88 Pulitzer Building, New York City; 152 La Salle Street, Chicago; 617 14th Street, Washington; 504 Richardson Building, Chattanooga, Tenn.; 673 Elm Street, Manchester, N. H.; 107 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Enterprises to locate at Columbus City: \$100,000 National Bank, capital all paid in; Smelting Furnace—Weaver & Rogers Co., Chicago, Ill.; Car Works—Harris Car Co., Woolen Mills—Reynolds Bros., Davisville, R. I.; Brick Manufacturing Co.—Messrs. Baker, Cavanaugh & Verrill, Holyoke, Mass.; Electric Light Company—Gatcomb Bros. & Co., Milling and Supply Co.—C. C. Milling & Supply Co., Furniture Factory—G. H. Stevens & Co., Chicago, and contracts closing with other industries daily.

**INVESTORS.**—Attention is called to inducements offered by the town of

## CLAREMONT, VA.

Fine Location for Factories, Mills, etc. Situated on the James river (deep water). Address Claremont Citizens' Improvement Committee, CLAREMONT, SURRY CO., VA.

## FREE SITES & BUILDINGS FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c., also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest freight rates to and from all points.

**ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROCURED**

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PRIVATELY.

ADDRESS

F. S. MORDAUNT

REPRESENTATIVE  
GIVEN  
UPON  
REQUEST.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG., CHICAGO

THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CINCINNATI, O.

## EAST TENNESSEE

## Manufacturing Sites FREE.

In  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles of center of Knoxville, East Tennessee, a city of 50,000 inhabitants, lies the addition of the Lonsdale Land Co., which company offers manufacturing sites free of charge to live parties. Railroad facilities unequalled. Three factories are located and in operation. Six more railroad shops are ready for the machinery. This is not a "boom," "paper" town, but is a part of an old, solid city with new life, and yet Lonsdale lots are selling no higher than \$200 to \$400 each. Knoxville, by her natural growth will soon overspread and enhance the value of all Lonsdale property. That is another point for both investor and manufacturer. Investigate further. Full information on application.

### LONSDALE LAND CO.

Room 6 Deaderick B'dg.,

KNOXVILLE, EAST TENNESSEE.

W. B. RAGSDALE, General Manager.

## THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT CO. is the owner of about 1,500 acres of land and five miles of water front adjoining the city of Baltimore, on the south side of the Patapsco river.

### LOCATION.

The land is beautifully located, running from the water's edge, gradually to a height of about 200 feet; is free from malarial influences, and is generally considered one of the healthiest locations adjoining the city.

### WATER FRONT.

The center of the water front consists of the famous land-bound harbor of Curtis Bay, with an average depth of water of 25 feet.

### MANUFACTORIES.

The advantages of this locality for manufacturing purposes cannot be over-estimated. The best proof of this assertion is that capitalists have within the last few years selected it in preference for large manufacturing enterprises, such as a Sugar Refinery, Barrel Factory, Car Works, Foundry, Nut and Bolt Manufactory, the Ryan-McDonald Machine Shops, which were removed from Waterloo, N. Y.; the Beckwith Rolling Mills, which were removed from Paterson, N. J., besides others now in contemplation of erection.

### LABOR.

The great advantage of this place as to labor, is the town of SOUTH BALTIMORE, adjoining the factories, containing hundreds of substantial brick houses, for the employees of these various works. (There are now being built by the Company, as well as by others, blocks of houses, in addition to the above.)

J. WM. MIDDENDORF.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

WM. B. OLIVER.

## MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO. BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street,

[KEYSER BUILDING.]

Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

**L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,  
DEALER IN  
Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises,  
TOTAL ISSUES OF  
Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken.  
RAILROADS BUILT AND EQUIPPED.**

53 Broadway, Room 17, NEW YORK.

## WIER & WILSON,

DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES:

AMERICA AXE & TOOL CO., Axes, Hatchets, Adzes, Scythes and Eye Hoes.

HUBBARD & CO., Shovels and Spades.

AMERICAN SCREW CO., Screws, Bolts and Wire Nails.

A. FIELD & SONS, Tacks and Nails.

WHEELING HINGE CO., Wrought Goods, Butts, &c.

L. D. FROST & SONS, Philadelphia Carriage Bolts.

JOHN SOMMERS' SON, Faucets.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., Files.

HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hammers and Sledges.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., Tackle Blocks and Trucks.

SHEBLE & KLEMM, Forks and Rakes.

HOLROYD & CO., Stocks and Dies.

CLARK BROS. & CO., Carriage and Plow Bolts, Nuts, &c.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS, Locks and Knobs.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., White Mountain, Granite State and Arctic Freezers.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO., New Easy and Bay State Lawn Mowers.

WINCHESTER HANDLE MFG. CO., Fork, Shovel and Hoe Handles.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Braided Sash Cords, &c.

OLD DOMINION IRON & NAIL WORKS CO., Walker's Horse and Mule Shoes.

PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO., Copper Rivets, Jack Chains, Hand Lamps & Burners.

JOHN C. SCHMIDT & CO., Trace and Coil Chain.

EXCELSIOR HOOK & BACK BAND CO.

KLEIN, LOGAN & CO., Picks, Mattocks, &c.

A. J. PHILLIPS & SONS, Window Screens and Screen Doors.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Lace Leather and Hame Strings.

WM. E. HOOPER & SONS, Back Bands and Webbing.

OFFICE—No. 14 W. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

NOW READY.

25th ANNUAL NUMBER.

## POOR'S MANUAL

Of the Railroads of the United States for

1892.

CONTAINING DETAILED STATEMENTS OF THE OPERATIONS AND CONDITION OF EVERY RAILROAD COMPANY IN THE COUNTRY.

In one Volume. 1,500 Pages, Cloth, Royal Octavo. Price, \$6.00 Per Copy.

By HENRY V. POOR.

Messrs. H. V. & H. W. POOR announce the publication of the twenty-fifth annual number of this work, in which is given in full detail the financial condition and the results of operations of all the railroad companies for 1891. Statements, revised by each company prior to publication, are given for about 2,000 companies.

For most companies, the statements printed in the **Manual** are the only detailed ones furnished to the public, and the **Manual** has thus become the only medium by which an accurate knowledge of their affairs can be obtained.

The total railroad mileage of the United States at the close of 1891 was 167,909 miles. Its cost, measured by the amount of stocks, bonds and debt, was \$10,765,626, 41. The gross earnings were \$1,138,024,459, an increase over 1890 of \$40,177,031; the net earnings, \$356,227,583, or 31.30 per cent. of the gross. For interest, \$231,259,810, and for dividends \$90,719,757 were paid. The passengers carried by all the roads aggregated 556,015,802, about nine times as large as the population of the country. From these \$290,799,666 were received, the average charge per passenger per mile being 2.18 cents. Freight tonnage in 1891 equalled 704,398,669 tons, each hauled 115.29 miles, or 81,210,154.523 miles for all. At an average rate of 0.929 mills per ton per mile, this traffic earned for the railroads \$751,185,910. A full report of every company contributing to the enormous aggregate is given in detail in the **Manual**.

The price of the **Manual** is SIX DOLLARS—this price covering the cost of delivery in the United States and Canada.

H. V. & H. W. POOR, 70 Wall Street, New York.

### BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad runs through this property, and has a terminus at Curtis Bay.

### ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

An Electric Railway is now completed from the City of Baltimore to the Sugar Refinery (near the southern limits of this property), the fare upon which will be only five cents, the cars to be run every ten minutes, and thereby making it a part of Baltimore City, as well as easy of access at all hours.

### CHURCHES.

The town contains a Presbyterian, a Catholic, a Methodist, a Baptist and an Episcopal Church.

### BUILDING LOTS.

Capitalists and Builders to erect houses in this growing town, both for sale or to rent, will find a rare opportunity for investment; as the demand for houses is greater than the supply.

The Company will sell or lease water fronts, or lots for manufacturing and for dwelling purposes, at moderate rates.

Manufacturers will find it to their interest to examine this property before locating elsewhere.

For particulars and prices, apply to

WILLIAM S. RAYNER, President,

No. 8 East Lexington Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

## Manufacturers!

If you are seeking desirable locations, communicate with the undersigned. Special inducements are offered new enterprises in the growing towns along the **Baltimore & Ohio Railroad**.

## Business Men!

Opportunities for the establishment of Profitable Lines of Business are made known on application.

### ADDRESS

**M. V. RICHARDS,**

Land and Immigration Agent Baltimore & Ohio Railroad,

**BALTIMORE, MD.**



**A. HOEN & CO.**

Engravers and Lithographers, RICHMOND, VA.

Furnish high class Artistic Work in BONDS, CERTIFICATES OF STOCK, COMMERCIAL STATIONERY.

And make a specialty of

**SHOWCARDS, LABELS**

AND COLOR WORK GENERALLY.

Write for Samples and Prices.

# STIEFF PIANOS

UPRIGHTS, GRANDS AND SQUARES.

Highest grade Instruments manufactured. Endorsed and preferred by the best schools and musical authorities. Only Upright Piano on the market to-day equal to the Grand. Reasonable terms. Old pianos taken in exchange. Pianos for rent. A large assortment of Organs constantly on hand. Send for illustrated piano and organ catalogue. Inducements on second-hand Pianos.

Tuning promptly attended to.

**CHARLES M. STIEFF.**

Waterrooms: Baltimore, 9 N. Liberty Street; Chicago, 178 Wabash Avenue; Philadelphia, 1204 N. 5th Street; Washington, 417 11th Street, N. W.

# PER-MAR

DELIGHTFUL. EXHILARATING.

## EXCURSIONS.

(DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY)  
ENCHANTING SCENERY!  
ROMANTIC RAMBLES!  
MUSIC AND DANCING!  
Healthful Recreation and Enjoyable Diversions Amid the Cool and Refreshing Breezes of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

### FIRST-CLASS DINNERS 50c.

The PEN-MAR EXPRESS will leave Hillen Station (daily except Sunday) at 9:15 A. M., Union 9:20, Pennsylvania Avenue 9:25, and Fulton Station at 9:27 A. M.

### Round Trip \$1. Children 50c.

Societies, Lodges and all reputable organizations can secure dates for special excursions to Pen-Mar by addressing

THOS E JENKINS, Excursion Agt. W.M.R.R.

HILLEN STATION, BALTIMORE, MD.

## THE BRADSTREET MERCANTILE AGENCY

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employees, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.

Baltimore Office - American Building  
H. KERSHAW, Supt.

**Cincinnati to Chicago, \$6.**

Such is now the rate via the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R., in connection with the Monon Route. This is the World's Fair Route from the South via Cincinnati to Chicago. It is the Pullman Safety Vestibule Line with Dining-cars between the cities named, and its trains, free to all classes of passengers, are admittedly the "Finest on Earth." The C. H. & D. is also the direct line between Cincinnati, Toledo and Detroit, and the favorite through-car route to St. Louis, Keokuk and the West. There are five trains a day each way via this line between Cincinnati and Indianapolis. Tickets on sale everywhere, and when you buy see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis, or Toledo. E. O. McCORMICK, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, Cincinnati, O.

## Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway.

NEW THROUGH LINE

BETWEEN

Toledo and Ohio River Points, STEUBENVILLE, WHEELING, PITTSBURGH and MARIETTA.

THROUGH COACHES TO THE OHIO RIVER, and THROUGH CONNECTIONS to PITTSBURGH

And all points East, via Akron, Cuyahoga Falls, Kent, Ravenna, Leavittsburg, Warren, Niles, Grand, Youngstown, New Castle and Allegheny. The only line ticketing its passengers through to Philadelphia, New York and New England Cities, via Washington and Baltimore at SHORT LINE RATES.

A. G. BLA'R,  
Traffic Manager.

JAS. M. HALL,  
Gen. Pass. Agt.

## Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R.

CLEVELAND SHORT LINE.

20 Miles shorter than any other line between Pittsburgh and Cleveland.

4 Through Trains in each direction Daily.

The Favorite Route to Lake Chautauqua, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, and all points in Central and Northern New York, New England and Canada.

City Ticket Office,

639 SMITHFIELD STREET.

E. C. Dunnivant, City Pass. Agt.

G. M. Beach, Gen. Sup't.

L. M. Warden, Trav. Pass. Agt.

A. E. Clark, Gen. Pass. & T'kt Agt.

## VALLEY RAILWAY

Short and Only Direct Route Between

CLEVELAND, CAMBRIDGE, AKRON, CANTON, MARIETTA and WHEELING.

Four Through Trains Daily between Cleveland, Akron and Canton, Through Pullman Palace Drawing Room Buffet Sleeping Cars between Cleveland and Chicago. Ask for tickets via Valley and E. & O. Route.

J. T. JOHNSON, J. B. CAVEN,  
General Supt. Gen. Pass. Agent.

## CLEVELAND AND CANTON R. R.,

—THE—

SHORT AND POPULAR LINE

BETWEEN

Cleveland, Canton and Zanesville.

No change of cars between Cleveland and Zanesville.

Three trains each way between Cleveland and Canton.

Finest Day Trains in the State. Cars heated by steam from locomotive.

J. W. WARDWELL, Gen'l Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.

A. ROKUSKE, Gen'l Passenger Agent.

F. R. BRIGGS, Assistant Gen'l Passenger Agent.

H. A. KENNEDY, Assistant Supt., Canton, Ohio.

## TAKE THE CLEVELAND, LORAIN & WHEELING R. R.

The Most Direct Route Between

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

AND

WHEELING, W. VA.

BEAUTIFUL SCENERY and QUICK TIME.

NO CHANGE OF CARS.

For time-cards, etc., address

OSCAR TOWNSEND, Gen. Manager

N E W S  
N O R T H A S T E S S O U T H  
T T



GEO. H. HEAFFORD, General Passenger Agent.

J. H. HILAND, General Freight Agent.

CHICAGO, ILL.

## WHERE DOLLARS ARE MADE.



The line of the QUEEN & CRESCENT ROUTE through KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, and LOUISIANA

OFFERS GREATER OPPORTUNITIES TO

SETTLERS,

MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

than any other part of the U. S., vast bodies of

COAL, IRON, TIMBER AND FARM LANDS,

Also THOUSANDS OF ACRES OF LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE for sale cheap.

This road runs through the thriving towns of Lexington, Danville, and Somerset, Ky.; Rockwood, Harriman, and Chattanooga, Tenn.; Ft. Payne, Atalla, Birmingham, and Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Meridian, Hattiesburg, Jackson and Vicksburg, Miss.; New Orleans, Delhi, Monroe, and Shreveport, La. Some of the new towns will donate money and land to locate Manufacturing enterprises.

The R. R. Co. will make low rates for Passengers and Freight, and afford investors every opportunity to examine the different localities. If necessary, will send a representative with the party.

Full particulars, and any required information, will be sent by mail on application to

D. G. EDWARDS, G. P. & T. Agt.

Q. & C. Route, CINCINNATI, O.

## THE FAVORITE PASSENGER ROUTE.

## MERCHANTS & MINERS'

### Transportation Company.

Steamers sail from Baltimore, Md., TO BOSTON, Mass., VIA NORFOLK, every TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 4 P. M. and SUNDAY at 10 A. M. FARE—Main Saloon \$12.50, Round trip, \$22.00, Upper Deck, \$14.00. Second class, \$25.00.

FOR PROVIDENCE, R. I., every TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 4 P. M.

FOR SAVANNAH, Ga., every TUESDAY and FRIDAY at 3 P. M. Fare—First class, \$15.00; round trip, \$35.00; second class, \$10.00.

Baltimore TO JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—First class, \$20.65; round trip, \$36.30; steerage, \$13.50.

All tickets include meals and stateroom accommodations. Through tickets sold and baggage checked to all points South.

For sailing schedules and other information, apply to

A. L. HUGGINS, Agent.

Foot of Long Dock, Baltimore, Md.

J. C. WHITNEY, Traffic Manager.

No. 216 Water Street, Baltimore, Md.

## BALTIMORE AND EASTERN SHORE RAILROAD COMPANY.

BALTIMORE & EASTERN SHORE RAILROAD SUMMER SCHEDULE, in effect JUNE 27, 1892. Leaves Pier No. 9, Light street, by Steamer B. S. Ford, daily (except Sunday) for Claiborne, thence by rail for Ocean City and intermediate points, 7:00 A. M. and 3:45 P. M.

Arrive from the above points 3:00 P. M. and 11:00 P. M., except the 11:00 P. M. on Sundays instead of Saturdays.

Freight received and forwarded every week-day for all points on the Eastern Shore.

Full particulars at Office, Pier No. 9 Light street wharf, or to the undersigned.

Cheap Day Excursion to Claiborne. Write or call for information.

A. J. BENJAMIN, Superintendent,

WILLARD THOMSON, Salisbury, Md. Receiver and General Manager.

## ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

BETWEEN BALTIMORE AND LONDON.

Calling at Swanses and Philadelphia on the outward passage.

S.S. Minnesota, 5,000 tons. S.S. Missouri, 4,500 tons.

S.S. Maryland, 4,500 tons. S.S. Michigan Bldg.

S.S. Montana, 4,500 tons. S.S. Mississippi, Bldg.

S.S. Maine, 4,150 tons.

BALTIMORE STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.

236 La Salle Street, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Fenchurch Street,

Chicago, Ill., 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> London.

400 Second Street, Baltimore, Md.

## THE BAY LINE

FROM

Fortress Monroe, Norfolk and the South.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers

"VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA."

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a First-Class Hotel are afforded the traveler. Spacious and Elegant saloons and staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort. Unparalleled Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this Line. Unparalleled service and courteous attention.

Steamer leaves Monroe early (except Sunday) at 9 P. M.

At One o'clock, or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> hours after arrival at BIRMINGHAM HOTEL, a Delightful Resort at all seasons of the year. For Tickets and information apply to Company's office.

157 W. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

Or on Board of Steamers.

D. J. HILL, Superintendent.

E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

## RICHMOND AND YORK RIVER LINE.

On and after MONDAY, February 20, 1892, the steamers of this line leave Baltimore daily (Sunday excepted) at 5 P. M. for West Point, Richmond and the South, arriving at Richmond at 9:10 A. M., connecting with trains of the Richmond & Danville System. Steamer leaving Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays calling at Gloucester Point and Allmond's Wharf; steamer leaving Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays calling at Yorktown and Clay Bank. Through tickets and bills of lading issued to all points of the Richmond & Danville System. Way freight must be prepaid. Fare to Richmond, first class, \$2.00, second class, \$1.50. Tickets sold and baggage checked at Geigan & Co.'s, 205 East Baltimore Street.

REUBEN FOSTER, E. J. CHISM, General Manager. Gen'l. Freight & Ticket Agt.

Office, 530 LIGHT STREET.

## MURRELL'S LINE

FROM

BRUNSWICK to LIVERPOOL and BREMEN.

The only South Atlantic Direct Line to European Ports.

SHORTEST ROUTE TO EUROPE.

Commencing September 30th, 1892, the following Steamships will make regular sailings from Brunswick, Ga., to Liverpool and Bremen:

Steamship Tons Master.

WIVENHOE, 1893 CLARK.

HAY-GREEN, 1869 BLACKLAW.

J. M. LOCKWOOD, 1773 JENKINS.

STORRA-LEE, 1734 BAILEY.

DEERHILL, 1733 BAINBRIDGE.

Additional Steamships will be placed on the line as business warrants.

S. S. DEERHILL will sail from Liverpool for Brunswick September 1st.

S. S. HAY-GREEN will sail from Brunswick for Liverpool September 30th.

Consignments solicited to all points in United Kingdom and Continent of Europe.

For Freight, Passage and general information apply to

THE BRUNSWICK TERMINAL CO.

General Agents, BRUNSWICK, GA.

# NORTH WILKESBORO,

## NORTH CAROLINA,

One of the Conspicuous Successes of the Year in Town Building.  
Presents the Following Record:

**Population March 4, 1891, actual count, 48.**

**Population March 4, 1892, actual count, 348.**

**Gain in one year 625 per cent.**

Townsite purchased November 11, 1890; act of incorporation passed by the Legislature, March 4, 1891; first lot sold at private sale, May 12, 1891. Within the first year of its existence ten miles of streets have been graded, and \$22,000 spent in public improvements. Where prior to March 4, 1891, there was only a farm settlement without pretensions to being even a village, there is to-day a thriving, busy, growing, trading and manufacturing center, with

A Large Well-Kept Hotel,  
The Bank of North Wilkesboro, \$40,000 Capital,  
A large Livery and Sale Stable,  
Two Large Wholesale Stores,  
One Hardware Store,  
One Furniture Store,  
Ten General Merchandise Stores,  
Three Saw Mills, Sash and Blind Factories,  
One Foundry and Machine Shop,  
A Handsome, Well-Edited, Home Print Newspaper, The North Wilkesboro News,  
One School,  
Two Churches Under Way,

Two Brick Yards in operation, and a number of other enterprises practically secured.

Arrangements are about completed for a Woolen Mill.

A large iron front brick block, containing Bank Building, two Store Rooms, Opera House, and Printing Office; A graded School Building and an Iron Bridge across the Yadkin River, in the Eastern part of town, will be completed during the spring and summer.

Turnpike roads to Tennessee and Virginia are about completed; county roads leading into town are being improved and numerous good new ones built, with the intention of making this the center for all the wagon trade of this section.

A tobacco warehouse for the sale of the high grade leaf of this district will be built during the summer, so as to give a home market for the tobacco crop that will be grown this year.

*Compare this record with that of any other new town you have heard of during the past dull season.*

## NORTH WILKESBORO,

Is 75 miles west of Winston-Salem, at the present terminus of the Northwestern North Carolina Railroad, which when ultimately completed to Bristol, Tenn., will give the shortest route between Norfolk and Cincinnati. North Wilkesboro is the most important trading point between Winston-Salem and Bristol, and is in the center of the great undeveloped mineral and timber district of Northwestern North Carolina, being by United States Postal Map on an air line 75 miles southeast of Bristol, 45 miles east of Cranberry, N. C., 40 miles north of Statesville, 45 miles northeast of Hickory, 90 miles northeast of Asheville, 45 miles southeast of Mt. Airy, and 80 miles south of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, in the valley of the Yadkin, between the Brushy Mountains on the South and the Blue Ridge on the North. Climate, healthfulness, water, drainage and location unsurpassed by any town in North Carolina.

The townsite consists of 1,088 acres, located, by the way on a farm originally owned by General John B. Gordon's grandfather. The first public auction sale of lots was held December 2, 1891, and 188 lots were sold. Purchasers have in many cases been able to resell at a handsome profit. The company has sold 50 lots at private sale since then, on many of which houses are now being erected. It is a significant fact that among the business buildings erected a large per cent. are substantial brick structures, while for architectural beauty and cost many of the residences are much superior to those usually found in a town so young.

At the second auction sale, May 11th, 1892, 35 business lots and 44 residence lots sold for \$16,490, an average of \$8.35 per front foot, which is \$2.53 per front foot (or 44 per cent.) more than the average at the sale last December, which was the best sale made in North Carolina during last year. Since the sale, a contract has been closed for the location of another large saw mill, planing mill, sash, door and blind factory combined, which will do a large shipping business. A contract is closed for the location of extract works with a capital stock of \$300,000. The plant will cost \$125,000 and will cover six acres of land. Twelve families from the North will move down. The company will erect a large electric-light plant in connection with the extract works. North Wilkesboro will get there and will not be long doing so.

Through the townsite runs a stratum of serpentine stone, 200 feet in width, and also a bed of iron ore equal in quality to that of Cranberry. The Town Company also owns 4,100 acres of mineral, granite and timber lands in Wilkes County. It is probable that the work of developing the great mineral and timber interests of the section will be commenced in a short time, and on an extensive scale.

*Sites will be donated and stock subscribed to such manufacturing enterprises as may be advantageously located here.*

The policy of the Company is a most liberal one in this respect, it being determined to aid all legitimate enterprises to any reasonable extent. There are 328 miles of water courses within the borders of Wilkes County, furnishing to the vicinity of North Wilkesboro a water power as great as Fall River. The climate, while not moist, is neither harsh nor dry, and is especially suitable to the spinning of fine cotton yarns, such as cannot be made in the extreme South or North. There is also a fine opportunity here for bleacheries, to the establishment of which at Southern points there is a tendency at present. As they can't go where sluggish streams, impregnated with vegetable matter, abound, the quick flowing streams of clear mountain water, so numerous about North Wilkesboro, afford everything desired. Numerous other industries will do well at North Wilkesboro, and will be most substantially encouraged to locate there.

**Capitalists, Home Seekers, Health Seekers, Manufacturers of wood and iron, and many other industrial workers may well investigate North Wilkesboro's advantages.**

The above-described townsite and other property belongs to the Winston Land & Improvement Co., which was chartered by act of Legislature, session of 1887; ratified March 4, 1887, chapter 82. Authorized capital \$1,000,000. Present capital stock \$125,000, all subscribed and paid up.

**OFFICERS**—G. W. HINSHAW, President, of Hinshaw & Medearis, Wholesale Merchants; Vice-President People's National Bank, Winston, N. C. DR. W. L. BROWN, Vice-President, of Brown Brothers, Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**—GEO. W. HINSHAW, Winston, N. C. MAJ. CHANNING M. BOLTON, Chief Engineer Richmond & Danville Railroad, Washington, D. C. P. H. HANES, of P. H. Hanes & Co., Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. COL. J. M. WINSTEAD, Cashier Piedmont Bank, Greensboro, N. C., and President H. P. Scales Tobacco Co., Atlanta, Ga. A. A. FINLEY, ESQ., Mayor of North Wilkesboro, N. C.

**ATTORNEYS**—T. B. FINLEY, ESQ., North Wilkesboro, N. C. HON. C. B. WATSON, Winston, N. C. HON. J. C. BUXTON, President First National Bank, Winston, N. C. HON. W. W. BARBER, Wilkesboro, N. C.

PLATS, PRICES AND ANY DESIRED INFORMATION PROMPTLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO

**W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer,**

**NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.**

# As A LOCATION for Manufactures

Of Iron and Wood and for General Industrial and  
Business Enterprises.

## FRONT ROYAL, VA.

INVITES INVESTIGATION.

Its location, at the junction of the Norfolk & Western Railroad (Shenandoah Valley line) and the Richmond & Danville's branch, give it excellent transportation facilities. It is only a few hours' ride distant from Washington. The Norfolk & Western's direct line to Washington will be built from Front Royal.

*There is no Finer Agricultural Country in the World than the Famed Shenandoah Valley, in which Front Royal is Located.*

A WIDE RIVER WITH SWIFT CURRENT FURNISHES WATER POWER  
AND MAKES DRAINAGE PERFECT.

Front Royal is a Prosperous Town, with an Extensive Mercantile Business  
and Many Manufacturing Enterprises in Operation and  
Under Construction.

INVESTIGATION OF ITS ADVANTAGES IS INVITED BY THE

Front Royal--Riverton Improvement Company,  
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA.

# Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

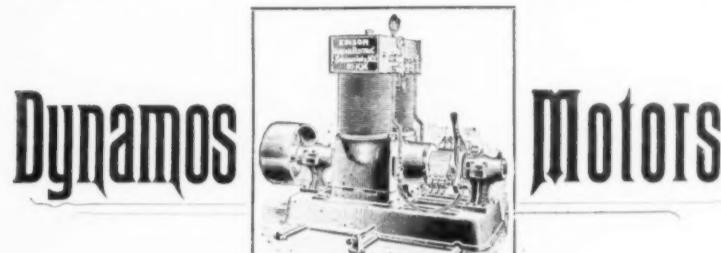
FOR "CLASSIFIED INDEX" SEE PAGES 3, 5 AND 7.

Acme Roofing Co.	31	Corporation Book Co.	23	Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co.	2	Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.	33	U		
Adams, John N.	6	Cortright Metal Roofing Co.	10	International Railway Equipment & S. Co.	25	Pierce, Josiah, Jr.	6	Union Foundry & Mch. Wks.	16	
Adams, S. & Son.	•	Crandall Packing Co.	21	J	Jackson, R. F.	25	Pittsburg & Lake Erie R. R.	43	Union Foundry & Mch. Wks.	39
Adams & Woodson	6	Crescent Mfg. Co.	9	Jeffrey Manufacturing Co.	12	Place, George.	25	Urie Dredge Co.	4	
Ajax Iron Works.	19	Croft, Dr. T. G.	24	Jenkins Bros.	8, 48	Pianing Mill.	24	U. S. Machine Co.	37	
Akron Heating & Ventilg Co.	33	Crompton Loom Works.	34	Johns, James.	25	Plaza Hotel.	27	U. S. Mineral Wool Co.	31	
Akron Tool Co.	38	Crown Hanger Co.	•	Jones, H. W., Mfg. Co.	21	Poole, Herman.	8	U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.	40	
Albro, The E. D. Co.	38	Crown Smelting Co.	29	Jones, B. M. & Co.	4	Pophan & Son, Henry.	42	V	•	
Alcott, T. C. & Son.	41	Culver & Landon	10	Jones Co., Dudley E.	34	Porter, C. O. & A. D.	24	Valk & Murdoch Iron Works.	20	
Allfree, The J. B. Mfg. Co.	48	Cummer, F. D., & Sons Co.	16	Jordan & MacLeod.	6	Porter, H. K. & Co.	27	Valley Iron Works.	19	
Allis, The Edw. P. Co.	20	Cunny, Alex. D.	9	Jory & Co.	27	Postoffice Box 747.	24	Valley Pump Co.	41	
Alsing, J. R. Co.	18	Cushman Iron Co.	8	K	Postoffice Box 762.	24	Valley Railway.	43		
American Bridge & Iron Co.	18	Cyclone Pulverizing Co.	47	Kane, Thos. & Co.	19	Potter, F. H.	24	Van Duzen Tift Co.	40	
American Electrical Co.	•	D	Davidson Ventilating Fan Co.	41	Kanneberg Roofing Co.	31	Potts, C. A. & Co.	24	Van Duzen Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co.	8
American Engine Co.	23	Dake Eng. Mfg. Co.	20	Kells & Sons.	•	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.	25	Van Noorden, E. & Co.	27	
American Improved Anti-Friction Metal Co.	13	Day, J. H. & Co.	9	Kelly Bros.	21	Providence Steam & Gas Pipe Co.	25	Van Winkle Gin & Mch. Co.	9	
American Ore Machinery Co.	14	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.	40	Kelly, O. S.	21	Prybil, P.	37	Viele, C. G.	24	
American Screw Co.	48	Dederick & Co., P. K.	21	Kennedy, Julian.	6	Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.	40	Virginia Paint Co.	31	
American Steel Scraper Co.	33	Deibert Engineering Co., Ltd.	21	Kilburn, Lincoln & Co.	34	Q	•			
American Supply Co.	•	DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co.	•	Kingan & Co.	46	Queen & Crescent Railroad.	43	von Hemert & Co.	23	
American Well Works.	49	Deming Co.	40	Kinnear & Gager Co.	27	Queen City Supply Co.	27	Von Schon & Garner.	6	
Amweg, Fred J.	6	Dempwolf, C. H., & Co.	11	Knight, Jno. C.	6	Vulcan Iron Works Co.	4	Vulcan Iron Works Co.	•	
Anderson Fdry. & Mach. Wks.	•	Derby & Kilmer Desk Co.	23	L	R	W	•			
Armitage-Herschell Co.	16	Dewey, Frederic P.	6	Lackawanna Lubricating Co.	9	Walker Mfg. Co.	•			
Arnold Metal Wheel Co.	32	Dewey Brothers.	24	Laidlaw & Dunn Co.	40	Walker, A. & Son.	11			
Arnold, G. W.	24	Dix, Jos., Crucible Co.	30	Lake, J. H. & D. Co.	48	Walker, E. Tool Co.	18			
Asbland Fire Brick Co.	•	Dodge & Sons.	23	Lancaster, Jas. H.	15	Waltham Emery Wheel Co.	33			
Atkins & Co., E. C.	36	Dolphi, A. M., Co.	41	Landreth, Olin H.	6	Walton, P. M.	16			
Atlantic Architectural Co.	6	Doop, H. Wm. & Son.	30	Littleford Bros.	27	Walworth Run Foundry Co.	32			
Atlas Mfg. Co.	34	Dunville Bros. & Nevins.	40	Lloyd Booth Co.	11	Warfield, S. D., Co.	19			
Ault & Viborg Co.	39	Draper, Geo. A. & Sons	22	Lodge & Davis Mach. Tool Co.	25	Washington Hyd. Press Brick Co.	32			
Austin, F. C., Manufacturing Co.	4	Draper Machine Tool Co.	12	Lefiel, W. C., Co.	15	Waters & Garland.	•			
B	•	Drew, Baldwin & Co.	6	Lewis, C. F.	46	Watkins, F. M.	41			
Babcock & Wilcox Co.	19	D. S. A.	24	Richardson, J. H., & Co.	4	Watson, H. F., Co.	21			
Babcock, H. H.	35	Dudley, S. A.	34	Richmond & York River Line.	43	Webster, Camp & Lane Mach. Co.	17			
Balderton & Son, H.	9	Dudley, W. W. & Co.	23	Richmond Locomotive & Mch. Works.	13	Webster Manufacturing Co.	4			
Baldwin Locomotive Wks.	13	Dufar & Co.	9	Roanoke Mineral Wool Co.	31	Weir Frog Co.	•			
Baltimore Engraving Co.	13	Dunning, W. D.	16	Robinson, A. K. & Co.	27	Weller Manufacturing Co.	35			
Baltimore Steel & S. C. Co.	13	Duvivigne, P., & Co.	23	Robinson, A. K., & Son.	25	Wells Rustless Iron Co.	9			
Balto. & Eastern Shore R. R. Co.	43	E	Rockford Electric Mfg. Co.	47	West & Branch.	9				
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co.	10	Eagle Boiler Works.	19	Rocky Mount, N. C.	39	W's err Maryland Railroad.	39			
Barr Pumping Engine Co.	•	Economy Mch. Co.	25	Rooftop, H. D.	24	Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway.	43			
Bass Fdy. & Mch. Wks.	20	Edbrooke, W. J.	25	Lowell Machine Shop.	48	Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works.	9			
Bates, Jas.	8	Edison General Electric Co.	47	Lubrolein Oil Co.	12	White, Jno. A., Co.	37			
Bauer, A. G.	6	Edmon, H. P.	19	Ludlow Plaster Co.	19	Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co.	34			
Bay Line.	43	Egan Co., The.	36	Lummi Mfg. Co.	10	Whitman Agricultural Co.	31			
Beach, H. L.	6	Elbert-Warren Mfg. Co.	30	Louisville Fire Brick Works.	48	Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Co.	9			
Beatey, Geo. A.	6	"Electric"	24	Lowell Machine Shop.	48	Whitney & Sons, A.	•			
Begley, Jno. E., Mch. & Sup. Co.	47	Electroline Metal Co.	13	Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.	9	Whitney, Baxter D.	24			
Beiden Machine Co.	8	Eller, J. H., & Co.	31	Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.	20	Whitney, R. M.	30			
Bell, David.	8	Emerson, Smith & Co.	38	Luray Artistic Wood Co.	38	Wier & Wilson.	42			
Belmont Iron Works, Limited.	•	Empire Paint & Roofing Co.	•	M	Williams Bros.	40				
Bement, Miles & Co.	12	Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation (Limited).	22	Main Belting Co.	30	Williams, H. A., Manufacturing Co.	9			
Berger Mfg. Co.	31	Enterprise Boiler Co.	19	Manly Machine Co.	24	Williams, Jno. L. & Sons.	23			
Bernsee, C. D.	35	Enterprise Safety Elevator Co.	38	Mansfield, H. H.	21	Williams, J. J., etc.	24			
Berryman, Jas.	•	Eufaula Oil & Fertilizer Co.	24	Makepeace, C. R. & Co.	25	Williams Manufacturing Co.	10			
Bertolette, Chester, & Co.	25	F	Males, A. S., & Co.	25	Williamsport Machine Co.	•				
Bickford, H.	45	Frey-Scheckler Co.	•	MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.	47	Wilson & Higgins.	6			
Bishop, Thos. F. & Co.	29	French & Warren.	6	Marion Steam Shovel Co.	2	Winslow Bros. Co.	24			
Blakeslee Mfg. Co.	40	Freese, E. M. & Co.	32	Mari Machine Co.	9	Wolf, Fred W. Co.	29			
Boggs & Clarke.	•	Frescoln, S. W.	8	Marmaduke, W. W.	25	Worthington, Henry R.	22			
Bolles & Co., J. E.	47	Frick Co.	18	Marston, J. M. & Co.	9	Wyckoff, A. & Sons.	48			
Bonwick Metal Lath Co.	27	Frisbee Lucop Mill Co.	14	Maslin.	40	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict.	26			
Bottomier, Gustaf.	6	Fritz, Geo. J.	35	McCandless, Jno. M.	24	Z	•			
Howman, A. B. etc.	23	Froehling, Dr. Henry.	6	McCoy, H., Jr.	24	Zeigler, D. G.	6			
Bradford Mill Co.	8	Front Royal-Riverton, Va.	45	McEwen Mfg. Co., J. H.	20	Not in this issue.	•			
Bradley & Co.	12	Furness Line.	•	McGowan, John H., Co.	41	KINGAN & CO.	•			
Bradley Fertilizer Co.	15	G	McGraw, H. H.	23	PORK PACKERS	•				
Bradstreet.	43	Gambrell, C. A., Mfg. Co.	39	McKaign Iron & S. Shafting Wks.	30	RICHMOND, VA.	•			
Brennan & Co.	9	Gandy Belting Co.	30	McLanahan & Stone.	15	MANUFACTURERS OF	•			
Brewer, H. & Co.	32	Garfield Injector Co.	21	Mansfield, S. Wm.	25	PURE LARD and PURE LARD OIL.	•			
Bridgesburg Machine Works.	9	Gates Bros. & Sharp.	8	Mitchell, S. L.	48	CARPENTERS & MACHINISTS	•			
Bristol's Mfg. Co.	48	Gates Iron Works.	15	Moiler, J. D. & Wm. G.	6	Iron Level,	•			
Brooks, T. H. & Co.	33	Gibbons, W. H., Jr., & Co.	24	Monroe Mfg. Co.	17	Double Plumb.	•			
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.	8	Glen Cove Machine Co., (Lim.)	37	Moore & White Co.	48	C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.	•			
Brown & King Supply Co.	34	Globe Iron Roof. & Cor. Co.	19	Moore-Munelyn Co.	13	Blacksmith's Drills.	•			
Brunswick Terminal Co.	43	Globe Machine Works.	19	Mordaunt Co., F. S.	20	Fig. 730, No. 1½.	•			
Buckeye Engine Co.	18	Golley & Finley Iron Works.	26	Morris Machine & Iron Co.	20	Has 1 in. Steel Spindle,	•			
Bucyrus Stm. Shov. & Dreg. Co.	4	Goodfellow & Train.	23	Morse, Williams & Co.	38	bored for ½ in. Drill	•			
Buffalo Scale Co.	37	Golley & Finley Iron Works.	26	Morton, Edward, & Co.	23	Shanks.	•			
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co.	17	Grohfeld & Waters.	36	Mosby, S. B. & Co.	23	Extension Crank, 12	in. Swing.			
Burnham Bros.	40	Grohfeld & Waters.	36	Mosser, W. F., & Son.	15	DRILLS ¼ IN.	•			
Bushnell Co., G. H.	34	G	Mueller, H. Mfg. Co.	12	Nos. 2 and 3 are	•				
Byers Machine Co., Jno. F.	17	Hackney Hammer Co.	12	Munson Bros.	10	Double Back Geared,	•			
C	•	Haden, C. J.	23	Murphy & Co., John.	10	Self-Feed.	•			
Cabell, L. Breckenridge.	42	Haight & Clark.	4	Murray, Jas., & Son.	15	\$10 and \$14.	•			
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Co.	35	Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.	21	Oakley & Keating.	41	TRY A SAMPLE.	•			
Calhoun & Co.	6	Hall Engineering Co.	6	Ober Lathe Co.	47	The Silver Mfg. Co.	•			
Cambridge Roofing Co.	31	Harrington, E., Son & Co.	33	Office Specialty Mfg. Co.	16	SALEM, OHIO.	•			
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks.	41	Harrington & King Perf. Co.	33	Ohio Machine Tool Works.	24					
Cameron & Barkley Co.	11	Harrisburg Fdy. & Mch. Wks.	20	Oil Well Supply Co.	40					
Canton Steam Pump Co.	4	Harris & Co., N. W.	23	Otto Gas Engine Works.	32					
Canton Steel Roofing Co.	31	Harris & Thornton.	8	P	Talbott & Sons.	19				
Cardwell Machine Co.	34	Hartford, R. F.	6	Partridge, W. T. & Co.	12					
Carnell, George.	32	Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.	39	Penberthy Injector Co.	20					
Carolina Brownstone Co.	23	Help Wanted.	23	Penfield, J. W., & Son.	32					
Carolina Machine Co.	35	Hercules Machine Tool Works.	12	Pen-Mate.	43					
Carver Cotton Gin Co.	35	Hilliard, Geo. F.	47	Penna. Machine Co., Limited.	25					
Central Machine Works.	34	Hilley, E. C. & Co.	29	Pennsylvania Steel Co.	4					
Chambers Brothers Co.	32	Hine & Robertson.	2	Pentz, Albert D.	6					
Champion & Champion.	23	Hodgson & Co.	6	Phillips, Eng. Works, Lim.	48					
Champion Iron Co.	47	Hoehn, A. & Co.	43	Phila. Metallurgical Works.	6					
Chandler & Taylor Co.	21	Holton Iron Roofing Co.	31	Phospho-Bronze Smit, Co. (Lim.)	8					
Charleston Lead Co.	11	Holyoke Steam Boiler Wks.	20	Photo. Electric Engraving Co.	•					
Chase, Ino. C.	6	Hoopers, Dwight & Co.	12	Piedmont Air Line.	39					
Chattanooga Fdry. & Pipe Wks.	12	Hopkins, Dwight & Co.	27							
Chesapeake Belting Co.	30	Houghton, A. N.	43							
Chester Steel Castings Co.	13	Houston, Stanwood & Gamble.	18							
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.	43	Howard Fdy. & Mach. Works.	38							
Church, Isaac.	9	Howard Fdy. & Mach. Works.	38							
Cincinnati, Hamilton & D. R. R.	43	Howard Fdy. & Mach. Works.	12							
Cincinnati Corrugating Co.	31	Howard Fdy. & Mach. Works.	27							
Cincinnati Tool Co.	37	Howard Fdy. & Mach. Works.	24							
Clapp, Geo. M., Agt.	25	Hoover, Dwight & Co.	12							





EDISON  
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.



THE EDISON SYSTEM  
OF  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING  
BEST . . . SAFEST . . . CHEAPEST

INCANDESCENT LAMPS. ARC LAMPS.

TRANSMISSION OF POWER  
FOR MORE ECONOMIC WORKING OF  
MILLS AND FACTORIES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

120 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.  
73 and 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.  
64 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Gould Building, Atlanta, Georgia.  
15 First Street, San Francisco, California.

42 Broad Street, New York.  
509 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
401-407 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.  
Masonic Temple, Denver, Colorado.

HEISLER ELECTRIC CO.

*Manufacturing and Constructing*

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Transformer  
and  
Direct  
Current  
Apparatus.  
Series  
Lamps  
for  
Arc  
Circuits.



Long  
Distance  
Series  
Incandescent  
Apparatus.  
Motors for  
Alternating  
and Direct  
Current  
Circuits.

OFFICE  
REXEL BUILDING,  
PHILADELPHIA.

STORAGE BATTERY

INSTALLATIONS FOR ALL SERVICES.

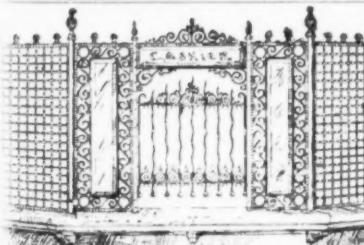
DYNAMOS.

AUTOMATIC, INCANDESCENT. Write for Catalogue and Prices.  
ROCKFORD ELECTRIC MFG CO.,

MOTORS.

IRON CLAD, ANY VOLTAGE.  
Rockford, Ill.

STONE WORKING LINCOLN IRON WORKS, RUTLAND, Vt. MACHINERY



Artistic Railings,  
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES,  
Brass Work, Wickets, Grills, Wire  
Railings and Partitions.  
Wire and Iron Work of Every Description.  
J. E. BOLLES & CO.  
DETROIT, MICH.  
Mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

DYNAMOS AND ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

ENGINES, BOILERS and PUMPS.

THOMSON-HOUSTON, EDISON, WESTINGHOUSE and Standard Makes always on hand.  
Electric Light and Steam Plants Bought and Sold.

THE JOHN E. BECCS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., 74 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

THE FIRST SYSTEMATIC TREATISE ON THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By O. T. CROSBY and DR LOUIS BELL.

Covering the General Principles of Design, Construction and Operation

Octavo, 100 Pages and 179 Illustrations, Price, \$2.50.

TABLE OF CONTENTS. Chapter I. General Electrical Theory. II. Prime Movers. III. Motors and Car Equipment. IV. The Line. V. Track, Car Houses, Snow Machines. VI. The Station. VII. The Efficiency of Electric Traction. VIII. Storage Battery Traction. IX. Miscellaneous Methods of Electric Traction. X. High Speed Service. XI. Commercial Considerations. XII. Historical Notes.

APPENDICES. Appendix A. Electric Railway vs. Telephone Decisions. B. Instructions to Linemen. C. Engineer's Log Book. D. Classification and Expenditures of Electric Street Railways. E. Concerning Lightning Protection by Prof. Elihu Thomson.

In this important new book just issued will be found a full discussion of the principal apparatus and methods of construction employed in electric railroading. As will be seen from the table of contents, it treats all departments of the subject as comprehensively as is practicable in a volume of reasonable size. The illustrations have been prepared especially for it, and many of them are entirely new. To Electric Railway Managers, Superintendents, Electricians and Operators this volume is invaluable while to one interested in the modern applications of electricity will want to be without it. The necessity for such a book has been keenly felt.

Copies of *The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice*, or any other Electrical work published, will be mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address:

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.

SECOND EDITION REVISED, ENLARGED, ENTIRELY REWRITTEN.

A DICTIONARY OF ELECTRICAL WORDS, TERMS & PHRASES.

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M.

"The most valuable of any single book belonging to the literature of Electricity."

560 Large Octavo Pages, 570 Illustrations, Price, \$5.00.

An Indispensable Reference Book, not only for Electricians, but for Every One Interested in Current Progress.

Some idea of the scope of this timely and important work, and of the immense amount of labor involved in it, may be formed when it is stated that it contains definitions of about 3,000 distinct WORDS, TERMS or PHRASES.

The Dictionary is not a mere word book. The words, terms and phrases are invariably followed by a short, concise definition, giving the sense in which they are commonly employed and a general statement of the principles of electrical science on which the definition is founded.

As one feature an elaborate system of cross references has been adopted, so that it is as easy to find the definitions as the words, and all uses are readily detected and traced.

The typography is excellent, being large and bold, and so arranged that each word catches the eye at a glance by standing out in sharp relief from the page.

Copies of Houston's Dictionary, or of any other electrical work published, will be mailed to any address in the world postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Remit by Post Order, Draft, Registered Letter or Express, and address:

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT-IRON FENCES, ROOF CRESTING, JAILS

AND ALL KINDS OF

BUILDING IRON WORK.

ALSO

Wire Bank and Office Railing, Wire Window Guards

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WIRE WORK.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

OFFICE AND WORKS, 419, 421 and 423 MADISON STREET, COVINGTON, KY.

COLUMBUS WIRE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE RAILING, WINDOW GUARDS,

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns and  
Gardens. Wire Flower Stands and  
every description of Wire Work.

J. L. SOUTHCOMB, Proprietor, Columbus, Ohio.



C. G. CUSHMAN, Pres. & Mgr. John Tann, Secy. & Sup't. A. J. COFFIN, Secy. & Treas.  
THE CUSHMAN IRON CO.  
Architectural and Ornamental Iron Works,  
BRIDGE RAILINGS, FENCES, FIRE ESCAPES, BEAMS, CHANNELS, GIRDERS, &c.  
Selling Agents for Engines, Boilers, Elevators, Wire Rope, Tramways, Wire Rope,  
Iron and Steel Siding and Roofing, Etc.  
OFFICE—Commercial Bank Building. WORKS—West End. ROANOKE, VA.



